

SYMBIOTE

'24

STANDARD PRODUCTS CATALOG 2024



[SYMBIOTE.COM](https://www.symbiote.com)



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1 Overview
 - 2 Frames and Connectors
 - 3 Tables
 - 4 Work Surfaces and Supports
 - 5 ESD Grounding Hardware
 - 6 Shelving
 - 7 Storage and Display
 - 8 Electrical and Air
 - 9 Cable Management
 - 10 Lab Products
 - 11 Computer Support
 - 12 Material Handling and Assembly
-



Welcome to our SIP (Symbiote Integrated Products) catalog. This catalog can change frequently; please review the changes below to keep your printed catalog up-to-date. Reference www.symbiote.com for the latest information.

Updates are noted with the revision (Rev.) date located in the table at the bottom of the page. Changes to the page may include, but are not limited to, the introduction of a new product, change in description or elimination of a product.

- Change Date: effective date of the change made to the catalog
- Page Number: page identified where the change was made
- Description: brief description of the change that was made

| Change Date | Page Number | Description |
|-------------|---|---|
| 06.20.24 | All | Removal of Sand Fleck laminate offering. |
| 06.13.24 | 4.40, 8.2, 10.34-35 | Added Greenstone Epoxy, Revised Epoxy Surface and Backsplash Edge Profile and revised Plug Strip Outlet Counts. |
| 06.22.22 | | Removal of ESD paint offering. |
| 01.06.21 | 2.2, 9.2, 9.3, 11.8 | Revised description and/or notes; changed FSE1SM image. |
| 12.24.20 | 1.7, 3.26, 10.34, 4.40 | Added Symple Table Base, Epoxy Lab Surfaces and Epoxy Backspashes. |
| 11.04.20 | 6.5 | DAW Dissipative Arctic White replaced with DW Dissipative White Laminate. |
| 11.02.20 | Section 3 | Discontinued Hand Control Switch A on electric tables; replaced with J Switch. |
| 10.27.20 | 12.5; 7.4 | Discontinued D Tote; Revised Magnetic White Board. |
| 09.24.20 | 1.7; Section 4 | DAW Dissipative Arctic White replaced with DW Dissipative White Laminate. |
| 08.20.20 | 10.30, 10.35 | Added ADA Lab Legs and ADA Lab Leg Panels. |
| 07.22.20 | 3.22 | Notes section: optional Riser Frame available. |
| 03.12.20 | 10.21-22 | Added Sink Base Cabinets. |
| 01.28.20 | 3.26 | DPF1K (J) replaces DCSW (A) as the standard, included switch. |
| 01.16.20 | Section 10.1-24 | Revised Section 10 notes for products with locks and how they are keyed. |
| 10.01.19 | 2.2-2.3, 2.5; 4.31; 7.4-7.6; Section 10 11.6-7; 11.9-10 | Replaced C Leg with Ultra Leg Revised Surface B Support Brackets description Revised 7.4 product dims; 7.5-7.6 for products with locks and how they are keyed Revised Section 10 notes for products with locks and how they are keyed Added Arm Set on 11.7; Revised specs on 11.6 and 11.9-11.10 |
| 06.03.19 | 10.42, 3.9, 3.11 | Revised Ball Valve specifications; added new sizes for WorkTables. |
| 04.23.19 | 2.8 | Replaced C Leg Supports with new Ultra Leg. |
| 04.01.19 | All | Added standard paint colors AS and AW; added dissipative laminate DAW Removed \$50 upcharge for textured paint, where specified. |
| 12.31.18 | All | New 2019 catalog and format |

Rev 06/20/24

OVERVIEW

General Information..... 1.2
Colors and Finishes 1.6
Warranty and Contract Terms 1.8

1



ABOUT SYMBIOTE

- Symbiote, Inc. (“Symbiote”) manufactures highly specialized furniture for three markets: 1) Health / Life Science; 2) Tech Labs; and 3) Aerospace / Defense. All products and components are engineered with adaptability in mind to support innovative work processes.
- We offer two approaches to serve our customers – a wide range of standard, modular products plus a responsive, custom product development program.

CUSTOM PRODUCT QUOTES

- Please submit your custom requests in the form of a written description of your specifications, and/or a sketch of your application needs. Symbiote will acknowledge the request by fax providing you with a special product number, a quote number and details on pricing and delivery.

ORDERING

- Please order products by using the complete product number. Specify quantity, the product number, description, finish option and any other specifying information. When ordering custom products, include the quote number and special product number provided by Symbiote. Purchase Orders can be submitted electronically to symbiote@symbiote.com; fax to 616.772.1798; or send by conventional mail to 300 N. Centennial Street, Zeeland, MI 49464.

A NOTE

- This catalog serves as a general guide for ordering. The illustrations are typical and may not be a true depiction of each product. The illustrations and descriptions are based on the latest information available at the time of publication. All dimensions listed are nominal. Symbiote reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice to finishes, materials and specifications and also to discontinue finishes and products.

COPYRIGHT INFORMATION

- Symbiote® and ErgoStat® are registered trademarks of Symbiote, Inc.
- Please call, fax or email us with any questions you may have about this catalog or our products.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

- Each catalog page provides you with valuable information about each of the products. It is a brief description of what the product is, what it does and what it includes. The Description applies to all product variations on the page unless otherwise noted.

HOW TO SPECIFY

- Specifying information is outlined toward the middle right center of each catalog page. Also note the information contained in the Notes section of the catalog page before specifying.

COLORS AND FINISHES FOR CATALOG ITEMS

- Color and Finish options are identified under the heading "How to Specify" and include the appropriate finishes available for the product on that page. There are a variety of standard and dissipative paint finishes, laminates and fabrics to choose from.

NOTES

- In this section of the catalog we state restrictions, exceptions and important considerations for the application, installation or ordering of the products. There may be options and features that apply to only some of the product variations on the page.

PRODUCT ILLUSTRATION

- Two types of illustrations are provided for your reference. Context drawings of the product allow you to see how the product functions in an actual workstation setting. Dimensional drawings provide you with 2D illustrations of the product and are used in conjunction with the chart at the bottom of the page. The dimensional drawings define which measurements Symbiote classifies as Height (H), Width (W) and Depth (D) on that particular product.

PRODUCT NUMBER

- When ordering, please use the complete product number for the appropriate product variation, including finishes and any other specifying information provided in the Notes.

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS

- Nominal dimensions and weights are provided in standard American measurements of inches and pounds. Metric measurements of millimeters and kilograms are shown in brackets.

PRICES

- Prices are provided in U.S. dollars in the Price Index only. Symbiote offers a product specification service that provides pricing along with drawings and component lists of your stations. Consult your local Symbiote Sales Representative or Symbiote Customer Service Representative to request a quote.

ErgoStat

- ErgoStat® mobile workbenches perform well in applications requiring ergonomic features such as simultaneous adjustability of surface and riser height, articulating trays and holders.
- Add modular components such as parabolic lighting, shelves and drawers to customize your bench.



UltraFrame Bench

- UltraFrame mobile workbenches make it possible to quickly and conveniently roll workstations from one area to another.
- They can be linked side by side or back to back, creating double-sided workstations. Adding stations is done with a minimum of downtime.



Height Adjustable Tables

- Choose from three height adjustable table lines.
- Electric and pin-adjustable models support loads from 750-1,000 pounds, evenly distributed.
- Tables have two travel ranges, 15" and 18", and are available with casters or glides.
- Tables with 15" travel range are ETL recognized.
- Add a surface accessory bracket, a plug strip, bin rail or cable tray above or below the work surface to maximize your workflow.





UltraFrame Lab System

- The UltraFrame series is commonly used in a variety of Lab applications.
- The system can be configured side-by-side or back-to-back, creating double-sided workstations with components adjustable in 1" increments.
- Shelving, electrical and data distributors along with mobile or stationary base cabinets are typical examples of accessories found in these areas.

Mobile Carts

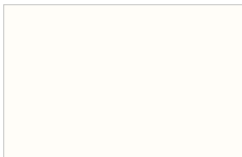
- Mobile carts provide both storage and mobility for small to medium-sized components and products, tools and hardware.
- Shelves and rails hold Totes and Subcontainers in a wide variety of sizes.



Online or printed samples may vary depending on your monitor and printer. To request an actual sample please contact your sales representative.

Standard Paint Finish

High-efficiency powder paint system produces a consistent coverage and finish. This supports Symbiote's sustainable practices, producing no VOCs and hazardous emissions. Finishes are checked to guarantee quality and color validity.



Arctic White **AW**



Argent Silver **AS**



Black **BK**



Black Texture **BT**



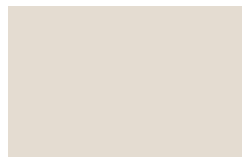
Sand Texture **ST**



Grey Light Smooth **GL**



Grey Light Texture **GT**



Neutral White **NW**

Standard Laminate



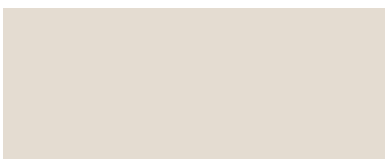
Black **BK**



Grey Fleck **GF**



Grey Light **GL**



Neutral White **NW**



Sand **SA**



White Fleck **WF**

Rev 06/20/24

Online or printed samples may vary depending on your monitor and printer. To request an actual sample please contact your sales representative.

Fabrics

Fabrics for panels and tackboards is a program in alliance with Gilford of Maine. Customer own material (COM) available.



Angora A2035



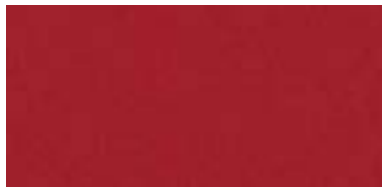
Asteroid A2053



Cement M031



Eucalyptus A2047



Geranium A2084



Graphite A2079



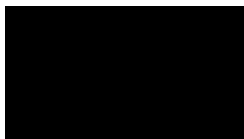
Subway M024



Waterfall A2691

Chemsurf Laminate

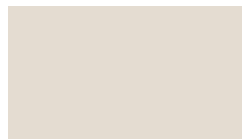
Chemical resistant laminate.



Black CBK



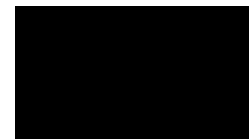
Grey Light CGL



Neutral White CNW

Epoxy and Phenolic

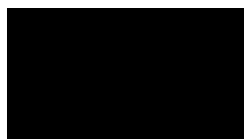
Lab grade chemical resistant resin.



Black BK

Dissipative Laminate

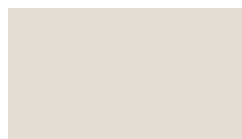
High-performance composite to protect sensitive electronic applications.



Black DBK



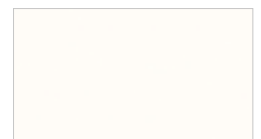
Grey Light DG



Neutral White DNW



Sand DS



White DW

Rev 06/22/22

PRODUCT WARRANTY

SYMBIOTE, INC., a Michigan corporation (“Symbiote”) warrants its standard and non-standard products to be free of defects in material and workmanship from the date of initial delivery for the applicable warranty period specified below. This warranty is made by Symbiote to the original purchaser (“Purchaser”) acquiring the product for its own use, and not for resale, directly from Symbiote or its authorized dealer or distributor. This warranty is not transferable. “Standard products” are those items offered in any Symbiote catalog published on Symbiote’s website as in effect on the date of sale. “Non-standard products” are products that are sold by Symbiote but are not offered in Symbiote’s catalog, including custom and alternative products. Lamps and other consumables are not considered standard or non-standard products and are excluded from this warranty.

Warranty Periods

The warranty periods applicable to Symbiote’s products under this Warranty are as follows:

- 1 year for ESD laminate and magnification lights.
- 1 year for non-standard products.
- 2 years for standard product task lighting.
- 5 years for standard product electric, height adjustable tables.
- 12 years for all other standard products.

Exclusive Remedies

If during the first year of the applicable warranty period Purchaser notifies Symbiote in writing of an alleged product defect covered by this warranty, and if Symbiote confirms the product is defective, then as Purchaser’s exclusive remedy Symbiote will repair or replace the defective product, at Symbiote’s option and expense, including labor and materials, F.O.B. Symbiote’s plant. If during the remainder of the applicable warranty period (that is, after year one) Purchaser notifies Symbiote in writing of an alleged product defect covered by this warranty, and if Symbiote confirms the product is defective, then as Purchaser’s exclusive remedy Symbiote will furnish Purchaser with parts and materials (but not labor) necessary to repair the defect, F.O.B. Symbiote’s plant. Symbiote will determine whether to require Purchaser to return defective product to Symbiote. If such a return is required, Purchaser will return the defective product to Symbiote’s plant with all costs prepaid by Purchaser. Repaired or replaced product will be returned to Purchaser at Symbiote’s expense. Symbiote may require Purchaser to establish the product was installed and used according to Symbiote’s published instructions and is within the applicable warranty period by producing invoices or such other evidence as Symbiote may reasonably request.

Limitations and Exclusions

Symbiote has no obligation to make repairs, replacements or corrections that are required, in whole or in part, as the result of (i) failure to install and use product in accordance with Symbiote’s published instructions and notes appearing on customer sign-off drawings provided to Purchaser, (ii) accident, disaster or force majeure, (iii) abuse, neglect, misuse, fault or negligence of persons other than Symbiote, including without limitation any installer engaged by Symbiote’s dealer, distributor or representative (iv) exposure of product to extreme environmental conditions, (v) improper handling or storage of product, (vi) normal wear and tear, (vii) use of product in combination with equipment, components, replacement parts or software not supplied by Symbiote, (viii) alterations, repairs or installations of product that have not been performed by Symbiote or a person Symbiote has expressly authorized to perform the same on Symbiote’s behalf as its employee or agent, (ix) the use of non-standard materials selected by, provided by or used at the express request of Purchaser, or (x) design defects in product. Because of natural variations over which Symbiote has no control, Symbiote does not warrant matching of color, grain or texture of materials or finishes. This warranty applies only to products manufactured by Symbiote. Notwithstanding any contrary provision in this warranty, components purchased and resold without further

processing by Symbiote are not covered by this warranty, but Symbiote will pass on to Purchaser whatever warranty Symbiote receives from the manufacturer of such goods.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, SYMBIOTE DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT OR GOODS AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Product repair or replacement, at Symbiote's option, in accordance with this warranty, is Purchaser's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Symbiote has no tort liability with respect to a product. Symbiote is not liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. No dealer, distributor, reseller or sales representative of Symbiote's products is authorized to bind Symbiote to any warranty or representation except as stated above.

CONTRACT TERMS

All quotations, proposals, or similar communications from Symbiote are considered "invitations to contract." Any order placed by a customer must be in the form of a written purchase order and shall be considered an "offer." A written acknowledgment of an order by Symbiote shall be considered an "acceptance" which, when mailed, emailed or faxed to the customer, shall then result in a binding sales contract of which these Contract Terms shall be a part. Acceptances may be made only at Symbiote's home office in Zeeland, Michigan, and all sales contracts shall be made pursuant to and controlled by the laws of the State of Michigan. Notwithstanding any inconsistent or contrary term which may appear on a customer's purchase order, Symbiote's products are sold only upon these Contract Terms.

Prices

Published pricing is U. S. dollars. Unless otherwise stated in Symbiote's acknowledgment, all prices are F.O.B. Symbiote's factory, Zeeland, Michigan, or F.O.B. Symbiote's supplier or fulfillment location, as applicable, and do not include freight, storage, handling, uncrating or installation charges. Upon request Symbiote will provide estimated freight charges F.O.B. destination. Prices do not include sales, use, excise or any other taxes or assessments which may be applicable to the sale. Symbiote reserves the right to make changes in pricing without notice.

Ordering Information

A 25% Deposit shall be required on all orders placed with SYMBIOTE, INC. for orders with a quoted list price \$50,000 and higher, unless an active contract governing down payment is currently in place. Deposit is due at the time of order entry unless written consent is agreed upon in advance. Payment can be made via standard check or through ACH payment, information available upon request. All orders must be in writing to avoid error and/or duplication. Order all products by their complete product number. Specify quantity, product number, product description, finish option and any other specifying information requested. Submit orders via email, conventional mail or fax on your purchase order form. Acknowledgments are issued within five working days of acceptance of the order with an approximate ship date of the product ordered.

Taxes

In addition to the purchase price, the customer is liable for all sales, use and excise taxes and/or other governmental charges imposed in respect of the sale, delivery or installation of the products being purchased by the customer (except taxes on or measured by net income of Symbiote), including those which Symbiote may be required to pay, except where the law otherwise provides. Unless otherwise specified in Symbiote's acknowledgment, the customer shall pay all such taxes directly to the appropriate taxing authorities.

Payment

The payment terms contained in this paragraph apply only to customers whose credit has been approved by Symbiote. For purchases of standard products, Symbiote offers a one percent (1%) discount off the purchase price (excluding charges for freight, storage, handling, uncrating, installation and taxes) for full payments made in readily available funds (and not by credit card), within ten (10) days after the invoice date. All payments are due within thirty (30) days after the invoice date. For purchases of non-standard products, payment terms are fifty percent (50%) of the total purchase price deposited with the order in readily available funds and the total remaining purchase price ("Deferred Price") payable in readily available funds within thirty (30) days after the invoice date ("Final Invoice Date"). However, if the customer pays the entire Deferred Price and other amounts owing with respect to the non-standard products in readily available funds (and not by credit card) within ten (10) days after the Final Invoice Date, customer will be credited with a discount equal to one percent (1%) of the Deferred Price (excluding charges for freight, storage, handling, uncrating, installation and taxes). Beginning thirty (30) days after the invoice date, the customer shall pay a late payment charge of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month on any unpaid portion of the purchase price shown on the invoice. Symbiote accepts Visa, Mastercard, and American Express credit cards as a payment option up to \$5,000. Credit card payments are subject to a 5% credit card surcharge. They are not considered "readily available funds" for purpose of the discounts described above. Symbiote reserves the right to revoke or modify these credit terms at any time. See Ordering information (Page 1.9) for down payment requirements.

Retention of Title; Security Interest

Symbiote shall retain title to the products, any replacements thereof, and any additions thereto, for purpose of securing payment of the purchase price and related charges. Title shall not pass to the customer until the purchase price and all sums due hereunder are fully paid. Symbiote is authorized to file a financing statement and other documents necessary to enable Symbiote to place third parties on notice of its title to the products.

Shipment

Freight bills for orders shipped F.O.B. Zeeland, MI, or F.O.B. Symbiote's supplier or fulfillment location will be directly sent from the carrier to Purchaser for direct payment by Purchaser. Orders shipped F.O.B destination have freight included in the invoice. Special shipping costs, if specified by Purchaser, are the responsibility of Purchaser. Any shipping date shown on the acknowledgment represents Symbiote's best estimate as of the date of acknowledgment. However, Symbiote shall not incur any liability of any kind for failure to ship on any particular date unless a firm shipping date has been expressly agreed to by an officer of Symbiote in a separately signed written instrument. Responsibility for the product and risk of loss shall pass to Purchaser when the product is placed in the possession of a common carrier. Claims against the carrier shall be the responsibility of Purchaser. Claims against Symbiote for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made in writing to Symbiote within thirty (30) days of receipt of the product, or such claims shall be considered waived and the product accepted as delivered. If Purchaser claims the product delivered is non-conforming, Purchaser shall afford Symbiote prompt and reasonable opportunity to inspect the product. Symbiote's liability for non-conforming product shall be limited to repair or replacement of such product or allowance of credit for such product, at Symbiote's option. If Symbiote and the customer are unable to reach settlement of any claim relating to product, the customer must institute legal action against Symbiote within one (1) year after such claim arises and thereafter all such claims shall be barred, notwithstanding any statutory period of limitations to the contrary.

Selection of Goods

The selection of particular models, styles, colors, fabrics and specifications of product and the suitability thereof for the customer's specific application are the sole responsibility of the customer.

Delays and Change Orders

After the date an order from the customer is acknowledged by Symbiote, the customer may not change the order, in whole or in part, without Symbiote's written approval. All changes must be requested in writing. Where a proposed change would necessitate delays in shipment, Symbiote may condition its approval upon a price change to reflect Symbiote's prevailing prices at the time of such delayed shipment. Orders for non-standard products, including without limitation products with nonstandard finishes, are not subject to change.

Symbiote is not responsible for delays in shipment due to customer-requested changes to an order.

Storage

If the customer requests a delay in shipment after the product has become work in process, Symbiote may place the finished product in storage at the customer's risk and expense, and transfer to storage shall be considered delivery for all purposes, including invoicing and payment.

Cancellation

After the date an order from the customer is acknowledged by Symbiote, the customer may not cancel the order without Symbiote's written approval. All cancellations must be requested in writing. Symbiote's approval of cancellation shall be conditioned on the customer's payment of a cancellation charge of fifteen percent (15%) of the total purchase price and reimbursement of costs incurred by Symbiote prior to such approval, including engineering, testing, material costs, labor and burden and similar expenses in connection with the order cancelled. Orders for non-standard products, including without limitation products with nonstandard finishes, are not subject to cancellation.

Returns

The customer may not return product without Symbiote's written approval. Returns must be requested within 90 days of the original shipment. Symbiote's approval of returns shall be conditioned on the product being returned to Symbiote (i) in compliance with Symbiote's shipping instructions, (ii) within 90 days of the issuance of Symbiote's RGA (Returned Goods Authorization) number, (iii) with all return shipping charges being prepaid by customer, (iv) in a suitable condition for resale, and (v) with the customer's payment of a restocking charge of fifteen percent (15%) of the total purchase price. Symbiote will charge the customer for repairs to returned product at customary rates. Non-standard products, including without limitation, products with nonstandard finishes, are not subject to return.

Damage Limitation

The liability of Symbiote arising out of the sale or use of the product, whether based on negligence, breach of contract, strict liability or otherwise, shall not in any event exceed the original purchase price of the product. Under no circumstances shall Symbiote be liable for any lost profits or any incidental or consequential damages of any kind with respect to its products or the transactions by which its products are sold.

Excuse

In no event shall Symbiote be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform with respect to the products where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, act of enemies, delay or default in transportation, strike, dispute among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, inability to obtain materials or facilities from normal sources, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of Symbiote, whether of the class of causes enumerated or otherwise. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Symbiote may, without causing a breach or incur-

ring liability, allocate products which are in short supply for any reason among customers in any manner which Symbiote in its sole discretion considers advisable.

Modification

These contract terms can be modified only by a written instrument signed by Symbiote.

Infringement

If any product sold by Symbiote is to be manufactured according to the customer's specifications, the customer shall indemnify Symbiote against any claims or liability for patent or trademark infringement on account of such manufacture.

FRAMES AND CONNECTORS

UltraFrames..... 2.2

UltraFrame Spines 2.4

UltraFrame Connector Posts..... 2.5

Panel and Rigid Corner Connectors..... 2.6

Joiner Plates 2.7

Ultra Leg 2.8

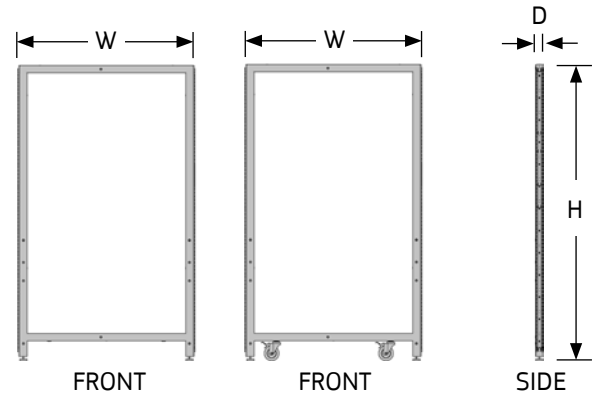
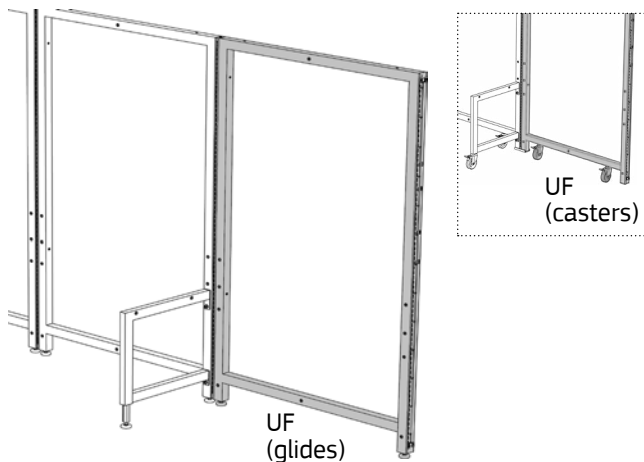
A Leg Supports 2.9

Panel End Covers 2.10

Footrests 2.11

Touch Up Paint 2.12





ULTRAFRAMES

- Open steel frames provide structural support for hanging components.
- Frames permit vertical adjustment of components in 1" increments.
- Frames attach to all frame styles of equal or unequal height.
- Equipped with attachment points for ESD grounding hardware.
- Frames with Glides: Load capacity 1,000 lbs. per side evenly distributed.
- Frames with Casters: Load capacity 500 lbs. per side evenly distributed. Includes two 4" diameter polypropylene casters with totalock brakes (simultaneously locks the swivel and wheel).

Structural Support Requirements

- Ultra Legs, A Legs and Lab Legs available. Sold separately; see pages 2.8-2.9 and Section 10, respectively.
- Frames on Casters require Joiner Plates for structural support when connected with Panel Connectors, Connector Posts or Corner Connectors. Sold separately; see page 2.7.

Cable Management: 80" High Frame

- Attachment points for horizontal top mounting of Cable Ring Ducts and Cable Ducts Top Mount. Inserts are spaced to accommodate products with the same width as the frames.
- Attachment points for vertical inside mounting of Cable Ducts Frame Mount, Cable Ring Ducts and Plug Strips.
- Can accommodate a 48" component on each side of the inside face of the frame.

NOTES

- » Attach multiple frames with Panel Connectors, Corner Connectors or Connector Posts. Sold separately; see pages 2.5-2.6.
- » 48" and 60" wide frames can be divided with UltraFrame Spines. Sold separately; see page 2.4.
- » Optional Panel End Covers can be ordered to finish exposed hardware. Sold separately; see page 2.10.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

UF

Step 2. Height

48 48" height 62 62" height 80 80" height

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
48 48" wide 60 60" wide

Step 4. Casters (if required)

C5 Totalock Casters

Step 5. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

AW Arctic White

AS Argent Silver

BK Black

BT Black Texture

GL Grey Light Smooth

GT Grey Light Texture

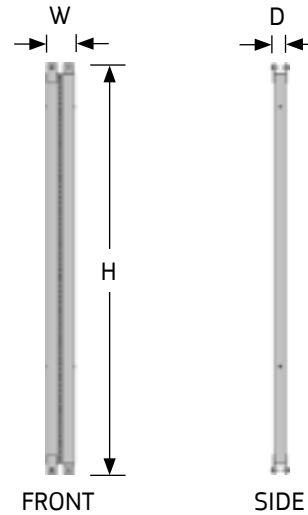
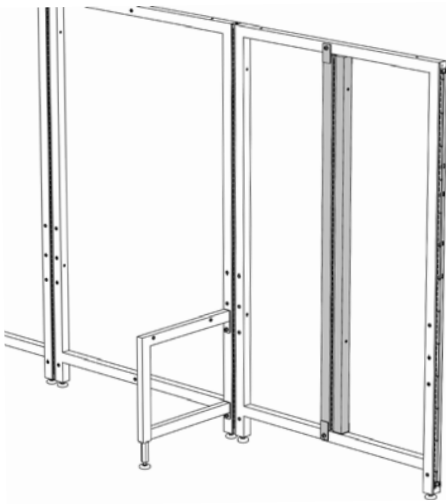
NW Neutral White

ST Sand Texture

ULTRAFRAME (Cont'd)

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] | |
| UF4824 | Glides | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 36 | 16.3 | |
| UF4830 | Glides | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 39 | 17.7 | |
| UF4836 | Glides | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 42 | 19.1 | |
| UF4848 | Glides | 48 | 1219 | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | 46 | 20.9 | |
| UF4860 | Glides | 48 | 1219 | 60 | 1524 | 2 | 51 | 52 | 23.6 | |
| UF6224 | Glides | 62 | 1575 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 43 | 19.5 | |
| UF6230 | Glides | 62 | 1575 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 46 | 20.9 | |
| UF6236 | Glides | 62 | 1575 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 49 | 22.2 | |
| UF6248 | Glides | 62 | 1575 | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | 54 | 24.5 | |
| UF6260 | Glides | 62 | 1575 | 60 | 1524 | 2 | 51 | 59 | 26.8 | |
| UF8024 | Glides | 80 | 2032 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 52 | 23.6 | |
| UF8030 | Glides | 80 | 2032 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 54 | 24.5 | |
| UF8036 | Glides | 80 | 2032 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 57 | 25.9 | |
| UF8048 | Glides | 80 | 2032 | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | 62 | 28.1 | |
| UF8060 | Glides | 80 | 2032 | 60 | 1524 | 2 | 51 | 67 | 30.4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| UF4824C5 | Casters | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 36 | 16.3 | |
| UF4830C5 | Casters | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 39 | 17.7 | |
| UF4836C5 | Casters | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 42 | 19.1 | |
| UF4848C5 | Casters | 48 | 1219 | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | 46 | 20.9 | |
| UF4860C5 | Casters | 48 | 1219 | 60 | 1524 | 2 | 51 | 52 | 23.6 | |
| UF6224C5 | Casters | 62 | 1575 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 47 | 21.3 | |
| UF6230C5 | Casters | 62 | 1575 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 50 | 22.7 | |
| UF6236C5 | Casters | 62 | 1575 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 53 | 24.0 | |
| UF6248C5 | Casters | 62 | 1575 | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | 58 | 26.3 | |
| UF6260C5 | Casters | 62 | 1575 | 60 | 1524 | 2 | 51 | 63 | 28.6 | |
| UF8024C5 | Casters | 80 | 2032 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 56 | 25.4 | |
| UF8030C5 | Casters | 80 | 2032 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 58 | 26.3 | |
| UF8036C5 | Casters | 80 | 2032 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 61 | 27.7 | |
| UF8048C5 | Casters | 80 | 2032 | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | 66 | 29.9 | |
| UF8060C5 | Casters | 80 | 2032 | 60 | 1524 | 2 | 51 | 71 | 32.2 | |

Rev 01/06/21



ULTRAFRAME SPINES

- UltraFrame Spines divide 48" and 60" wide UltraFrames into two smaller sections.
- Spines permit vertical adjustment of components in 1" increments and provide attachment points for ESD grounding hardware.
- Sold as a pair, UltraFrame Spines bolt to top and bottom connection points on UltraFrames.
- 80" high UltraFrame Spines feature ¼"-20 threaded inserts for vertical inside mounting of Cable Ducts Frame Mount, Cable Ring Ducts and Plug Strips. The pair of spines accommodate two 48" components.

NOTES

- » 48" wide frames divide into two 24" sections.
- » 60" wide frames divide into two 30" sections or a 24" and 36" section.
- » UltraFrame Spines do not attach to ErgoStat Riser Frames.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

FS

Step 2. Height

48 48" height 62 62" height 80 80" height

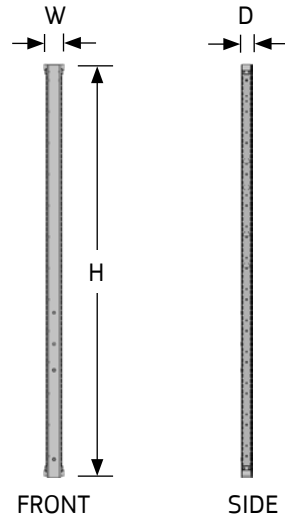
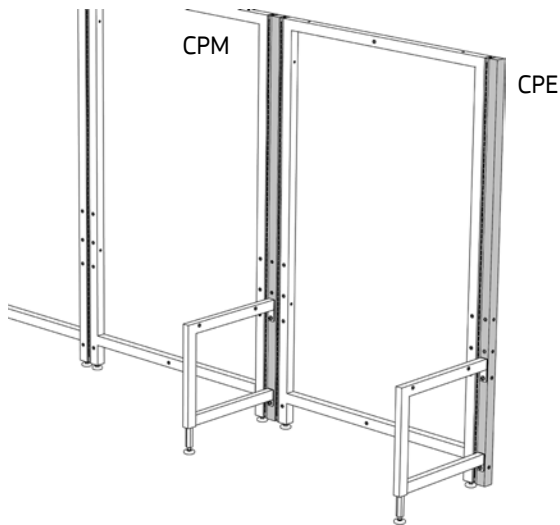
Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| AW Arctic White | GL Grey Light Smooth |
| AS Argent Silver | GT Grey Light Texture |
| BK Black | NW Neutral White |
| BT Black Texture | ST Sand Texture |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| FS48 | Frame spine | 40 ½ | 1029 | 5 | 127 | 2 | 51 | 22 | 10.0 |
| FS62 | Frame spine | 54 ½ | 1384 | 5 | 127 | 2 | 51 | 29 | 13.2 |
| FS80 | Frame spine | 72 ½ | 1842 | 5 | 127 | 2 | 51 | 38 | 17.2 |

Rev 04/01/19



ULTRAFRAME CONNECTOR POSTS

- Connector Posts provide panel support outside the boundaries of UltraFrames.
- Posts attach to UltraFrames and panels of the same height without Panel Connectors.
- A Legs and Ultra Legs bolt to both the front and back sides of 48", 62" and 80" high Connector Posts.

NOTES

- » Optional Mid End Covers can be ordered to trim the exposed hardware of Mid Connector Posts when used at the end of Panel runs. Order separately; see page 2.10.
- » Frames on Casters require Joiner Plates. Sold separately; see page 2.7.
- » Connector Posts add additional length to a run of panels.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- CPE Connector Post End
- CPM Connector Post Mid

Step 2. Height

48 48" height 62 62" height 80 80" height

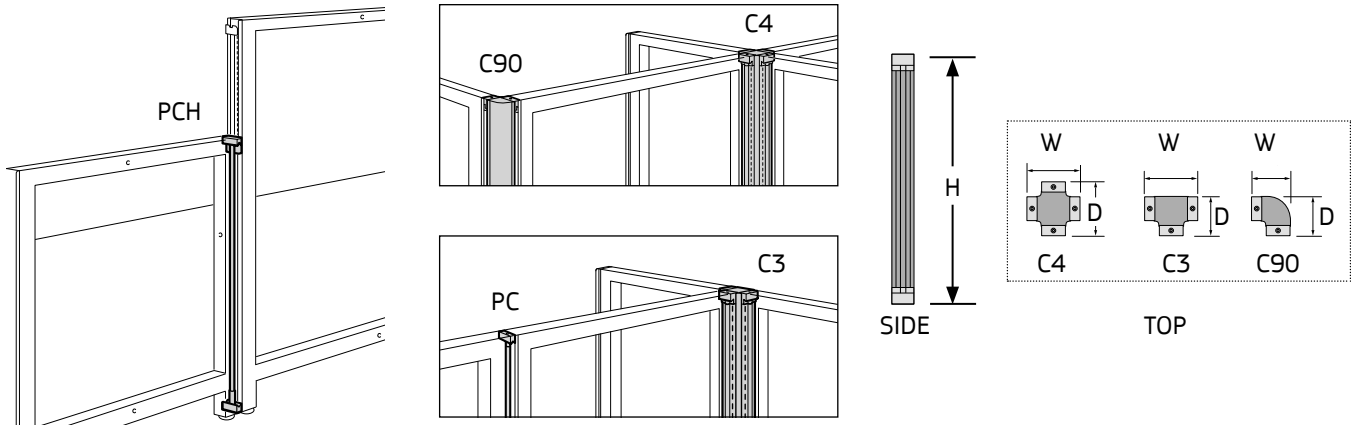
Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AW Arctic White
- AS Argent Silver
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| CPE48 | End | 48 | 1219 | 2 ½ | 64 | 2 | 51 | 17 | 7.7 |
| CPE62 | End | 62 | 1575 | 2 ½ | 64 | 2 | 51 | 22 | 10.0 |
| CPE80 | End | 80 | 2032 | 2 ½ | 64 | 2 | 51 | 27 | 12.2 |
| CPM48 | Mid | 48 | 1219 | 3 | 76 | 2 | 51 | 17 | 7.7 |
| CPM62 | Mid | 60 | 1524 | 3 | 76 | 2 | 51 | 22 | 10.0 |
| CPM80 | Mid | 80 | 2032 | 3 | 76 | 2 | 51 | 27 | 12.2 |

Rev 10/01/19



PANEL AND RIGID CORNER CONNECTORS

Panel Connectors

- Panel Connectors attach adjacent UltraFrames or Panels of equal height in straight lines.
- Order connectors to match the height of the frames.
- Finish is Black.

Height Change Panel Connectors

- Height Change Panel Connectors attach adjacent UltraFrames or Panels of unequal height in straight lines.
- Order connectors to match the height of the shorter frames. For example, 80" high frames connecting to 62" high frames require 62" Height Change Panel Connectors.
- Finish is Black.

NOTES

- » Variable Height End Covers are required to trim the exposed side of the taller frames or connectors when attaching frames or connectors of lesser heights. Order separately; see page 2.10.
- » Corner Connectors add additional length to a run of panels. Panel Connectors add no additional length.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- PC Panel Connector
- PCH Height Change
- C3 Corner Connector, three-way
- C4 Corner Connector, four-way
- C90 Corner Connector, two-way

Step 2. Height

- 48 48" high (excludes C3 and C4)
- 62 62" high
- 80 80" high

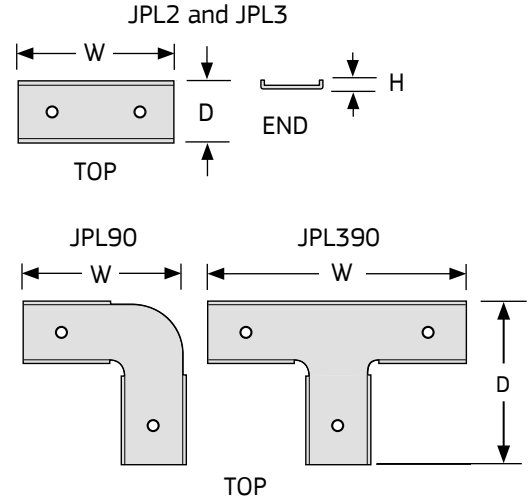
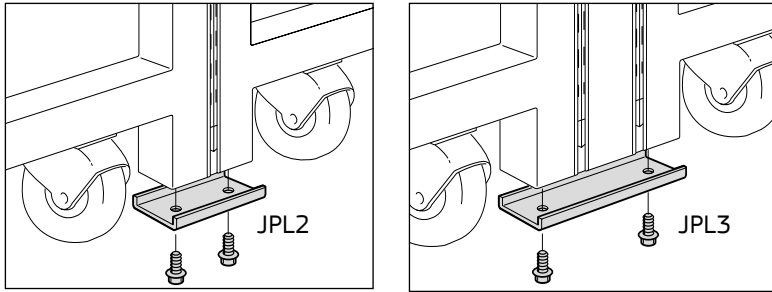
Step 3. Paint Color Code (excludes PC, PCH)

STANDARD

- AW Arctic White
- AS Argent Silver
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| PC48 | Panel connector | 48 | 1219 | | | | | 1 | 0.5 |
| PC62 | Panel connector | 62 | 1575 | | | | | 1 | 0.5 |
| PC80 | Panel connector | 80 | 2032 | | | | | 2 | 0.9 |
| PCH48 | Height change panel connector | 48 | 1219 | | | | | 1 | 0.5 |
| PCH62 | Height change panel connector | 62 | 1575 | | | | | 1 | 0.5 |
| PCH80 | Height change panel connector | 80 | 2032 | | | | | 2 | 0.9 |
| C9048 | Two-way corner connector | 48 | 1219 | 2 3/4 | 70 | 2 3/4 | 70 | 6 | 2.7 |
| C9062 | Two-way corner connector | 62 | 1575 | 2 3/4 | 70 | 2 3/4 | 70 | 8 | 3.6 |
| C9080 | Two-way corner connector | 80 | 2032 | 2 3/4 | 70 | 2 3/4 | 70 | 10 | 4.5 |
| C362 | Three-way corner connector | 62 | 1575 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 2 3/4 | 89 | 11 | 5.0 |
| C380 | Three-way corner connector | 80 | 2032 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 2 3/4 | 89 | 13 | 5.9 |
| C462 | Four-way corner connector | 62 | 1575 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 11 | 5.0 |
| C480 | Four-way corner connector | 80 | 2032 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 11 | 5.0 |

Rev 04/01/19



JOINER PLATES

- Joiner Plates provide structural support for UltraFrames with Casters when connected with Panel Connectors, Connector Posts or Corner Connectors.
- Steel plates bolt to the bottom of frames and Connector Posts in place of the glides.
- Finish is Black.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

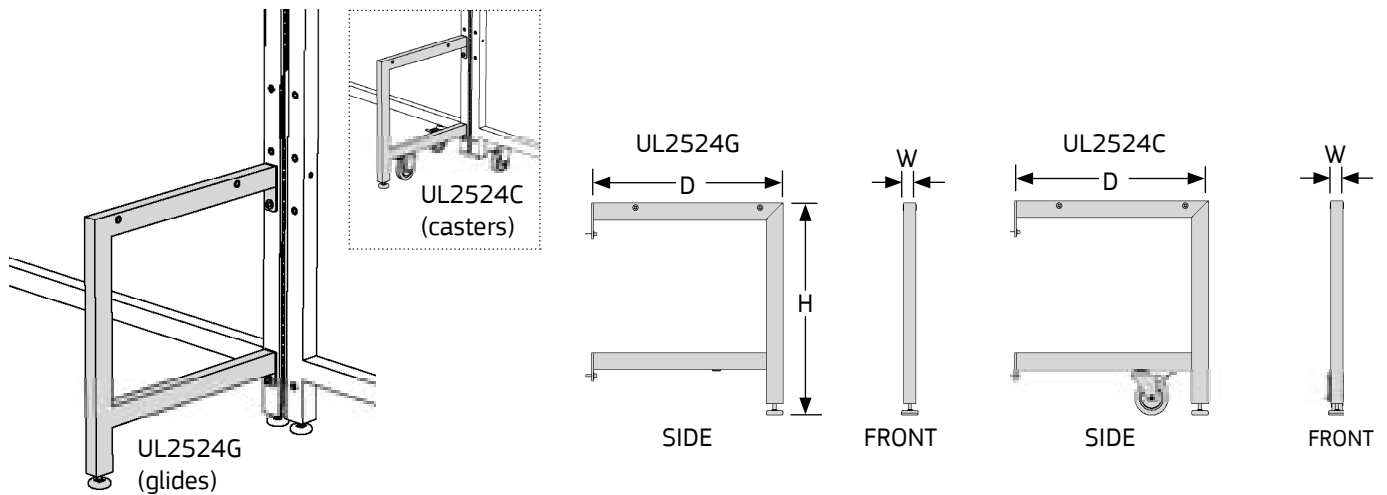
- JPL2 Frame/Frame
- JPL390 Three-Way Corner
- JPL3 Frame/Post/Frame
- JPL90 Two-Way Corner

Step 2. Paint Color Code

- BK Black

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| JPL2BK | Frame/frame | ¾ | 19 | 5 | 127 | 2 | 51 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| JPL390BK | Three-way corner | ¾ | 19 | 8 | 203 | 2 | 51 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| JPL3BK | Frame/post/frame | ¾ | 19 | 5 ¼ | 133 | 5 ¼ | 133 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| JPL90BK | Two-way corner | ¾ | 19 | 8 ½ | 216 | 5 ¼ | 133 | 0.5 | 0.2 |

Rev 11/02/10



ULTRA LEG

- Ultra Legs provide (required) standing support for UltraFrames.
- Legs bolt to connection points on UltraFrames and Connector Posts.
- Equipped with a leveling glide or a 4" diameter polypropylene caster with totallock brake (simultaneously locks swivel and wheel). Ultra Legs with casters bolt to UltraFrames with Casters. Ultra Legs with glides bolt to UltraFrames with Glides and Connector Posts.
- Surface B Support Brackets fasten to either side of Ultra Legs for mounting surfaces. Surfaces sold separately; see section 4.

NOTES

» Do not use 24" deep Ultra Legs with 36" deep surfaces.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

UL

Step 2. Height

25 25" high 30 30" high

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep 30 30" deep

Step 4. Glides or Casters

C Casters G Glides

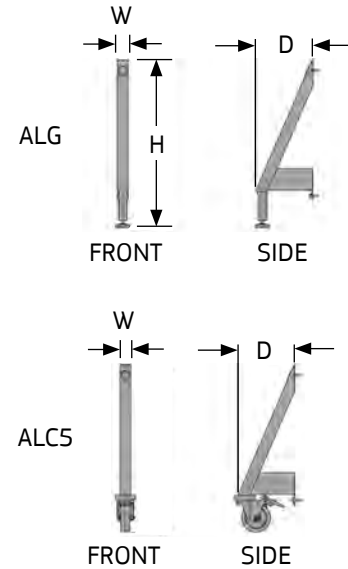
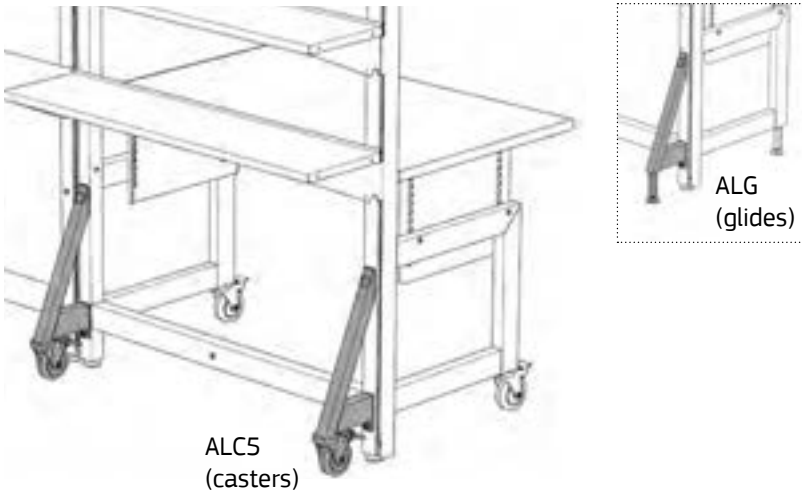
Step 5. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| AW Arctic White | GL Grey Light Smooth |
| AS Argent Silver | GT Grey Light Texture |
| BK Black | NW Neutral White |
| BT Black Texture | ST Sand Texture |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| UL2524C | Caster | 25 ½ | 648 | 1 ½ | 38 | 23 | 584 | 12 | 6 |
| UL2524G | Glide | 25 ½ | 648 | 1 ½ | 38 | 23 | 584 | 10 | 5 |
| UL2530C | Caster | 25 ½ | 648 | 1 ½ | 38 | 29 | 737 | 14 | 6 |
| UL2530G | Glide | 25 ½ | 648 | 1 ½ | 38 | 29 | 737 | 12 | 5 |
| UL3024C | Caster | 30 ½ | 775 | 1 ½ | 38 | 23 | 584 | 13 | 6 |
| UL3024G | Glide | 30 ½ | 775 | 1 ½ | 38 | 23 | 584 | 11 | 5 |
| UL3030C | Caster | 30 ½ | 775 | 1 ½ | 38 | 29 | 737 | 15 | 7 |
| UL3030G | Glide | 30 ½ | 775 | 1 ½ | 38 | 29 | 737 | 13 | 6 |

Rev 04/23/19



A LEG SUPPORTS

- A Legs provide light loading and stabilizing support for the back sides of workstations.
- Legs bolt to connection points on both the front and back sides of UltraFrames and Connector Posts.
- Equipped with a leveling glide or a 4" diameter polypropylene caster with totalock brake (simultaneously locks swivel and wheel).
- A Legs with Casters bolt to UltraFrames with Casters.
- A Legs with Glides bolt to UltraFrames with Glides and Connector Posts.

NOTES

- » A Legs are used for supporting components 15" deep or less when mounted on the back sides of workstations.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- ALG A Leg Support, Glide
- ALC5 A Leg Support, Caster

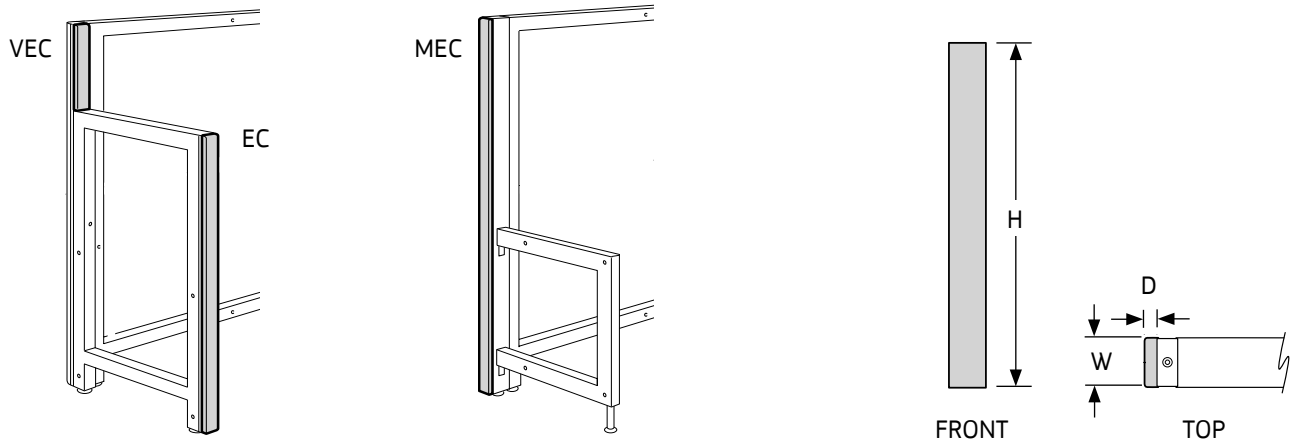
Step 2. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AW Arctic White
- AS Argent Silver
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| ALG | Glide | 23 | 584 | 1 ½ | 38 | 8 | 203 | 6 | 2.7 |
| ALC5 | Caster | 23 | 584 | 1 ½ | 38 | 8 | 203 | 8 | 3.6 |

Rev 04/01/19



PANEL END COVERS

Panel End Covers

- Metal Panel End Covers finish exposed hardware on the ends of UltraFrames, Fabric and Laminate Panels.

Mid End Covers

- Metal Mid End Covers finish exposed hardware on the ends of Mid Connector Posts and Vertical Distributors.

Variable Height End Covers

- Plastic Variable Height End Covers finish exposed hardware when connecting UltraFrames or Panels of unequal heights.
- Covers can be field cut to appropriate lengths.

NOTES

- » ErgoStat Riser Frames require Riser Frame End Covers to finish exposing hardware; see page 3.5.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- EC Panel End Cover
- MEC Mid End Cover
- VEC Variable End Cover

Step 2. Height (Excludes Variable End Cover)

- 48 48" high
- 62 62" high
- 80 80" high

Step 3. Paint Color Code

Panel / Mid End Covers

STANDARD

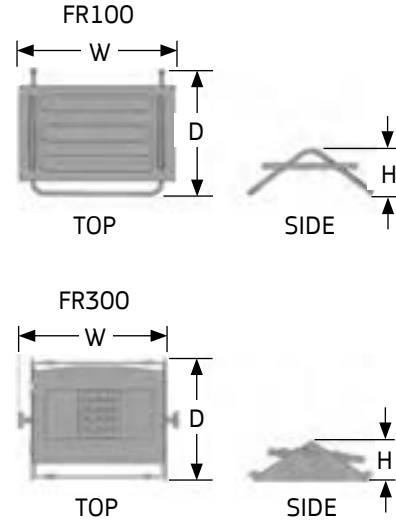
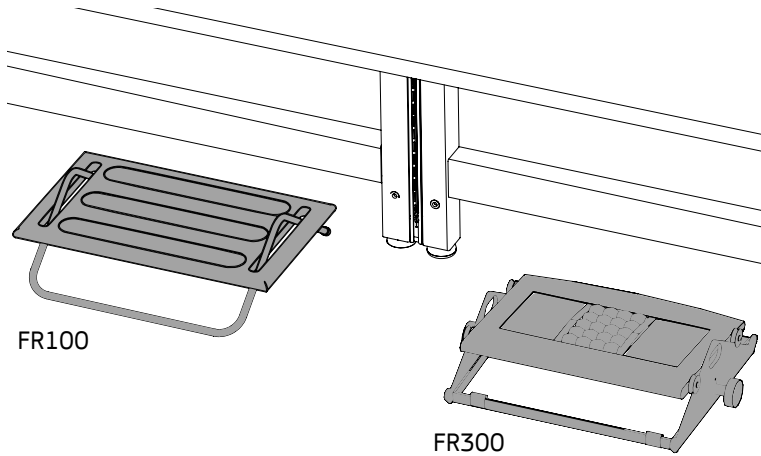
- AW Arctic White
- AS Argent Silver
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

Variable Height End Covers

- BU Black Umber
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| EC48 | Panel end cover | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | ½ | 13 | 3 | 1.4 |
| EC62 | Panel end cover | 62 | 1575 | 2 | 51 | ½ | 13 | 4 | 1.8 |
| EC80 | Panel end cover | 80 | 2032 | 2 | 51 | ½ | 13 | 5 | 2.3 |
| MEC48 | Mid end cover | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | ½ | 13 | 4 | 1.8 |
| MEC62 | Mid end cover | 62 | 1575 | 2 | 51 | ½ | 13 | 5 | 2.3 |
| MEC80 | Mid end cover | 80 | 2032 | 2 | 51 | ½ | 13 | 6 | 2.7 |
| VEC | Variable height end cover | 32 | 813 | 2 | 51 | ½ | 13 | 3 | 1.4 |

Rev 04/01/19



FOOTRESTS

- Portable Footrests support legs and feet when seated.
- Treadles move on the bases with light foot pressure, providing a 15° range of articulation.
- Foot treadles are black with chrome bases. Dissipative finish not available.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- FR100 Tilting Footrest
- FR300 Foot Machine

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| FR100 | Tilting footrest | 3 3/8 | 86 | 19 | 483 | 11 3/4 | 298 | 5 | 2.3 |
| FR300 | Foot machine | 3 3/4 | 95 | 16 | 406 | 11 3/4 | 298 | 10 | 4.5 |

Rev 11/03/10



TOUCH UP PAINT

- 6 fluid ounce aerosol spray cans allow for color matched touch up of marred painted surfaces.
- Cans cannot be shipped via air transport.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

TP

Step 3. Paint Color Code

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| AS | Argent Silver |
| AW | Arctic White |
| BK | Black |
| BT | Black Texture |
| GL | Grey Light |
| GT | Grey Light Texture |
| NW | Neutral White |
| ST | Sand Texture |

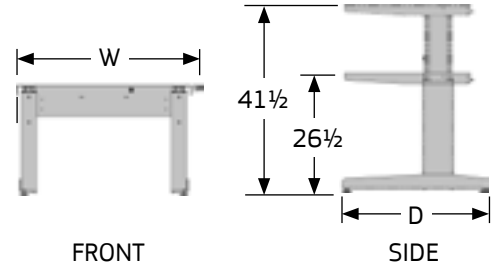
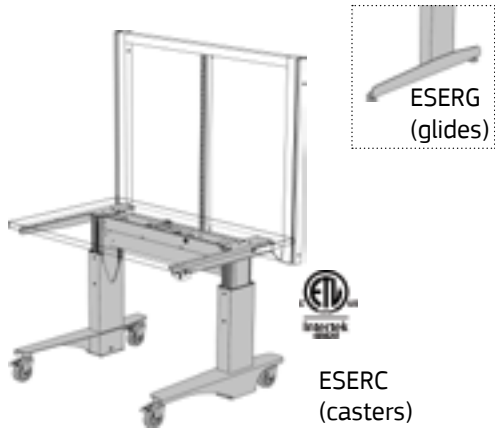
| Product Number | Description | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|------|
| | | lb. | [kg] |
| TPAS | Argent Silver | 1 | 0.5 |
| TPAW | Arctic White | 1 | 0.5 |
| TPBK | Black | 1 | 0.5 |
| TPBT | Black Texture | 1 | 0.5 |
| TPGL | Grey Light Smooth | 1 | 0.5 |
| TPGT | Grey Light Texture | 1 | 0.5 |
| TPNW | Neutral White | 1 | 0.5 |
| TPST | Sand Texture | 1 | 0.5 |

Rev 09/20/17

TABLES

| | |
|--|------|
| ErgoStat Base, Electric, 15" Travel Range | 3.2 |
| ErgoStat Base, Electric, 18" Travel Range | 3.3 |
| ErgoStat Base, Positionable, 15" Travel Range | 3.4 |
| ErgoStat Base, Positionable, 18" Travel Range | 3.5 |
| ErgoStat Riser Frame | 3.6 |
| ErgoStat Riser Spine + End Cover | 3.7 |
| WorkTable Base, Electric, 15" Travel Range | 3.8 |
| WorkTable Base, Electric, 18" Travel Range | 3.9 |
| WorkTable Base, Positionable, 15" Travel Range | 3.10 |
| WorkTable Base, Positionable, 18" Travel Range | 3.11 |
| Table Base, Electric, 15" Travel Range | 3.12 |
| Table Base, Electric, 18" Travel Range | 3.13 |
| Table Base, Electric, 15" Travel Range, 36" D. Surface | 3.14 |
| Table Base, Electric, 18" Travel Range, 36" D. Surface | 3.15 |
| Table Base, Positionable, 15" Travel Range | 3.16 |
| Table Base, Positionable, 18" Travel Range | 3.17 |
| Table Base, Positionable, 15" Travel Range, 36" D. Surface | 3.18 |
| Table Base, Positionable, 18" Travel Range, 36" D. Surface | 3.19 |
| ErgoStat Footrest | 3.20 |
| Lower Shelf | 3.21 |
| 4-Legged Table, Glides | 3.22 |
| 4-Legged Table, Casters | 3.24 |
| Symple Table Base, Electric, 26" Travel Range | 3.26 |
| Hand Control Switches - Electric Base | 3.27 |
| Lower Shelf, 4-Legged Table | 3.28 |





ERGOSTAT BASE, ELECTRIC, 15" TRAVEL RANGE

- Use with a 30" or 36" D surface to construct a height adjustable bench.
- Optional attachable Riser Frame bolts to base to provide upright support for hanging components.
- The electrically driven self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 15" travel range from 26½" to 41½" to the underside of the surface, rising at ¼" per second.
- Bases require 120 Volt, 60 Hz. power. A hand control switch and a 9½' power cord are supplied. Amp draw: 4 Amps.
- Available with leveling glides or 4" polypropylene casters with totalock brakes (simultaneously locks the swivel and wheel).
- Dissipative bases include two Ground Chains.
- Gross dynamic load capacity 750 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled. Hand control switch is field installed.
- ETL recognized; conforms to UL Std. 962 and certified to CSA Std. C22.2 No. 68.

NOTES

- » Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4.0. Bases will not accommodate 24" deep surfaces.
- » ErgoStat Riser Frame sold separately; see page 3.6.
- » Optional Footrest and Lower Shelf sold separately; see pages 3.20 - 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » International electrical configuration available; consult factory.
- » Hand control switch (Symbiote standard "J") is field installed. Optional styles available; see page 3.27.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- ESERG Glide Base, 15" Travel Range
- ESERC Caster Base, 15" Travel Range

Step 2. Width

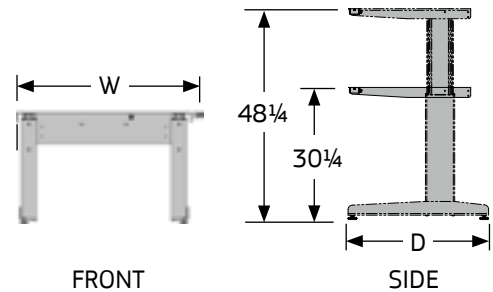
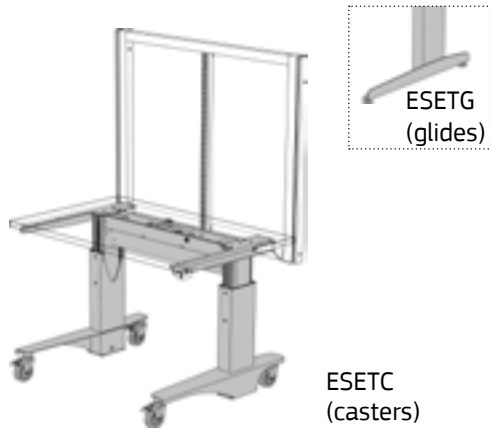
- 36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
- 72 72" wide 96 96" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code

- STANDARD
- AS Argent Silver GL Grey Light Smooth
 - AW Arctic White GT Grey Light Texture
 - BK Black NW Neutral White
 - BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| ESERG36J | Electric, 15" travel range, glides | 30 | 762 | 32 ½ | 816 | 83 | 37.6 |
| ESERG48J | Electric, 15" travel range, glides | 42 | 1067 | 32 ½ | 816 | 86 | 39.0 |
| ESERG60J | Electric, 15" travel range, glides | 54 | 1372 | 32 ½ | 816 | 90 | 40.8 |
| ESERG72J | Electric, 15" travel range, glides | 66 | 1676 | 32 ½ | 816 | 94 | 42.6 |
| ESERG96J | Electric, 15" travel range, glides | 90 | 2286 | 32 ½ | 816 | 101 | 45.8 |
| ESERC36J | Electric, 15" travel range, casters | 30 | 762 | 34 ½ | 867 | 126 | 57.2 |
| ESERC48J | Electric, 15" travel range, casters | 42 | 1067 | 34 ½ | 867 | 130 | 59.0 |
| ESERC60J | Electric, 15" travel range, casters | 54 | 1372 | 34 ½ | 867 | 133 | 60.3 |
| ESERC72J | Electric, 15" travel range, casters | 66 | 1676 | 34 ½ | 867 | 137 | 62.1 |
| ESERC96J | Electric, 15" travel range, casters | 90 | 2286 | 34 ½ | 867 | 144 | 65.3 |

Rev 08/15/24



ERGOSTAT BASE, ELECTRIC, 18" TRAVEL RANGE

- Use with a 30" or 36" deep surface to construct a height adjustable bench.
- Optional attachable Riser Frame bolts to base to provide upright support for hanging components. Sold separately; see page 3.6.
- The electrically driven self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 18" travel range from 30 1/4" to 48 1/4" to the underside of the surface, rising at 1/4" per second.
- Bases require 120 Volt, 60 Hz. power. A hand control switch and a 9 1/2' power cord are supplied. Amp draw: 4 Amps.
- Available with leveling glides or 4" polypropylene casters with totalock brakes (simultaneously locks the swivel and wheel).
- Gross dynamic load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled. Hand control switch is field installed.
- Uses ETL recognized components.

NOTES

- » Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4.0. Bases will not accommodate 24" deep surfaces.
- » ErgoStat Riser Frame sold separately; see page 3.6.
- » Optional Footrest and Lower Shelf sold separately; see pages 3.20 - 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » International electrical configuration available; consult factory.
- » Hand control switch (Symbiote standard "J") is field installed. Optional styles available; see page 3.27.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- ESETG Glide Base, 18" Travel Range
- ESETC Caster Base, 18" Travel Range

Step 2. Width

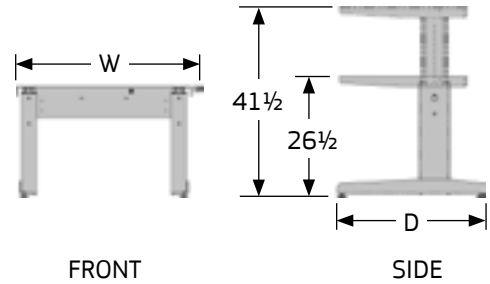
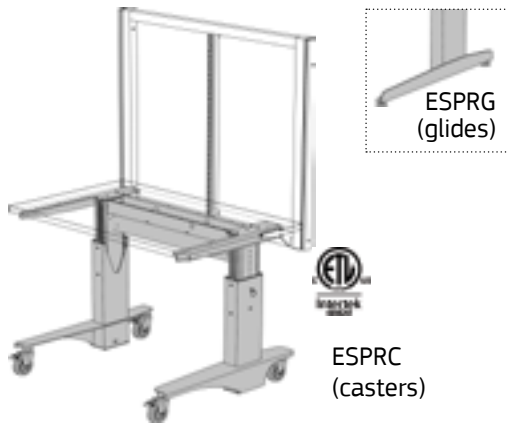
- 36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
- 72 72" wide 96 96" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code

- STANDARD
- AS Argent Silver GL Grey Light Smooth
 - AW Arctic White GT Grey Light Texture
 - BK Black NW Neutral White
 - BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| ESETG36J | Electric, 18" travel range, glides | 30 | 762 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 90 | 40.8 |
| ESETG48J | Electric, 18" travel range, glides | 42 | 1067 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 93 | 42.2 |
| ESETG60J | Electric, 18" travel range, glides | 54 | 1372 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 97 | 44.0 |
| ESETG72J | Electric, 18" travel range, glides | 66 | 1676 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 101 | 45.8 |
| ESETG96J | Electric, 18" travel range, glides | 90 | 2286 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 108 | 49.0 |
| ESETC36J | Electric, 18" travel range, casters | 30 | 762 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 133 | 60.3 |
| ESETC48J | Electric, 18" travel range, casters | 42 | 1067 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 137 | 62.1 |
| ESETC60J | Electric, 18" travel range, casters | 54 | 1372 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 140 | 63.5 |
| ESETC72J | Electric, 18" travel range, casters | 66 | 1676 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 144 | 65.3 |
| ESETC96J | Electric, 18" travel range, casters | 90 | 2286 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 151 | 68.5 |

Rev 08/15/24



ERGOSTAT BASE, POSITIONABLE, 15" TRAVEL RANGE

- Use with a 30" or 36" deep surface to construct a height adjustable bench.
- Optional attachable Riser Frame bolts to base to provide upright support for hanging components.
- The self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 15" travel range from 26½" to 41½" to the underside of the surface. Bases adjust in 1" increments with threaded fasteners.
- Available with leveling glides or 4" polypropylene casters with totalock brakes (simultaneously locks the swivel and wheel).
- Dissipative bases each include two Ground Chains.
- Load capacity 750 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- ETL recognized; conforms to UL Std. 962 and certified to CSA Std. C22.2 No. 68.

NOTES

- » Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4.0. Bases will not accommodate 24" deep surfaces.
- » ErgoStat Riser Frame sold separately; see page 3.6.
- » Optional Footrest and Lower Shelf sold separately; see pages 3.20 - 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- ESPRG Glide Base, 15" Travel Range
- ESPRC Caster Base, 15" Travel Range

Step 2. Width

- 36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
- 72 72" wide 96 96" wide

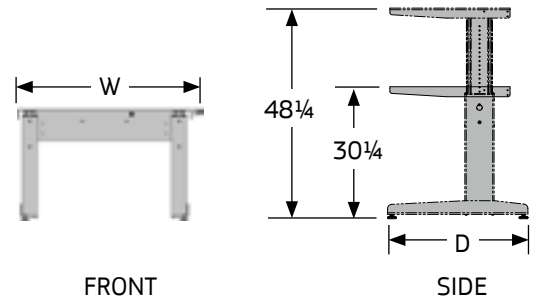
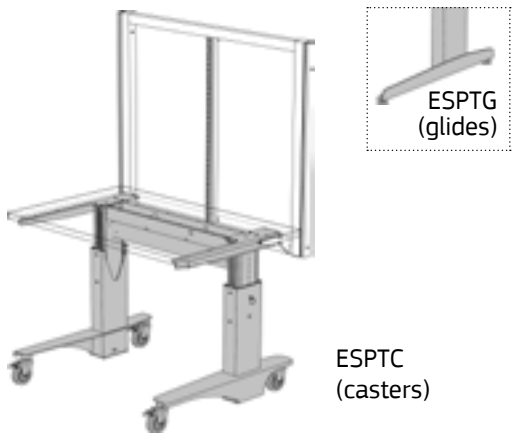
Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AS Argent Silver GL Grey Light Smooth
- AW Arctic White GT Grey Light Texture
- BK Black NW Neutral White
- BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| ESPRG36W | Positionable, 15" travel range, glides | 30 | 762 | 32 ½ | 816 | 68 | 30.8 |
| ESPRG48W | Positionable, 15" travel range, glides | 42 | 1067 | 32 ½ | 816 | 71 | 32.2 |
| ESPRG60W | Positionable, 15" travel range, glides | 54 | 1372 | 32 ½ | 816 | 75 | 34.0 |
| ESPRG72W | Positionable, 15" travel range, glides | 66 | 1676 | 32 ½ | 816 | 78 | 35.4 |
| ESPRG96W | Positionable, 15" travel range, glides | 90 | 2286 | 32 ½ | 816 | 85 | 38.6 |
| ESPRC36W | Positionable, 15" travel range, casters | 30 | 762 | 34 ½ | 867 | 111 | 50.3 |
| ESPRC48W | Positionable, 15" travel range, casters | 42 | 1067 | 34 ½ | 867 | 115 | 52.2 |
| ESPRC60W | Positionable, 15" travel range, casters | 54 | 1372 | 34 ½ | 867 | 119 | 54.0 |
| ESPRC72W | Positionable, 15" travel range, casters | 66 | 1676 | 34 ½ | 867 | 122 | 55.3 |
| ESPRC96W | Positionable, 15" travel range, casters | 90 | 2286 | 34 ½ | 867 | 129 | 58.5 |

Rev 04/01/19



ERGOSTAT BASE, POSITIONABLE, 18" TRAVEL RANGE

- Use with a 30" or 36" deep surface to construct a height adjustable bench.
- Optional attachable Riser Frame bolts to base to provide upright support for hanging components.
- The self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 18" travel range from from 30 1/4" to 48 1/4" to the underside of the surface. Bases adjust in 1" increments with pin-adjustable fasteners.
- Available with leveling glides or 4" polypropylene casters with totalock brakes (simultaneously locks the swivel and wheel).
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled.

NOTES

- » Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4.0. Bases will not accommodate 24" deep surfaces.
- » ErgoStat Riser Frame sold separately; see page 3.6.
- » Optional Footrest and Lower Shelf sold separately; see pages 3.20 - 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- ESPTG Glide Base, 18" Travel Range
- ESPTC Caster Base, 18" Travel Range

Step 2. Width

- 36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
- 72 72" wide 96 96" wide

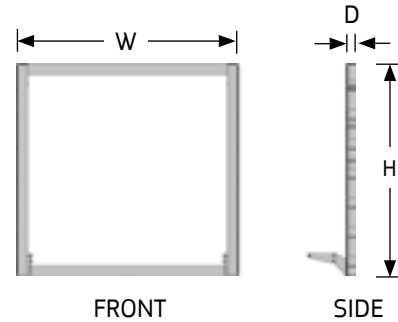
Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AS Argent Silver
- AW Arctic White
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| ESPTG36W | Positionable, 18" travel range, glides | 30 | 762 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 75 | 34.0 |
| ESPTG48W | Positionable, 18" travel range, glides | 42 | 1067 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 77 | 34.9 |
| ESPTG60W | Positionable, 18" travel range, glides | 54 | 1372 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 82 | 37.2 |
| ESPTG72W | Positionable, 18" travel range, glides | 66 | 1676 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 85 | 38.6 |
| ESPTG96W | Positionable, 18" travel range, glides | 90 | 2286 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 92 | 41.7 |
| ESPTC36W | Positionable, 18" travel range, casters | 30 | 762 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 118 | 53.5 |
| ESPTC48W | Positionable, 18" travel range, casters | 42 | 1067 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 122 | 55.3 |
| ESPTC60W | Positionable, 18" travel range, casters | 54 | 1372 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 126 | 57.2 |
| ESPTC72W | Positionable, 18" travel range, casters | 66 | 1676 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 129 | 58.5 |
| ESPTC96W | Positionable, 18" travel range, casters | 90 | 2286 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 136 | 61.7 |

Rev 04/01/19



ERGOSTAT RISER FRAME

- Open style frame provides upright support for hanging components.
- Frame bolts to ErgoStat Base, adjusting in height with the base.
- Frame permits vertical adjustment of components in 1" increments and provides one attachment point for ESD grounding hardware per unit.
- Equipped with attachment points for Riser Spines; 36" wide Riser Frame excluded.
- Frame features ¼"-20 threaded inserts for vertical inside mounting of Cable Ducts Frame Mount, Cable Ring Ducts and Plug Strips. Riser Frames accommodate a 36" component per side.
- Load capacity 250 lbs.

NOTES

- » Riser Spines sold separately; see page 3.7.
- » Riser Frames extend 38½" above surfaces.
- » End Covers finish exposed hardware. Sold separately; see page 3.7.
- » Do not hang components from the unsupported side of a frame or panel.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

RF43

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
72 72" wide 96 96" wide

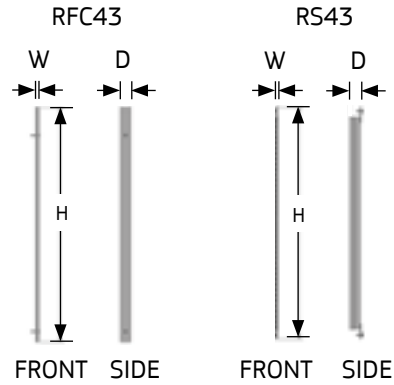
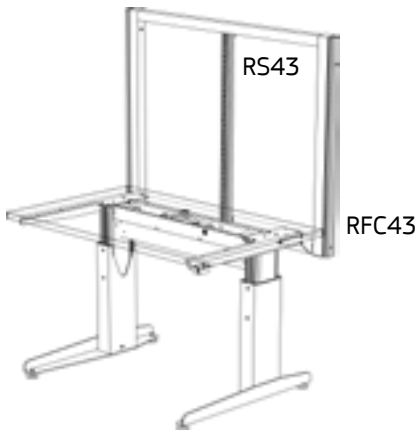
Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

| | | | |
|----|---------------|----|--------------------|
| AS | Argent Silver | GL | Grey Light Smooth |
| AW | Arctic White | GT | Grey Light Texture |
| BK | Black | NW | Neutral White |
| BT | Black Texture | ST | Sand Texture |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| RF4336 | Riser frame | 43 | 1092 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 41 | 18.6 |
| RF4348 | Riser frame | 43 | 1092 | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | 50 | 22.7 |
| RF4360 | Riser frame | 43 | 1092 | 60 | 1524 | 2 | 51 | 59 | 26.8 |
| RF4372 | Riser frame | 43 | 1092 | 72 | 1829 | 2 | 51 | 68 | 30.8 |
| RF4396 | Riser frame | 43 | 1092 | 96 | 2438 | 2 | 51 | 86 | 39.0 |

Rev 04/01/19



ERGOSTAT RISER SPINE + END COVER

Riser Spines

- Riser Spines divide ErgoStat Riser Frames into smaller sections and provide upright support for hanging components.
- Spines permit vertical adjustment of components in 1" increments and bolt to attachment points on Riser Frames.
- Riser Spines provide hanger frames on the front only; spines cannot be used for mounting Center Shelves or saddle-mounted arms.
- Finish is Black.

Riser Frame End Covers

- Metal covers finish exposed hardware on the ends of Riser Frames.
- Sold individually.
- Finish must be specified.

NOTES

- » Riser Frame sold separately; see page 3.6.
- » Riser Spines allowed:
 - 48" - 1
 - 60" - 1 (30-30 or 24-36 split)
 - 72" - up to 2
 - 96" - up to 3

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- RFC43 End Cover
- RS43 Spine

Step 2. Paint Color Code (End Cover only)

STANDARD

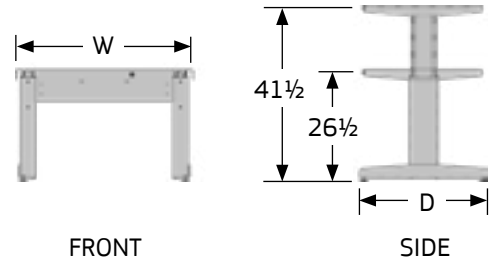
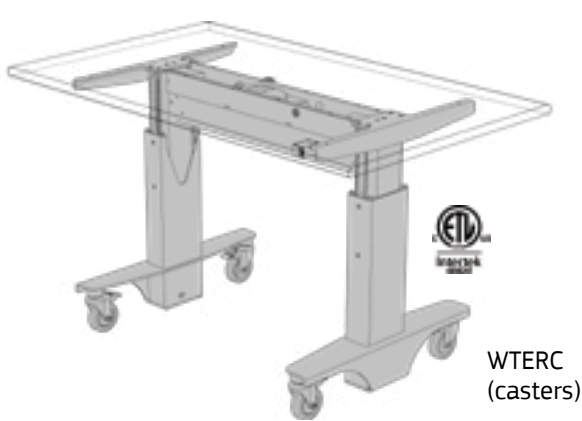
- AS Argent Silver
- AW Arctic White
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

Step 3. Paint Color Code (Riser Spine only)

- BK Black

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| RS43BK | Riser frame spine | 43 | 1092 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 2 | 51 | 5 | 2.3 |
| RFC43 | Riser frame end cover | 43 | 1092 | ½ | 13 | 2 | 51 | 1 | 0.5 |

Rev 04/01/19



WORKTABLE BASE, ELECTRIC, 15" TRAVEL RANGE

- Use exclusively with Work Surfaces to construct two-sided height adjustable tables.
- 48" wide bases accommodate 48", 60" and 72" wide tops.
- 72" wide bases accommodate 72" and 96" wide tops.
- The electrically driven self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 15" travel range from 26½" to 41½" to the underside of the surfaces, rising at ¼" per second.
- Bases require 120 Volt, 60 Hz. power. A hand control switch and a 9½' power cord are supplied. Amp draw: 4 Amps.
- Available with leveling glides or 4" polypropylene casters with totalock brakes (simultaneously locks the swivel and wheel).
- Dissipative bases each include two Ground Chains.
- Gross dynamic load capacity 750 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled. Hand control switch is field installed to surfaces.
- ETL recognized; conforms to UL Std. 962 and certified to CSA Std. C22.2 No. 68.

NOTES

- » Work Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4.
- » Optional Lower Shelf sold separately; see page 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » International electrical configuration available; consult factory.
- » Hand control switch (Symbiote standard "J") is field installed. Optional styles available; see page 3.27.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

WTERG Glide Base, 15" Travel Range

WTERC Caster Base, 15" Travel Range

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide 72 72" wide

Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

AS Argent Silver

GL Grey Light Smooth

AW Arctic White

GT Grey Light Texture

BK Black

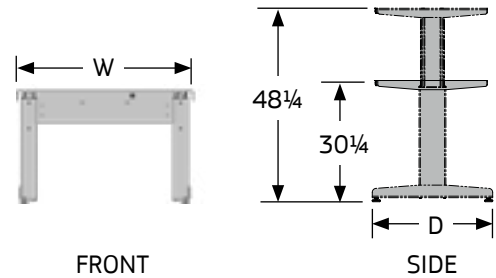
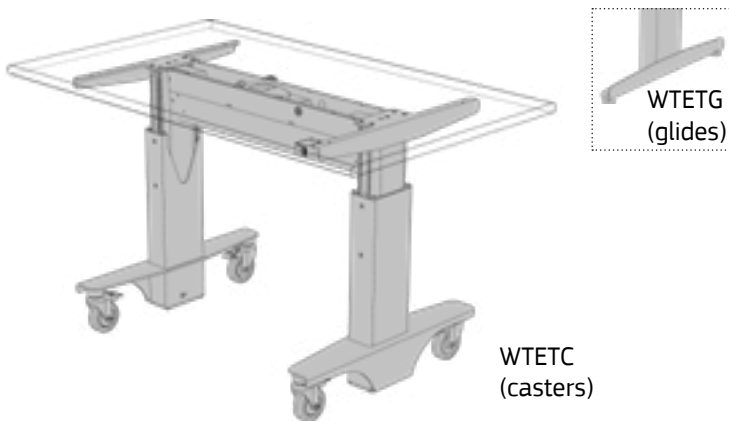
NW Neutral White

BT Black Texture

ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WTERG3048J | Electric, 15" travel range, glides | 42 | 1067 | 30 | 762 | 106 | 48.1 |
| WTERG3072J | Electric, 15" travel range, glides | 66 | 1676 | 30 | 762 | 113 | 51.3 |
| WTERC3048J | Electric, 15" travel range, casters | 42 | 1067 | 30 | 762 | 119 | 54.0 |
| WTERC3072J | Electric, 15" travel range, casters | 66 | 1676 | 30 | 762 | 126 | 57.2 |
| WTERG3648J | Electric, 15" travel range, glides | 42 | 1067 | 30 | 762 | 114 | 51.7 |
| WTERG3672J | Electric, 15" travel range, glides | 66 | 1676 | 30 | 762 | 121 | 54.9 |
| WTERC3648J | Electric, 15" travel range, casters | 42 | 1067 | 30 | 762 | 127 | 57.6 |
| WTERC3672J | Electric, 15" travel range, casters | 66 | 1676 | 30 | 762 | 134 | 60.8 |

Rev 08/15/24



WORKTABLE BASE, ELECTRIC, 18" TRAVEL RANGE

- Use exclusively with Work Surfaces to construct two-sided height adjustable tables.
- 48" wide bases accommodate 48", 60" and 72" wide tops.
- 72" wide bases accommodate 72" and 96" wide tops.
- The electrically driven self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 18" travel range from 30 1/4" to 48 1/4" to the underside of the surfaces, rising at 1/4" per second.
- Bases require 120 Volt, 60 Hz. power. A hand control switch and a 9 1/2' power cord are supplied. Amp draw: 4 Amps.
- Available with leveling glides or 4" polypropylene casters with totalock brakes (simultaneously locks the swivel and wheel).
- Gross dynamic load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled. Hand control switch is field installed to surfaces.
- Uses ETL recognized components.

NOTES

- » Work Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4.
- » Optional Lower Shelf sold separately; see page 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » International electrical configuration available; consult factory.
- » Hand control switch (Symbiote standard "J") is field installed. Optional styles available; see page 3.27.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- WTETG Glide Base, 18" Travel Range
- WTETC Caster Base, 18" Travel Range

Step 2. Depth

- 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

- 48 48" wide 72 72" wide

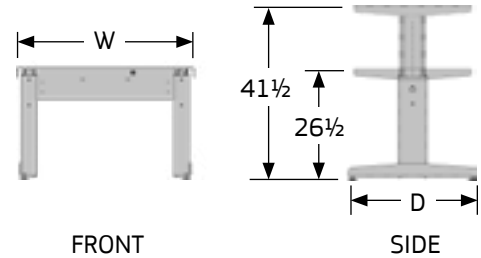
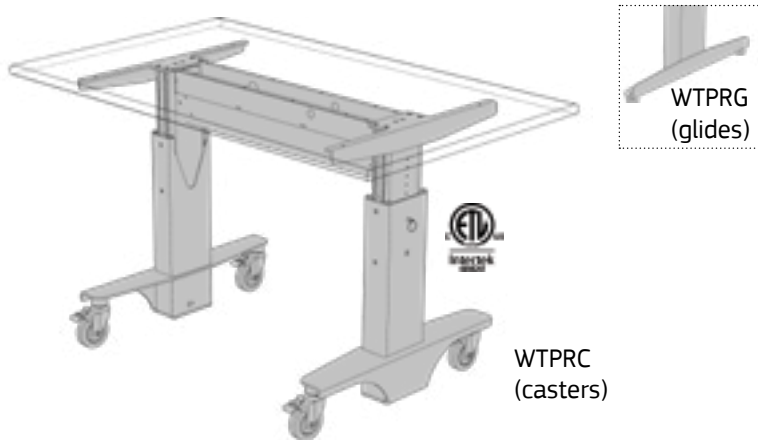
Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AS Argent Silver
- AW Arctic White
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WTETG3048J | Electric, 18" travel range, glides | 42 | 1067 | 30 | 762 | 113 | 51.3 |
| WTETG3072J | Electric, 18" travel range, glides | 66 | 1676 | 30 | 762 | 120 | 54.4 |
| WTETC3048J | Electric, 18" travel range, casters | 42 | 1067 | 30 | 762 | 126 | 57.2 |
| WTETC3072J | Electric, 18" travel range, casters | 66 | 1676 | 30 | 762 | 133 | 60.3 |
| WTETG3648J | Electric, 18" travel range, glides | 42 | 1067 | 36 | 914 | 121 | 54.9 |
| WTETG3672J | Electric, 18" travel range, glides | 66 | 1676 | 36 | 914 | 128 | 58.1 |
| WTETC3648J | Electric, 18" travel range, casters | 42 | 1067 | 36 | 914 | 134 | 60.8 |
| WTETC3672J | Electric, 18" travel range, casters | 66 | 1676 | 36 | 914 | 141 | 64.0 |

Rev 08/15/24



WORKTABLE BASE, POSITIONABLE, 15" TRAVEL RANGE

- Use exclusively with Work Surfaces to construct two-sided height adjustable tables.
- 48" wide bases accommodate 48", 60" and 72" wide tops.
- 72" wide bases accommodate 72" and 96" wide tops.
- The self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 15" travel range from 26½" to 41½" to the underside of the surface. Bases adjust in 1" increments with threaded fasteners.
- Available with leveling glides or 4" polypropylene casters with totalock brakes (simultaneously locks the swivel and wheel).
- Dissipative bases each include two Ground Chains.
- Load capacity 750 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- ETL recognized; conforms to UL Std. 962 and certified to CSA Std. C22.2 No. 68.

NOTES

- » Work Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4.
- » Optional Lower Shelf sold separately; see page 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » Dissipative bases include two ground chains.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- WTPRG Glide Base, 15" Travel Range
- WTPRC Caster Base, 15" Travel Range

Step 2. Depth

- 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

- 48 48" wide 72 72" wide

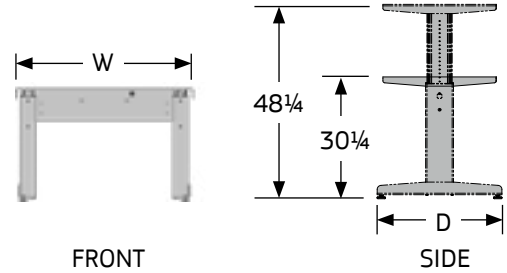
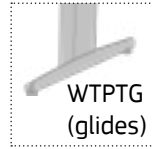
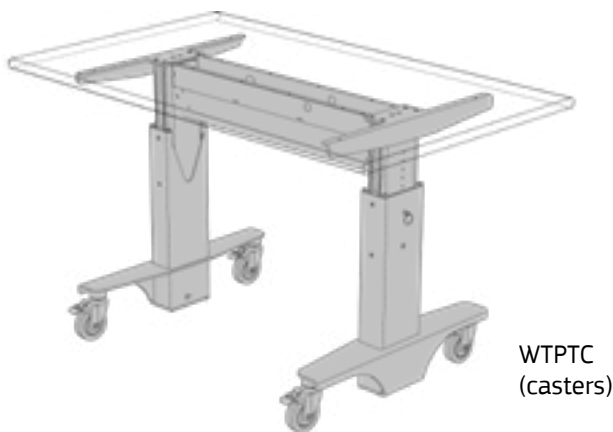
Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AS Argent Silver
- AW Arctic White
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WTPRG3048W | Positionable, 15" travel range, glides | 42 | 1067 | 30 | 762 | 98 | 44.5 |
| WTPRG3072W | Positionable, 15" travel range, glides | 66 | 1676 | 30 | 762 | 126 | 57.2 |
| WTPRC3048W | Positionable, 15" travel range, casters | 42 | 1067 | 30 | 762 | 103 | 46.7 |
| WTPRC3072W | Positionable, 15" travel range, casters | 66 | 1676 | 30 | 762 | 111 | 50.3 |
| WTPRG3648W | Positionable, 15" travel range, glides | 42 | 1067 | 36 | 914 | 106 | 48.1 |
| WTPRG3672W | Positionable, 15" travel range, glides | 66 | 1676 | 36 | 914 | 134 | 60.8 |
| WTPRC3648W | Positionable, 15" travel range, casters | 42 | 1067 | 36 | 914 | 111 | 50.3 |
| WTPRC3672W | Positionable, 15" travel range, casters | 66 | 1676 | 36 | 914 | 119 | 54.0 |

Rev 04/01/19



WORKTABLE BASE, POSITIONABLE, 18" TRAVEL RANGE

- Use exclusively with Work Surfaces to construct two-sided height adjustable tables.
- 48" wide bases accommodate 48", 60" and 72" wide tops.
- 72" wide bases accommodate 72" and 96" wide tops.
- The self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 18" travel range from 30 1/4" to 48 1/4" to the underside of the surface. Bases adjust in 1" increments with threaded fasteners.
- Available with leveling glides or 4" polypropylene casters with totallock brakes (simultaneously locks the swivel and wheel).
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled.

NOTES

- » Work Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4.
- » Optional Lower Shelf sold separately; see page 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » Dissipative bases include two ground chains.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- WTPTG Glide Base, 18" Travel Range
- WTPTC Caster Base, 18" Travel Range

Step 2. Depth

- 30 30" deep
- 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

- 48 48" wide
- 72 72" wide

Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AS Argent Silver
- AW Arctic White
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WTPTG3048W | Positionable, 18" travel range, glides | 42 | 1067 | 30 | 762 | 103 | 46.7 |
| WTPTG3072W | Positionable, 18" travel range, glides | 66 | 1676 | 30 | 762 | 105 | 47.6 |
| WTPTC3048W | Positionable, 18" travel range, casters | 42 | 1067 | 30 | 762 | 110 | 49.9 |
| WTPTC3072W | Positionable, 18" travel range, casters | 66 | 1676 | 30 | 762 | 118 | 53.5 |
| WTPTG3648W | Positionable, 18" travel range, glides | 42 | 1067 | 36 | 914 | 109 | 49.4 |
| WTPTG3672W | Positionable, 18" travel range, glides | 66 | 1676 | 36 | 914 | 113 | 51.3 |
| WTPTC3648W | Positionable, 18" travel range, casters | 42 | 1067 | 36 | 914 | 118 | 53.5 |
| WTPTC3672W | Positionable, 18" travel range, casters | 66 | 1676 | 36 | 914 | 126 | 57.2 |

Rev 06/03/19

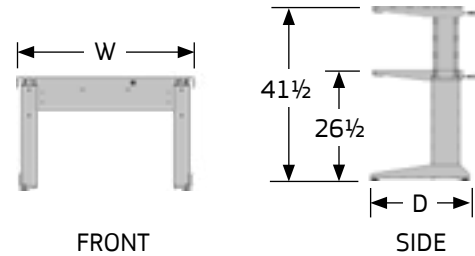
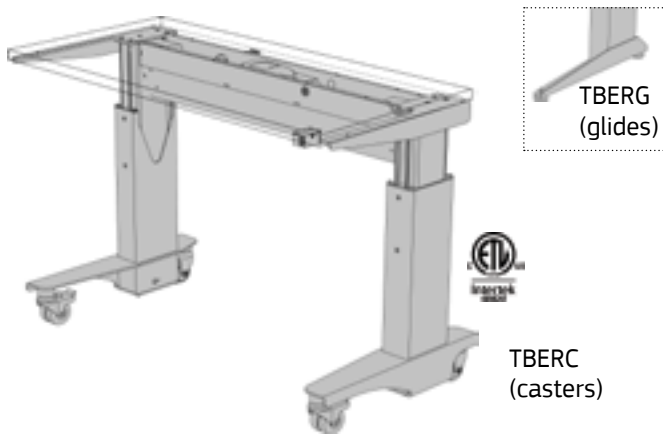


TABLE BASE, ELECTRIC, 15" TRAVEL RANGE

- Use with 24" and 30" deep Ultra Surfaces to construct a height adjustable bench.
- The electrically driven self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 15" travel range from 26½" to 41½" to the underside of the surfaces, rising at ¼" per second.
- Bases require 120 Volt, 60 Hz. power. A hand control switch and a 9½' power cord are supplied. Amp Draw: 4 Amps.
- Available with leveling glides or 3" polypropylene locking casters.
- Gross dynamic load capacity 750 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled. Hand control switch is field installed to surfaces.
- ETL recognized; conforms to UL Std. 962 and certified to CSA Std. C22.2 No. 68.

NOTES

- » Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4. The 30" and 36" deep surfaces are limited to 18" and 24" deep accessories respectively. Accessories greater than 12" deep cannot be mounted to 24" deep surfaces.
- » Optional Lower Shelf sold separately; see page 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » International electrical configuration available; consult factory.
- » Hand control switch (Symbiote standard "J") is field installed. Optional styles available; see page 3.27.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- TBERG Glide Base, 15" Travel Range
- TBERC Caster Base, 15" Travel Range

Step 2. Width

- 36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
- 72 72" wide 96 96" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AS Argent Silver GL Grey Light Smooth
- AW Arctic White GT Grey Light Texture
- BK Black NW Neutral White
- BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| TBERG36J | Electric, 15" travel, glides, 24" and 30" surfaces | 35 ½ | 902 | 23 ½ | 597 | 83 | 37.6 |
| TBERG48J | Electric, 15" travel, glides, 24" and 30" surfaces | 47 ½ | 1207 | 23 ½ | 597 | 86 | 39.0 |
| TBERG60J | Electric, 15" travel, glides, 24" and 30" surfaces | 59 ½ | 1511 | 23 ½ | 597 | 91 | 41.3 |
| TBERG72J | Electric, 15" travel, glides, 24" and 30" surfaces | 71 ½ | 1816 | 23 ½ | 597 | 94 | 42.6 |
| TBERG96J | Electric, 15" travel, glides, 24" and 30" surfaces | 95 ½ | 2426 | 32 ⅞ | 816 | 101 | 45.8 |
| TBERC36J | Electric, 15" travel, casters, 24" and 30" surfaces | 35 ½ | 902 | 23 ½ | 597 | 126 | 57.2 |
| TBERC48J | Electric, 15" travel, casters, 24" and 30" surfaces | 47 ½ | 1207 | 23 ½ | 597 | 130 | 59.0 |
| TBERC60J | Electric, 15" travel, casters, 24" and 30" surfaces | 59 ½ | 1511 | 23 ½ | 597 | 134 | 60.8 |
| TBERC72J | Electric, 15" travel, casters, 24" and 30" surfaces | 71 ½ | 1816 | 23 ½ | 597 | 137 | 62.1 |
| TBERC96J | Electric, 15" travel, casters, 24" and 30" surfaces | 95 ½ | 2426 | 23 ½ | 597 | 145 | 65.8 |

Rev 08/15/24

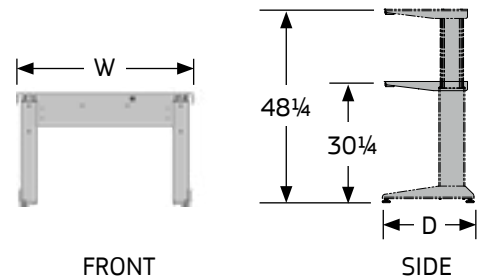
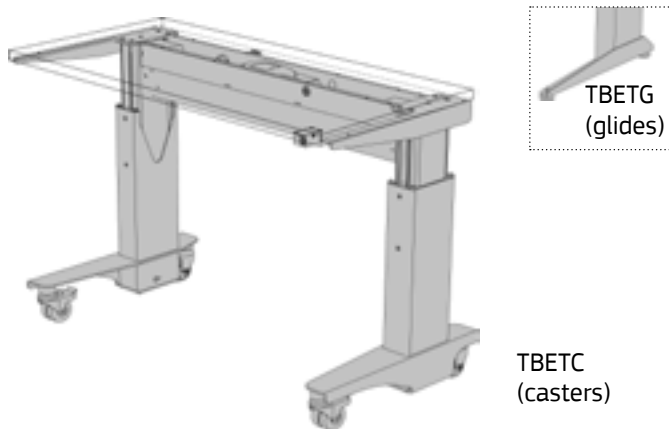


TABLE BASE, ELECTRIC, 18" TRAVEL RANGE

- Use with 24" and 30" deep surfaces to construct a height adjustable bench.
- The electrically driven self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 18" travel range from 30 1/4" to 48 1/4" to the underside of the surface, rising at 1/4" per second.
- Bases require 120 Volt, 60 Hz. power. A hand control switch and a 9 1/2' power cord are supplied. Amp Draw: 4 Amps.
- Available with leveling glides or 3" polypropylene locking casters.
- Gross dynamic load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled. Hand control switch is field installed to surfaces.
- Uses ETL recognized components.

NOTES

- » Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4. The 30" and 36" deep surfaces are limited to 18" and 24" deep accessories respectively. Accessories greater than 12" deep cannot be mounted to 24" deep surfaces.
- » Optional Lower Shelf sold separately; see page 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » International electrical configuration available; consult factory.
- » Hand control switch (Symbiote standard 'J') is field installed. Optional styles available; see page 3.27.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- TBETG Glide Base, 18" Travel Range
- TBETC Caster Base, 18" Travel Range

Step 2. Width

- 36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
- 72 72" wide 96 96" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AS Argent Silver GL Grey Light Smooth
- AW Arctic White GT Grey Light Texture
- BK Black NW Neutral White
- BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| TBETG36J | Electric, 18" travel, glides, 24" and 30" surfaces | 35 1/2 | 902 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 90 | 40.8 |
| TBETG48J | Electric, 18" travel, glides, 24" and 30" surfaces | 47 1/2 | 1207 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 93 | 42.2 |
| TBETG60J | Electric, 18" travel, glides, 24" and 30" surfaces | 59 1/2 | 1511 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 98 | 44.5 |
| TBETG72J | Electric, 18" travel, glides, 24" and 30" surfaces | 71 1/2 | 1816 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 101 | 45.8 |
| TBETG96J | Electric, 18" travel, glides, 24" and 30" surfaces | 95 1/2 | 2426 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 108 | 49.0 |
| TBETC36J | Electric, 18" travel, casters, 24" and 30" surfaces | 35 1/2 | 902 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 133 | 60.3 |
| TBETC48J | Electric, 18" travel, casters, 24" and 30" surfaces | 47 1/2 | 1207 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 137 | 62.1 |
| TBETC60J | Electric, 18" travel, casters, 24" and 30" surfaces | 59 1/2 | 1511 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 141 | 64.0 |
| TBETC72J | Electric, 18" travel, casters, 24" and 30" surfaces | 71 1/2 | 1816 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 144 | 65.3 |
| TBETC96J | Electric, 18" travel, casters, 24" and 30" surfaces | 95 1/2 | 2426 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 152 | 68.9 |

Rev 08/15/24

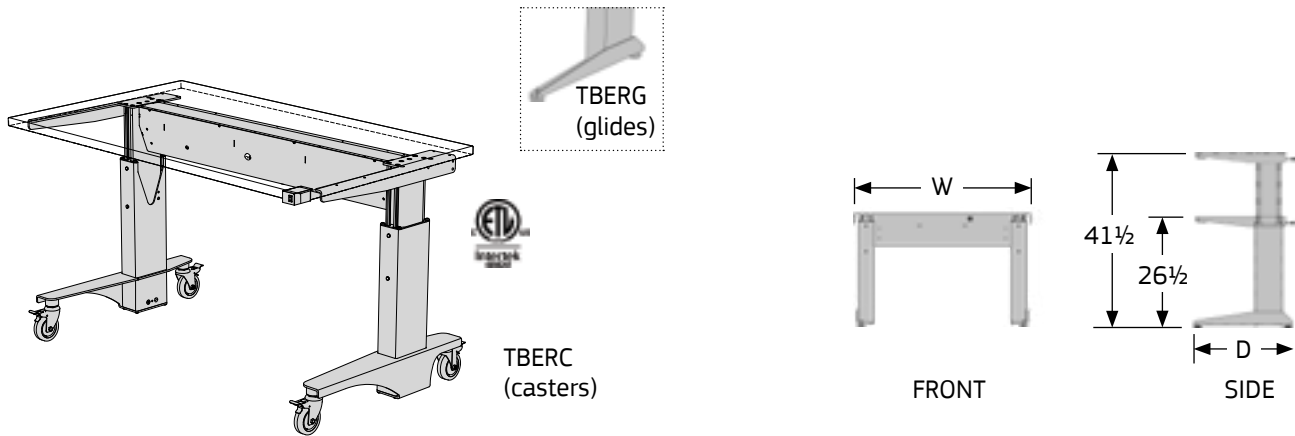


TABLE BASE, ELECTRIC, 15" TRAVEL RANGE, 36" D. SURFACE

- Use with 36" deep surfaces only to construct a height adjustable bench.
- The electrically driven self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 15" travel range from 26½" to 41½" to the underside of the surface, rising at ¼" per second.
- Bases require 120 Volt, 60 Hz. power. A hand control switch and a 9½' power cord are supplied. Amp Draw: 4 Amps.
- Available with leveling glides or 3" polypropylene locking casters.
- Gross dynamic load capacity 750 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled. Hand control switch is field installed to surfaces.
- ETL recognized; conforms to UL Std. 962 and certified to CSA Std. C22.2 No. 68.

NOTES

- » Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4. The 36" deep surfaces are limited to 24" deep accessories.
- » Optional Lower Shelf sold separately; see page 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » International electrical configuration available; consult factory.
- » Hand control switch (Symbiote standard 'J') is field installed. Optional styles available; see page 3.27.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- TBERG** Glide Base, 15" Travel Range
- TBERC** Caster Base, 15" Travel Range

Step 2. Depth

36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
72 72" wide 96 96" wide

Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AS** Argent Silver **GL** Grey Light Smooth
- AW** Arctic White **GT** Grey Light Texture
- BK** Black **NW** Neutral White
- BT** Black Texture **ST** Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| TBERG3636J | Electric, 15" travel, glides, 36" D surface | 35 ½ | 902 | 32 ⅞ | 816 | 83 | 37.6 |
| TBERG3648J | Electric, 15" travel, glides, 36" D surface | 47 ½ | 1207 | 32 ⅞ | 816 | 86 | 39.0 |
| TBERG3660J | Electric, 15" travel, glides, 36" D surface | 59 ½ | 1511 | 32 ⅞ | 816 | 91 | 41.3 |
| TBERG3672J | Electric, 15" travel, glides, 36" D surface | 71 ½ | 1816 | 32 ⅞ | 816 | 94 | 42.6 |
| TBERG3696J | Electric, 15" travel, glides, 36" D surface | 95 ½ | 2426 | 32 ⅞ | 816 | 101 | 45.8 |
| TBERC3636J | Electric, 15" travel, casters, 36" D surface | 35 ½ | 902 | 34 ⅞ | 867 | 126 | 57.2 |
| TBERC3648J | Electric, 15" travel, casters, 36" D surface | 47 ½ | 1207 | 34 ⅞ | 867 | 130 | 59.0 |
| TBERC3660J | Electric, 15" travel, casters, 36" D surface | 59 ½ | 1511 | 34 ⅞ | 867 | 134 | 60.8 |
| TBERC3672J | Electric, 15" travel, casters, 36" D surface | 71 ½ | 1816 | 34 ⅞ | 867 | 137 | 62.1 |
| TBERC3696J | Electric, 15" travel, casters, 36" D surface | 95 ½ | 2426 | 34 ⅞ | 867 | 145 | 65.8 |

Rev 08/15/24

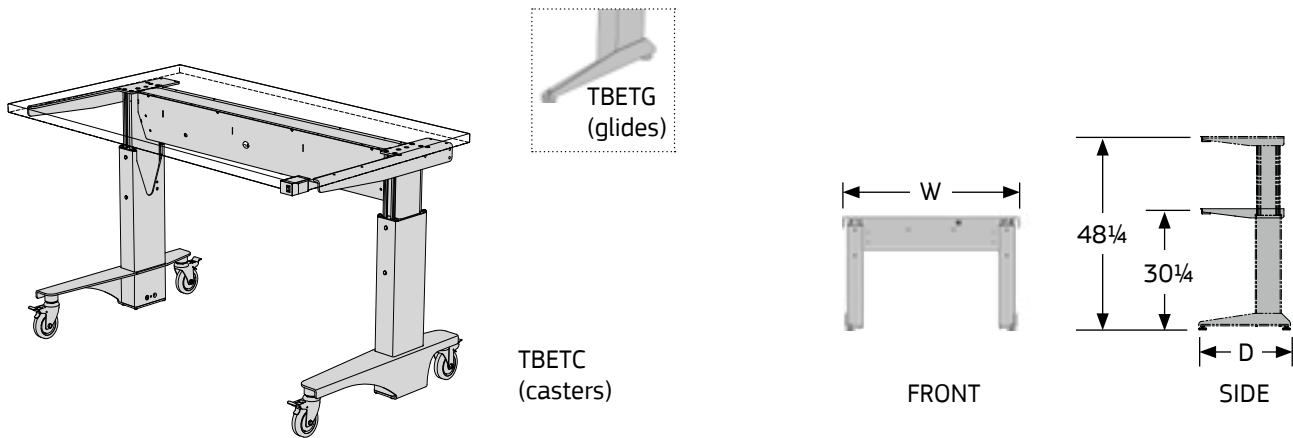


TABLE BASE, ELECTRIC, 18" TRAVEL RANGE, 36" D. SURFACE

- Use with 36" deep surfaces only to construct a height adjustable bench.
- The electrically driven self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 18" travel range from 30 1/4" to 48 1/4" to the underside of the surface, rising at 1/4" per second.
- Bases require 120 Volt, 60 Hz. power. A hand control switch and a 9 1/2' power cord are supplied. Amp Draw: 4 Amps.
- Available with leveling glides or 3" polypropylene locking casters.
- Gross dynamic load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled. Hand control switch is field installed to surfaces.
- Uses ETL recognized components.

NOTES

- » Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4. The 36" deep surfaces are limited to 24" deep accessories.
- » Optional Lower Shelf sold separately; see page 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » International electrical configuration available; consult factory.
- » Hand control switch (Symbiote standard "J") is field installed. Optional styles available; see page 3.27.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- TBETG Glide Base, 18" Travel Range
- TBETC Caster Base, 18" Travel Range

Step 2. Depth

36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
72 72" wide 96 96" wide

Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AS Argent Silver GL Grey Light Smooth
- AW Arctic White GT Grey Light Texture
- BK Black NW Neutral White
- BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| TBETG3636J | Electric, 18" travel, glides, 36" D surface | 35 1/2 | 902 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 90 | 40.8 |
| TBETG3648J | Electric, 18" travel, glides, 36" D surface | 47 1/2 | 1207 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 86 | 39.0 |
| TBETG3660J | Electric, 18" travel, glides, 36" D surface | 59 1/2 | 1511 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 98 | 44.5 |
| TBETG3672J | Electric, 18" travel, glides, 36" D surface | 71 1/2 | 1816 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 101 | 45.8 |
| TBETG3696J | Electric, 18" travel, glides, 36" D surface | 95 1/2 | 2426 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 108 | 49.0 |
| TBETC3636J | Electric, 18" travel, casters, 36" D surface | 35 1/2 | 902 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 133 | 60.3 |
| TBETC3648J | Electric, 18" travel, casters, 36" D surface | 47 1/2 | 1207 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 137 | 62.1 |
| TBETC3660J | Electric, 18" travel, casters, 36" D surface | 59 1/2 | 1511 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 141 | 64.0 |
| TBETC3672J | Electric, 18" travel, casters, 36" D surface | 71 1/2 | 1816 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 144 | 65.3 |
| TBETC3696J | Electric, 18" travel, casters, 36" D surface | 95 1/2 | 2426 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 152 | 68.9 |

Rev 08/15/24

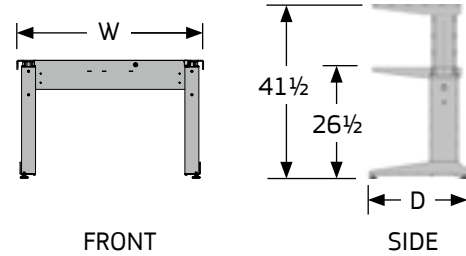
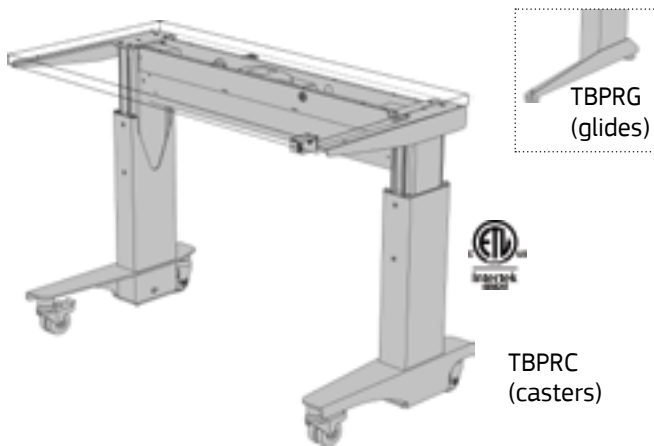


TABLE BASE, POSITIONABLE, 15" TRAVEL RANGE

- Use with 24" and 30" deep surfaces to construct a height adjustable bench.
- The self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 15" travel range from 26½" to 41½" to the underside of the surfaces. Bases adjust in 1" increments with threaded fasteners.
- Available with leveling glides or 3" polypropylene locking casters.
- Dissipative bases each include two Ground Chains.
- Load capacity 750 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- ETL recognized; conforms to UL Std. 962 and certified to CSA Std. C22.2 No. 68.

NOTES

- » Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4.
- » Optional Lower Shelf sold separately; see page 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » Dissipative bases include two ground chains.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- TBPRG Glide Base, 15" Travel Range
- TBPRC Caster Base, 15" Travel Range

Step 2. Width

- 36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
- 72 72" wide 96 96" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AS Argent Silver GL Grey Light Smooth
- AW Arctic White GT Grey Light Texture
- BK Black NW Neutral White
- BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| TBPRG36W | Positionable, 15" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, glides | 35 ½ | 902 | 23 ½ | 597 | 68 | 30.8 |
| TBPRG48W | Positionable, 15" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, glides | 47 ½ | 1207 | 23 ½ | 597 | 72 | 32.7 |
| TBPRG60W | Positionable, 15" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, glides | 59 ½ | 1511 | 23 ½ | 597 | 75 | 34.0 |
| TBPRG72W | Positionable, 15" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, glides | 71 ½ | 1816 | 23 ½ | 597 | 78 | 35.4 |
| TBPRG96W | Positionable, 15" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, glides | 95 ½ | 2426 | 23 ½ | 597 | 85 | 38.6 |
| TBPRC36W | Positionable, 15" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, casters | 35 ½ | 902 | 23 ½ | 597 | 111 | 50.3 |
| TBPRC48W | Positionable, 15" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, casters | 47 ½ | 1207 | 23 ½ | 597 | 115 | 52.2 |
| TBPRC60W | Positionable, 15" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, casters | 59 ½ | 1511 | 23 ½ | 597 | 119 | 54.0 |
| TBPRC72W | Positionable, 15" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, casters | 71 ½ | 1816 | 23 ½ | 597 | 122 | 55.3 |
| TBPRC96W | Positionable, 15" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, casters | 95 ½ | 2426 | 23 ½ | 597 | 129 | 58.5 |

Rev 04/01/19

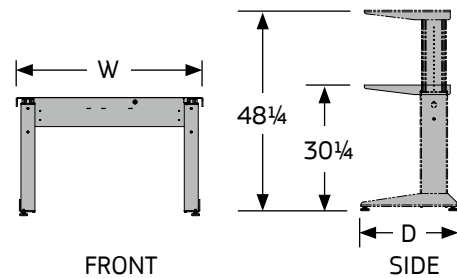
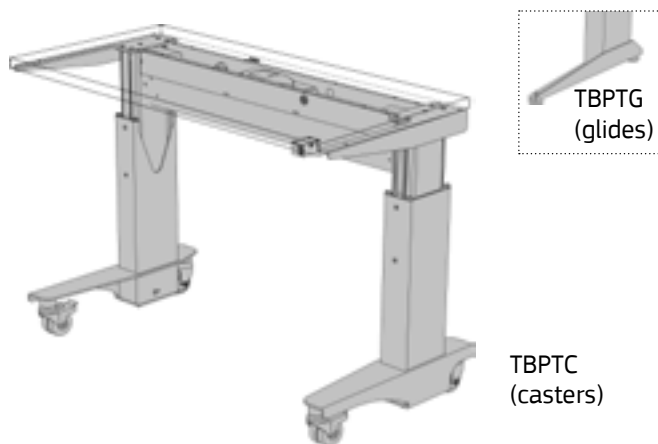


TABLE BASE, POSITIONABLE, 18" TRAVEL RANGE

- Use with 24" and 30" deep surfaces to construct a height adjustable bench.
- The self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 18" travel range from 30 1/4" to 48 1/4" to the underside of the surface. Bases adjust in 1" increments with threaded fasteners.
- Available with leveling glides or 3" polypropylene locking casters.
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled.

NOTES

- » Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4.
- » Optional Lower Shelf sold separately; see page 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » Dissipative bases include two ground chains.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- TBPTG Glide Base, 18" Travel Range
- TBPTC Caster Base, 18" Travel Range

Step 2. Width

- 36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
- 72 72" wide 96 96" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AS Argent Silver GL Grey Light Smooth
- AW Arctic White GT Grey Light Texture
- BK Black NW Neutral White
- BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| TBPTG36W | Positionable, 18" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, glides | 35 1/2 | 902 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 75 | 34.0 |
| TBPTG48W | Positionable, 18" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, glides | 47 1/2 | 1207 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 79 | 35.8 |
| TBPTG60W | Positionable, 18" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, glides | 59 1/2 | 1511 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 82 | 37.2 |
| TBPTG72W | Positionable, 18" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, glides | 71 1/2 | 1816 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 85 | 38.6 |
| TBPTG96W | Positionable, 18" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, glides | 95 1/2 | 2426 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 92 | 41.7 |
| TBPTC36W | Positionable, 18" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, casters | 35 1/2 | 902 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 118 | 53.5 |
| TBPTC48W | Positionable, 18" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, casters | 47 1/2 | 1207 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 122 | 55.3 |
| TBPTC60W | Positionable, 18" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, casters | 59 1/2 | 1511 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 126 | 57.2 |
| TBPTC72W | Positionable, 18" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, casters | 71 1/2 | 1816 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 129 | 58.5 |
| TBPTC96W | Positionable, 18" travel, 24" and 30" D. surfaces, casters | 95 1/2 | 2426 | 23 1/2 | 597 | 136 | 61.7 |

Rev 04/01/19

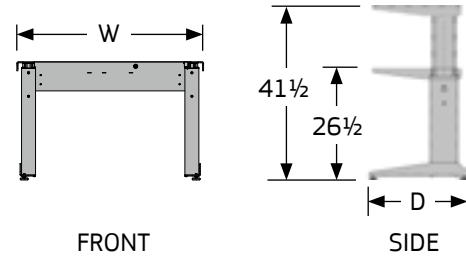
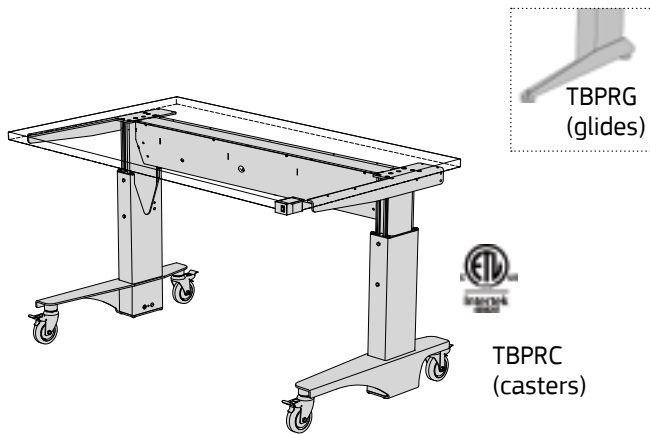


TABLE BASE, POSITIONABLE, 15" TRAVEL RANGE, 36" D. SURFACE

- Use with a 36" deep surface only to construct a height adjustable bench.
- The self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 15" travel range from 26½" to 41½" to the underside of the surface. Bases adjust in 1" increments with threaded fasteners.
- Available with leveling glides or 3" polypropylene locking casters.
- Dissipative bases each include two Ground Chains.
- Load capacity 750 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- ETL recognized; conforms to UL Std. 962 and certified to CSA Std. C22.2 No. 68.

NOTES

- » Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4.
- » Optional Lower Shelf sold separately; see page 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » Dissipative bases include two ground chains.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- TBPRG** Glide Base, 15" Travel Range
- TBPRC** Caster Base, 15" Travel Range

Step 2. Depth

36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide **48** 48" wide **60** 60" wide
72 72" wide **96** 96" wide

Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AS** Argent Silver **GL** Grey Light Smooth
- AW** Arctic White **GT** Grey Light Texture
- BK** Black **NW** Neutral White
- BT** Black Texture **ST** Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| TBPRG3636W | Positionable, 15" travel, 36" D surface, glides | 35 ½ | 902 | 32 ⅞ | 816 | 68 | 30.8 |
| TBPRG3648W | Positionable, 15" travel, 36" D surface, glides | 47 ½ | 1207 | 32 ⅞ | 816 | 72 | 32.7 |
| TBPRG3660W | Positionable, 15" travel, 36" D surface, glides | 59 ½ | 1511 | 32 ⅞ | 816 | 75 | 34.0 |
| TBPRG3672W | Positionable, 15" travel, 36" D surface, glides | 71 ½ | 1816 | 32 ⅞ | 816 | 78 | 35.4 |
| TBPRG3696W | Positionable, 15" travel, 36" D surface, glides | 95 ½ | 2426 | 32 ⅞ | 816 | 85 | 38.6 |
| TBPRC3636W | Positionable, 15" travel, 36" D surface, casters | 35 ½ | 902 | 34 ⅞ | 867 | 111 | 50.3 |
| TBPRC3648W | Positionable, 15" travel, 36" D surface, casters | 47 ½ | 1207 | 34 ⅞ | 867 | 115 | 52.2 |
| TBPRC3660W | Positionable, 15" travel, 36" D surface, casters | 59 ½ | 1511 | 34 ⅞ | 867 | 119 | 54.0 |
| TBPRC3672W | Positionable, 15" travel, 36" D surface, casters | 71 ½ | 1816 | 34 ⅞ | 867 | 122 | 55.3 |
| TBPRC3696W | Positionable, 15" travel, 36" D surface, casters | 95 ½ | 2426 | 34 ⅞ | 867 | 129 | 58.5 |

Rev 04/01/19

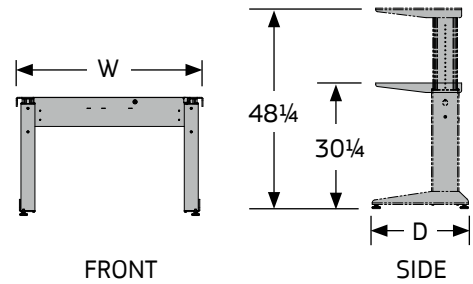
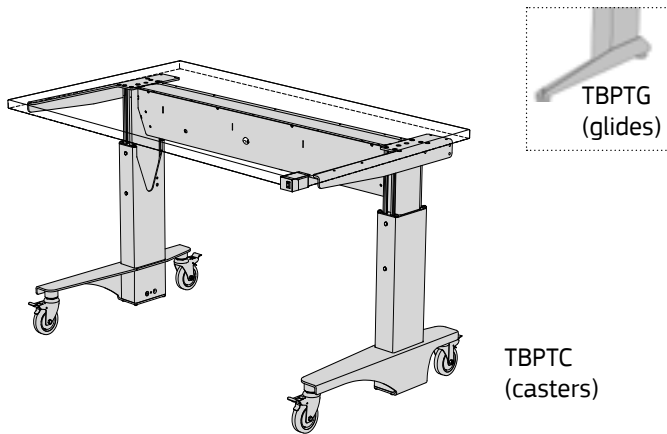


TABLE BASE, POSITIONABLE, 18" TRAVEL RANGE, 36" D. SURFACE

- Use with a 36" deep surface only to construct a height adjustable bench.
- The self-guided aluminum assemblies have a 18" travel range from 30 1/4" to 48 1/4" to the underside of the surface. Bases adjust in 1" increments with threaded fasteners.
- Available with leveling glides or 3" polypropylene locking casters.
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Shipped fully assembled.

NOTES

- » Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4.
- » Optional Lower Shelf sold separately; see page 3.21.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » Dissipative bases include two ground chains.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- TBPTG Glide Base, 18" Travel Range
- TBPTC Caster Base, 18" Travel Range

Step 2. Depth

36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
72 72" wide 96 96" wide

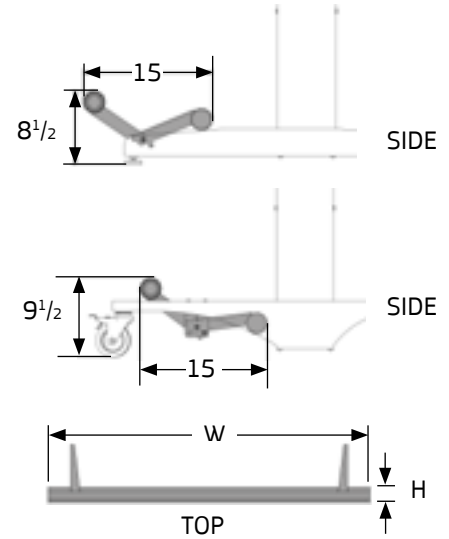
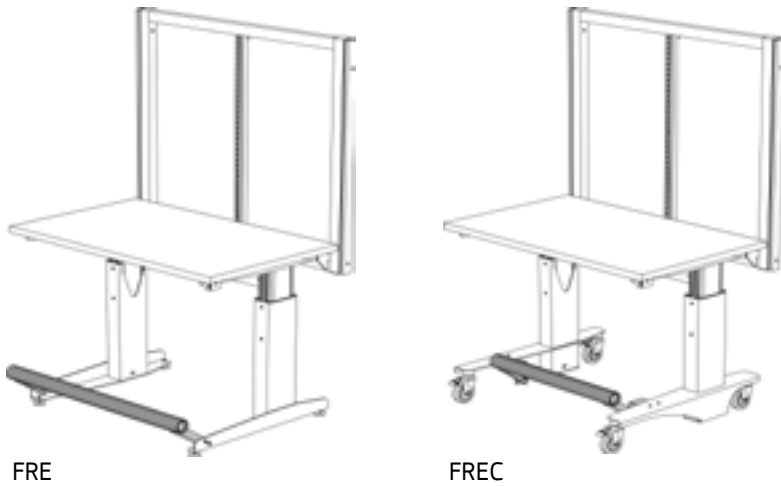
Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AS Argent Silver
- AW Arctic White
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| TBPTG3636W | Positionable, 18" travel, 36" D surface, glides | 35 1/2 | 902 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 75 | 34.0 |
| TBPTG3648W | Positionable, 18" travel, 36" D surface, glides | 47 1/2 | 1207 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 79 | 35.8 |
| TBPTG3660W | Positionable, 18" travel, 36" D surface, glides | 59 1/2 | 1511 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 82 | 37.2 |
| TBPTG3672W | Positionable, 18" travel, 36" D surface, glides | 71 1/2 | 1816 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 85 | 38.6 |
| TBPTG3696W | Positionable, 18" travel, 36" D surface, glides | 95 1/2 | 2426 | 32 1/8 | 816 | 92 | 41.7 |
| TBPTC3636W | Positionable, 18" travel, 36" D surface, casters | 35 1/2 | 902 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 118 | 53.5 |
| TBPTC3648W | Positionable, 18" travel, 36" D surface, casters | 47 1/2 | 1207 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 122 | 55.3 |
| TBPTC3660W | Positionable, 18" travel, 36" D surface, casters | 59 1/2 | 1511 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 126 | 57.2 |
| TBPTC3672W | Positionable, 18" travel, 36" D surface, casters | 71 1/2 | 1816 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 129 | 58.5 |
| TBPTC3696W | Positionable, 18" travel, 36" D surface, casters | 95 1/2 | 2426 | 34 1/8 | 867 | 136 | 61.7 |

Rev 04/01/19



ERGOSTAT FOOTREST

- Footrests support legs and feet when sitting or standing.
- Footrests bolt to ErgoStat and WorkTable Bases with glides or casters.
- Aluminum bars manually adjust forward or back to accommodate sitting or standing and include end caps.
- Finish is Black.

NOTES

- » Footrests will not attach to UltraFrames, Table Bases or 4-Legged Tables.
- » WorkTable Bases accommodate one ErgoStat Footrest per side.
- » Field drilling of holes in feet is required for installation.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- FRE Glide Base
- FREC Caster Base

Step 2. Width

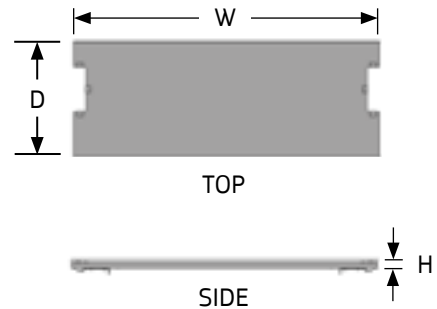
- 36* 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
- 72 72" wide 96 96" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code

- BB Black

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Height | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| FRE36BB | Glide base mount | 29 ½ | 749 | 2 ½ | 64 | 4 | 1.8 |
| FRE48BB | Glide base mount | 41 ½ | 1054 | 2 ½ | 64 | 5 | 2.3 |
| FRE60BB | Glide base mount | 53 ½ | 1359 | 2 ½ | 64 | 6 | 2.7 |
| FRE72BB | Glide base mount | 65 ½ | 1664 | 2 ½ | 64 | 8 | 3.6 |
| FRE96BB | Glide base mount | 89 ½ | 2273 | 2 ½ | 64 | 11 | 5.0 |
| FREC36BB | Caster base mount | 17 ½ | 444 | 2 ½ | 64 | 5 | 2.3 |
| FREC48BB | Caster base mount | 29 ½ | 749 | 2 ½ | 64 | 6 | 2.7 |
| FREC60BB | Caster base mount | 41 ½ | 1054 | 2 ½ | 64 | 7 | 3.2 |
| FREC72BB | Caster base mount | 53 ½ | 1359 | 2 ½ | 64 | 9 | 4.1 |
| FREC96BB | Caster base mount | 77 ½ | 1969 | 2 ½ | 64 | 10 | 4.5 |

Rev 11/06/12



LOWER SHELF

- Lower shelf provides general storage below work surface on Table, WorkTable and ErgoStat bases.
- Mounts on glide or caster bases.
- Works well for storing equipment, reagent supplies or heavy boxes.
- The LES and LTS include two lock-down tabs and a shelf with a ½" raised edge that is positioned in the back.
- The LWS includes four lock-down tabs without a raised edge allowing access from either side.
- No hardware or tools are needed for assembly.
- Load capacity 200 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

» Lower Shelf for 4-Legged Table available; see page 3.28.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- LTS Table Shelf
- LES ErgoStat Shelf
- LWS WorkTable Shelf

Step 2. Width

48 48" wide 60* 60" wide 72 72" wide
 *60" width shelf unavailable for WorkTable

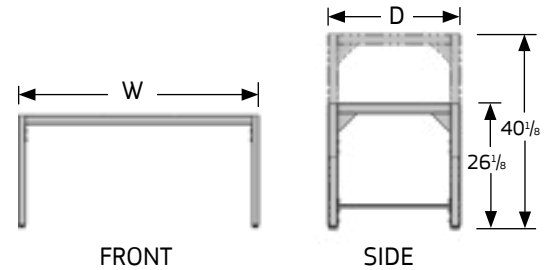
Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AS Argent Silver
- AW Arctic White
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LTS48 | Lower shelf, Table Base | 1 ½ | 38 | 42 | 1067 | 16 | 406 | 22 | 10.0 |
| LTS60 | Lower shelf, Table Base | 1 ½ | 38 | 54 | 1372 | 16 | 406 | 27 | 12.2 |
| LTS72 | Lower shelf, Table Base | 1 ½ | 38 | 66 | 1676 | 16 | 406 | 32 | 14.5 |
| LES48 | Lower shelf, ErgoStat | 1 ½ | 38 | 36 | 914 | 18 | 457 | 19 | 8.6 |
| LES60 | Lower shelf, ErgoStat | 1 ½ | 38 | 48 | 1219 | 18 | 457 | 24 | 10.9 |
| LES72 | Lower shelf, ErgoStat | 1 ½ | 38 | 60 | 1524 | 18 | 457 | 30 | 13.6 |
| LWS48 | Lower shelf, WorkTable | 1 | 25 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 19 | 8.6 |
| LWS72 | Lower shelf, WorkTable | 1 | 25 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 32 | 14.5 |

Rev 08/15/24



4-LEGGED TABLE, GLIDES

- Table has leveling glides and a 14" travel range measuring 26¹/₈" to 40¹/₈" from the floor to the bottom of the work surface. Adjusts in 1" increments with threaded fasteners.
- Heavy-duty welded steel front and back frame construction. Lower side leg cross-bar for added strength and stability.
- Use with Standard Surfaces or Work Surfaces to construct a height adjustable table. Surfaces are not pre-drilled for these bases.
- Lower Shelves and Surface Accessory Brackets available; see below.
- Ships knocked down and is easily assembled with gusset plates.
- Load capacity 1,000 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Standard and Work Surfaces sold separately; see section 4. Surfaces are not pre-drilled for these bases.
- » Optional Lower Shelves sold separately; see page 3.28.
- » Optional Surface Accessory Brackets sold separately; see Section 4.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » Optional Riser Frame available; see page 2.9 in the ErgoStat Pro Catalog.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

FLPG

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep
42 42" deep 48 48" deep

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
72 72" wide 96 96" wide

Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

| | | | |
|----|---------------|----|--------------------|
| AS | Argent Silver | GL | Grey Light Smooth |
| AW | Arctic White | GT | Grey Light Texture |
| BK | Black | NW | Neutral White |
| BT | Black Texture | ST | Sand Texture |

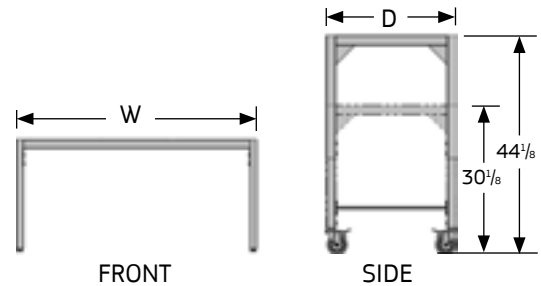
| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| FLPG2436 | Glides | 32 3/4 | 832 | 20 3/4 | 527 | 54 | 24.5 |
| FLPG2448 | Glides | 44 3/4 | 1137 | 20 3/4 | 527 | 59 | 26.8 |
| FLPG2460 | Glides | 56 3/4 | 1441 | 20 3/4 | 527 | 63 | 28.6 |
| FLPG2472 | Glides | 68 3/4 | 1746 | 20 3/4 | 527 | 67 | 30.4 |
| FLPG2496 | Glides | 92 3/4 | 2356 | 20 3/4 | 527 | 75 | 34.0 |

cont'd

4-LEGGED TABLE, GLIDES (Cont'd)

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| FLPG3036 | Glides | 32 ¾ | 832 | 26 ¾ | 679 | 56 | 25.4 |
| FLPG3048 | Glides | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 26 ¾ | 679 | 61 | 27.7 |
| FLPG3060 | Glides | 56 ¾ | 1441 | 26 ¾ | 679 | 66 | 29.9 |
| FLPG3072 | Glides | 68 ¾ | 1746 | 26 ¾ | 679 | 70 | 31.8 |
| FLPG3096 | Glides | 92 ¾ | 2356 | 26 ¾ | 679 | 78 | 35.4 |
| FLPG3636 | Glides | 32 ¾ | 832 | 32 ¾ | 832 | 60 | 27.2 |
| FLPG3648 | Glides | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 32 ¾ | 832 | 64 | 29.0 |
| FLPG3660 | Glides | 56 ¾ | 1441 | 32 ¾ | 832 | 68 | 30.8 |
| FLPG3672 | Glides | 68 ¾ | 1746 | 32 ¾ | 832 | 72 | 32.7 |
| FLPG3696 | Glides | 92 ¾ | 2356 | 32 ¾ | 832 | 81 | 36.7 |
| FLPG4248 | Glides | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 38 ¾ | 984 | 68 | 30.8 |
| FLPG4260 | Glides | 56 ¾ | 1441 | 38 ¾ | 984 | 74 | 33.6 |
| FLPG4272 | Glides | 68 ¾ | 1746 | 38 ¾ | 984 | 79 | 35.8 |
| FLPG4296 | Glides | 92 ¾ | 2356 | 38 ¾ | 984 | 84 | 38.1 |
| FLPG4848 | Glides | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 71 | 32.2 |
| FLPG4860 | Glides | 56 ¾ | 1441 | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 75 | 34.0 |
| FLPG4872 | Glides | 68 ¾ | 1746 | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 81 | 36.7 |
| FLPG4896 | Glides | 92 ¾ | 2356 | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 87 | 39.5 |

Rev 08/15/24



4-LEGGED TABLE, CASTERS

- Table has a 14" travel range measuring 30⁷/₈" to 44¹/₈" from the floor to the bottom of the work surface. Adjusts in 1" increments with threaded fasteners.
- Heavy-duty welded steel front and back frame construction. Lower side leg cross-bar for added strength and stability.
- Includes 4" polypropylene casters with totalock brakes (simultaneously locks the swivel and wheel).
- Use with Standard or Work Surfaces to construct a height adjustable table. Surfaces are not pre-drilled for these bases.
- Lower Shelves and Surface Accessory Brackets available; see below.
- Ships knocked down and is easily assembled with gusset plates.
- Load capacity 880 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Standard and Work Surfaces sold separately; see section 4. Surfaces are not pre-drilled for these bases.
- » Optional Lower Shelves sold separately; see page 3.28.
- » Optional Surface Accessory Brackets sold separately; see Section 4.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

FLPC

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep
42 42" deep 48 48" deep

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
72 72" wide 96 96" wide

Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

AS Argent Silver GL Grey Light Smooth
AW Arctic White GT Grey Light Texture
BK Black NW Neutral White
BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

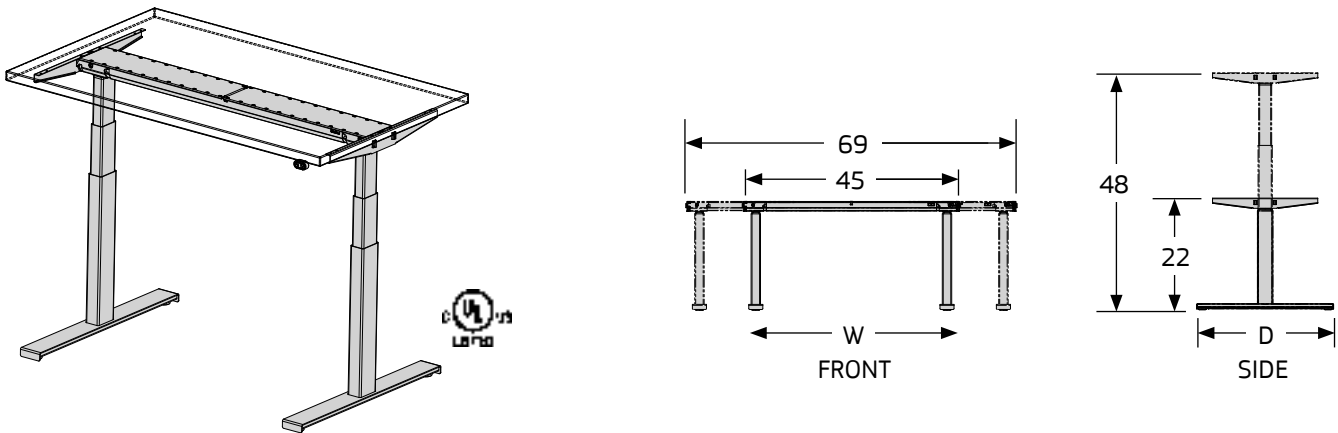
| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| FLPC2436 | Casters | 32 ¾ | 832 | 20 ¾ | 527 | 61 | 27.7 |
| FLPC2448 | Casters | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 20 ¾ | 527 | 65 | 29.5 |
| FLPC2460 | Casters | 56 ¾ | 1441 | 20 ¾ | 527 | 69 | 31.3 |
| FLPC2472 | Casters | 68 ¾ | 1746 | 20 ¾ | 527 | 73 | 33.1 |
| FLPC2496 | Casters | 92 ¾ | 2356 | 20 ¾ | 527 | 81 | 36.7 |

Cont'd

4-LEGGED TABLE, CASTERS (Cont'd)

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| FLPC3036 | Casters | 32 ¾ | 832 | 26 ¾ | 679 | 63 | 29.0 |
| FLPC3048 | Casters | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 26 ¾ | 679 | 67 | 30.4 |
| FLPC3060 | Casters | 56 ¾ | 1441 | 26 ¾ | 679 | 72 | 32.7 |
| FLPC3072 | Casters | 68 ¾ | 1746 | 26 ¾ | 679 | 76 | 34.5 |
| FLPC3096 | Casters | 92 ¾ | 2356 | 26 ¾ | 679 | 84 | 38.1 |
| FLPC3636 | Casters | 32 ¾ | 832 | 32 ¾ | 832 | 66 | 29.9 |
| FLPC3648 | Casters | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 32 ¾ | 832 | 70 | 31.8 |
| FLPC3660 | Casters | 56 ¾ | 1441 | 32 ¾ | 832 | 74 | 33.6 |
| FLPC3672 | Casters | 68 ¾ | 1746 | 32 ¾ | 832 | 78 | 35.4 |
| FLPC3696 | Casters | 92 ¾ | 2356 | 32 ¾ | 832 | 87 | 39.5 |
| FLPG4248 | Casters | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 38 ¾ | 984 | 71 | 32.2 |
| FLPC4260 | Casters | 56 ¾ | 1441 | 38 ¾ | 984 | 78 | 35.4 |
| FLPC4272 | Casters | 68 ¾ | 1746 | 38 ¾ | 984 | 83 | 37.6 |
| FLPC4296 | Casters | 92 ¾ | 2356 | 38 ¾ | 984 | 88 | 39.9 |
| FLPC4848 | Casters | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 74 | 33.6 |
| FLPC4860 | Casters | 56 ¾ | 1441 | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 79 | 35.8 |
| FLPC4872 | Casters | 68 ¾ | 1746 | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 85 | 38.6 |
| FLPC4896 | Casters | 92 ¾ | 2356 | 44 ¾ | 1137 | 91 | 41.3 |

Rev 08/15/24



SYMPLE TABLE BASE, ELECTRIC, 26" TRAVEL RANGE

- Use with 24", 30" and 36" deep surfaces to construct a height adjustable table.
- Telescoping, expandable base with 28" D foot fits surface widths from 48" to 96".
- UL Listed Base has a 26" travel range, 22" to 48" measured from the underside of the surface.
- Built-in anti-collision technology.
- Dynamic load capacity of 350 pounds, evenly distributed.
- Base rises 1½" per second and has an approved UL962 drive system with a 5% duty cycle.
- Includes a 9½' power cord and a standard hand control switch.
- Ships knocked down.

NOTES

- » Surfaces sold separately; see Section 4.
- » Travel range is measured from floor to bottom of surface.
- » Base does not accommodate battery pack.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

SWEG28J Glide Base, 26" Travel Range

Step 2. Paint Color Code

- STANDARD
- AS Argent Silver
- AW Arctic White
- BK Black

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SWEG28J | Electric, 26" travel, glides | 45 - 69 | 1143 - 1753 | 28 | 711 | 55 | 24.9 |

Rev 12/22/20



DPF1C (C)



DP1CS (E)



DPAKO (F)



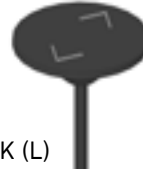
DPBKO (G)



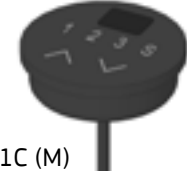
DPF1K (J)



DPF1M (K)



DPH1K (L)



DPT1C (M)



HAND CONTROL SWITCHES - ELECTRIC BASE

- Optional hand control switches can replace the Symbiote standard DPF1K (“J” switch) included with electric ErgoStat, Table and WorkTable bases.
- Features include memory settings, digital feedback display and/or various mounting options. UL/CUL (US and Canada) recognized under UL962, File #E320513.
- Finish is Black.

NOTES

- » Some switches may have an extended lead time.

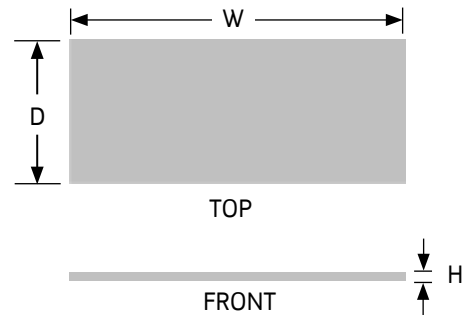
How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

| | |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| DPF1C | C Switch |
| DP1CS | E Switch |
| DPAKO | F Switch |
| DPBKO | G Switch |
| DPF1K | J Switch, standard (included) |
| DPF1M | K Switch |
| DPH1K | L Switch |
| DPT1C | M Switch |

| Product Number | Description | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|
| | | lb. | [kg] |
| DPF1C (C) | Rocker switch, 3-memory settings, digital display, bracket mount | 1 | 0.5 |
| DP1CS (E) | Push-button, 3-memory settings, digital display, box mount | 1 | 0.5 |
| DPAKO (F) | Push-button, hinge mount | 1 | 0.5 |
| DPBKO (G) | Push-button, angled mount | 1 | 0.5 |
| DPF1K (J) | Standard Symbiote switch, push-button, bracket mount (included) | 1 | 0.5 |
| DPF1M (K) | Rocker switch, 3-memory settings, bracket mount | 1 | 0.5 |
| DPH1K (L) | Push-button, flush counterbore surface mount | 1 | 0.5 |
| DPT1C (M) | Touch panel, 3 memory settings, digital display, flush counterbore surface mount | 1 | 0.5 |

Rev 08/15/24



LOWER SHELF, 4-LEGGED TABLE

- A 1¼" high laminate Lower Shelf provides general storage below the surface on glide or caster 4-Legged Table bases.
- Available in full or half depth sizes.
- Load capacity for the half size Lower Shelf is 100 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Load capacity for the full size Lower Shelf is 200 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Lower Shelf attaches to the 4-Legged Table support bars with hook and loop strips.
- Lower Shelves have square corners with matching edge band.

NOTES

- » Lower Shelf is not designed to work with Ergostat, WorkTable or Table Bases. See page 3.21 for other lower shelf options.
- » Half size unavailable for 24" deep 4-Legged Tables.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- FLSLH Half Depth
- FLSLF Full Depth

Step 2. Depth

- 24 24" deep Full Depth only
- 30 30" deep Half and Full Depth
- 36 36" deep Half and Full Depth

Step 3. Width

- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

- STANDARD
- BK Black
- GF Grey Fleck
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- NW Neutral White
- SA Sand
- WF White Fleck

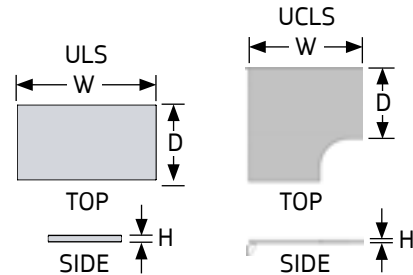
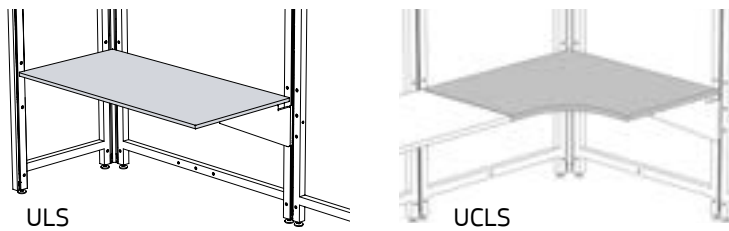
| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| FLSLH3048 | Lower shelf, half depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 44 | 1118 | 11 | 279 | 19 | 8.6 |
| FLSLH3060 | Lower shelf, half depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 56 | 1422 | 11 | 279 | 23 | 10.4 |
| FLSLH3072 | Lower shelf, half depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 68 | 1727 | 11 | 279 | 27 | 12.2 |
| FLSLH3648 | Lower shelf, half depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 44 | 1118 | 14 | 356 | 23 | 10.4 |
| FLSLH3660 | Lower shelf, half depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 56 | 1422 | 14 | 356 | 29 | 13.2 |
| FLSLH3672 | Lower shelf, half depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 68 | 1727 | 14 | 356 | 36 | 16.3 |
| FLSLF2448 | Lower shelf, full depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 44 | 1118 | 16 | 406 | 26 | 11.8 |
| FLSLF2460 | Lower shelf, full depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 56 | 1422 | 16 | 406 | 34 | 15.4 |
| FLSLF2472 | Lower shelf, full depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 68 | 1727 | 16 | 406 | 40 | 18.1 |
| FLSLF3048 | Lower shelf, full depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 44 | 1118 | 22 | 559 | 38 | 17.2 |
| FLSLF3060 | Lower shelf, full depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 56 | 1422 | 22 | 559 | 46 | 20.9 |
| FLSLF3072 | Lower shelf, full depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 68 | 1727 | 22 | 559 | 54 | 24.5 |
| FLSLF3648 | Lower shelf, full depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 44 | 1118 | 28 | 711 | 46 | 20.9 |
| FLSLF3660 | Lower shelf, full depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 56 | 1422 | 28 | 711 | 58 | 26.3 |
| FLSLF3672 | Lower shelf, full depth | 1 ¼ | 32 | 68 | 1727 | 28 | 711 | 72 | 32.7 |

Rev 06/20/24

SURFACES & SUPPORTS

| | |
|--|------|
| Ultra Surfaces, Std. Laminate, Square Edge | 4.2 |
| Ultra Surfaces, Std. Laminate, Full-Round Edge | 4.3 |
| Ultra Surfaces, ESD Laminate, Square Edge | 4.4 |
| Ultra Surfaces, ESD Laminate, Full-Round Edge | 4.6 |
| Ultra Surfaces, Chemsurf Lam., Square Edge | 4.8 |
| Ultra Surfaces, Chemsurf Lam., Full-Round Edge | 4.9 |
| Ultra Surfaces, Hardwood, 1¼" | 4.10 |
| Ultra Surfaces, Hardwood, 1¾" | 4.11 |
| Ultra Surfaces, Stainless Steel | 4.12 |
| Phenolic Systems Surfaces | 4.13 |
| Std. Surfaces, Std. Laminate, Square Edge | 4.14 |
| Std. Surfaces, Std. Laminate, Full-Round Edge | 4.15 |
| Std. Surfaces, ESD Laminate, Square Edge | 4.16 |
| Std. Surfaces, ESD Laminate, Full-Round Edge | 4.18 |
| Std. Surfaces, Chemsurf Lam., Square Edge | 4.20 |
| Std. Surfaces, Chemsurf Lam., Full-Round Edge | 4.21 |
| Work Surfaces, Standard Laminate, T-Edge | 4.22 |
| Work Surfaces, Std. Laminate, Full-Round Edge | 4.23 |
| Work Surfaces, ESD Laminate, T-Edge | 4.24 |
| Work Surfaces, ESD Laminate, Full-Round Edge | 4.25 |
| Work Surfaces, Chemsurf Laminate, T-Edge | 4.26 |
| Work Surfaces, Chemsurf Lam., Full-Round Edge | 4.27 |
| Work Surfaces, Hardwood, 1¼" | 4.28 |
| Work Surfaces, Hardwood, 1¾" | 4.29 |
| Work Surfaces, Stainless Steel | 4.30 |
| Surface B Support Brackets | 4.31 |
| Surface Cantilever Supports | 4.32 |
| Frame-Mount Surface Supports | 4.33 |
| Surface Reinforcement Bars | 4.34 |
| Surface Accessory Brackets | 4.35 |
| Surface Back Stops | 4.36 |
| Phenolic Backsplashes | 4.37 |
| Surface Gap Fillers and Leveling Plates | 4.38 |
| Phenolic Gap Fillers | 4.39 |
| Epoxy Backsplashes | 4.40 |
| Auxiliary Surface | 4.41 |
| Ultra Surface Peninsulas, Std. Laminate | 4.42 |
| Ultra Surface Peninsulas, ESD Laminate | 4.43 |
| Ultra Surface Peninsulas, Chemsurf Laminate | 4.44 |
| Std. Surface Peninsulas, Standard Laminate | 4.45 |
| Std. Surface Peninsulas, ESD Laminate | 4.46 |
| Std. Surface Peninsulas, Chemsurf Laminate | 4.47 |





ULTRA SURFACES, STD. LAMINATE, SQUARE EDGE

- 1¼" high laminate surfaces mount to Panels, ErgoStats®, Table Bases and UltraFrames.
- Surfaces have square corners with matching square edge-band.
- Surfaces are predrilled for supports and most accessories.
- Corner surfaces include one corner bracket.
- Load capacity is 500 lb. capacity, evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » For corner surfaces order left- and right-side supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- ULS Rectangular Surface, Square Edge
- UCLS Corner Surface, Square Edge

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width (Corner is 48" only)

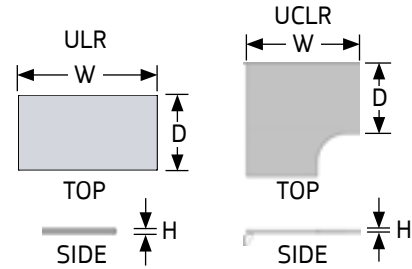
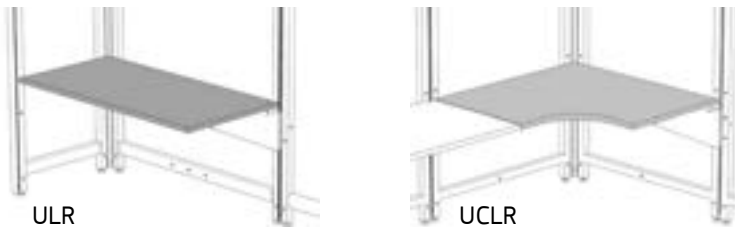
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
 96 96" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

- AW Arctic White
- BK Black
- GF Grey Fleck
- GL Grey Light
- NW Neutral White
- SA Sand
- WF White Fleck

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| ULS2424 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 22 | 10.0 |
| ULS2430 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |
| ULS2436 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 29 | 13.2 |
| ULS2448 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| ULS2460 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 45 | 20.4 |
| ULS2472 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 54 | 24.5 |
| ULS2496 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| ULS3024 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 10.9 |
| ULS3030 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 13.6 |
| ULS3036 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 16.3 |
| ULS3048 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| ULS3060 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| ULS3072 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| ULS3096 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| ULS3624 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 762 | 26 | 11.8 |
| ULS3630 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 16.3 |
| ULS3636 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 43 | 19.5 |
| ULS3648 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| ULS3660 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| ULS3672 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| ULS3696 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| UCLS2448 | Standard laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| UCLS3048 | Standard laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 74 | 33.6 |
| UCLS3648 | Standard laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 78 | 35.4 |

Rev 06/20/24



ULTRA SURFACES, STD. LAMINATE, FULL-ROUND EDGE

- 1¼" high laminate surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Surfaces have matching vinyl full-round front edges with square edge-band on the back and side edges.
- Surfaces are predrilled for supports and most accessories.
- Corner surfaces include one corner bracket.
- Load capacity is 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » For corner surfaces order left- and right-side supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

ULR Rectangular Surface, Full-Round Edge
 UCLR Corner Surface, Full-Round Edge

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width (Corner is 48" only)

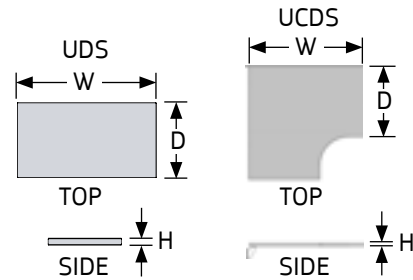
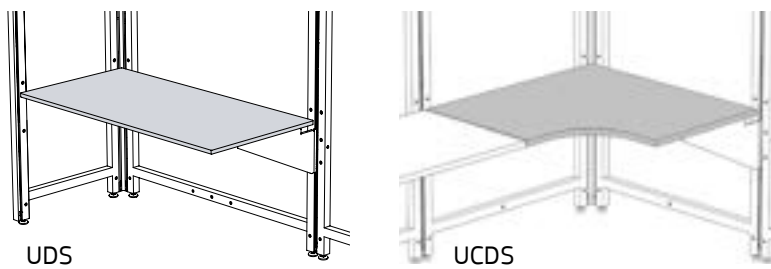
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
 96 96" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

AW Arctic White NW Neutral White
 BK Black SA Sand
 GF Grey Fleck WF White Fleck
 GL Grey Light

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| ULR2424 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 22 | 10.0 |
| ULR2430 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |
| ULR2436 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 29 | 13.2 |
| ULR2448 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| ULR2460 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 45 | 20.4 |
| ULR2472 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 54 | 24.5 |
| ULR2496 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| ULR3024 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 10.9 |
| ULR3030 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 13.6 |
| ULR3036 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 16.3 |
| ULR3048 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| ULR3060 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| ULR3072 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| ULR3096 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| ULR3624 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 762 | 26 | 11.8 |
| ULR3630 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 16.3 |
| ULR3636 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 43 | 19.5 |
| ULR3648 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| ULR3660 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| ULR3672 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| ULR3696 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| UCLR2448 | Standard laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| UCLR3048 | Standard laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 74 | 33.6 |
| UCLR3648 | Standard laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 78 | 35.4 |

Rev 06/20/24



ULTRA SURFACES, ESD LAMINATE, SQUARE EDGE

- 1¼" high laminate surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Symbiote dissipative surfaces are manufactured with Nevamar® Static Dissipative Laminates (SDL). Nevamar SDL is manufactured to have a point to point and point to ground resistance of 1 x 106 to 1 x 109 ohms @ 10-60% relative humidity. Nevamar SDL conforms to ESD Association Standard ESD-S4.1.
- Dissipative surfaces include a Laminate Grounding Terminal Kit.
- Surfaces have square corners with matching square edge-band.
- Corner surfaces include one corner bracket.
- Surfaces are predrilled for supports and most accessories.
- Load capacity is 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » For corner surfaces order left- and right-side supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.
- » Customers are responsible for specifying ESD surface requirements; corporate ESD standards must be consulted prior to ordering.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- UDS Rectangular Surface, Square Edge
- UCDS Corner Surface, Square Edge

Step 2. Depth

- 24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width (Corner is 48" only)

- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
- 96 96" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

- DBK Dissipative Black
- DG Dissipative Grey
- DNW Dissipative Neutral White
- DS Dissipative Sand
- DW Dissipative White

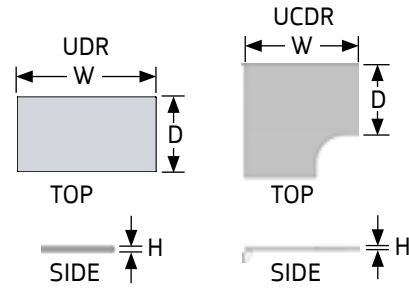
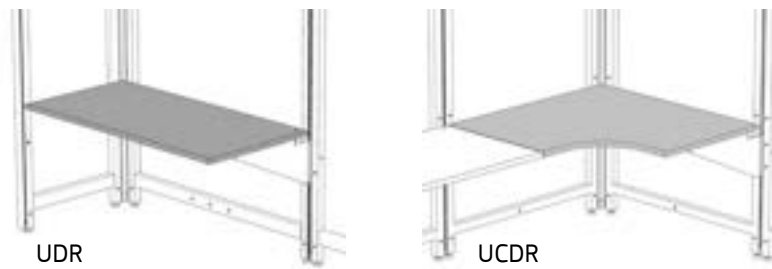
| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| UDS2424 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 22 | 10.0 |
| UDS2430 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |
| UDS2436 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 29 | 13.2 |
| UDS2448 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| UDS2460 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 45 | 20.4 |
| UDS2472 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 54 | 24.5 |
| UDS2496 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| UDS3024 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 10.9 |
| UDS3030 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 13.6 |
| UDS3036 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 16.3 |
| UDS3048 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| UDS3060 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| UDS3072 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| UDS3096 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |

Cont'd

ULTRA SURFACES, ESD LAMINATE, SQUARE EDGE (Cont'd)

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| UDS3624 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 762 | 26 | 11.8 |
| UDS3630 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 16.3 |
| UDS3636 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 43 | 19.5 |
| UDS3648 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| UDS3660 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| UDS3672 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| UDS3696 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| UCDS2448 | ESD laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| UCDS3048 | ESD laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 74 | 33.6 |
| UCDS3648 | ESD laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 78 | 35.4 |

Rev 09/24/20



ULTRA SURFACES, ESD LAMINATE, FULL-ROUND EDGE

- 1¼" high ESD laminate surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Symbiote dissipative surfaces are manufactured with Nevamar® Static Dissipative Laminates (SDL). Nevamar SDL is manufactured to have a point to point and point to ground resistance of 1 x 106 to 1 x 109 ohms @ 10-60% relative humidity. Nevamar SDL conforms to ESD Association Standard ESD-S4.1.
- Dissipative surfaces include a Laminate Grounding Terminal Kit.
- Surfaces have vinyl full-round front edges with square edge-band on the back and side edges.
- Corner surfaces include one corner bracket.
- Surfaces are predrilled for supports and most accessories.
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » For corner surfaces order left- and right-side supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.
- » Customers are responsible for specifying ESD surface requirements; corporate ESD standards must be consulted prior to ordering.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- UDR Rectangular Surface, Full-Round Edge
- UCDR Corner Surface, Full-Round Edge

Step 2. Depth

- 24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width (Corner is 48" only)

- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
- 96 96" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

- DBK Dissipative Black
- DG Dissipative Grey
- DNW Dissipative Neutral White
- DS Dissipative Sand
- DW Dissipative White

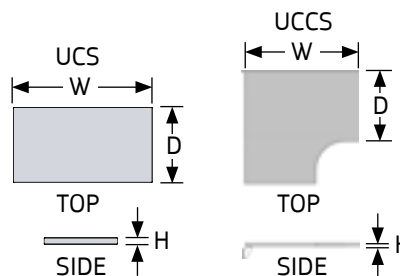
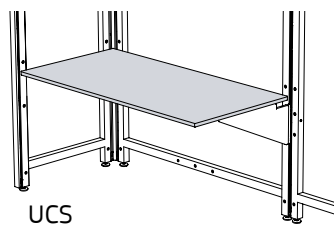
| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| UDR2424 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 22 | 10.0 |
| UDR2430 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |
| UDR2436 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 29 | 13.2 |
| UDR2448 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| UDR2460 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 45 | 20.4 |
| UDR2472 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 54 | 24.5 |
| UDR2496 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| UDR3024 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 10.9 |
| UDR3030 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 13.6 |
| UDR3036 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 16.3 |
| UDR3048 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| UDR3060 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| UDR3072 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| UDR3096 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |

Cont'd

ULTRA SURFACES, ESD LAMINATE, FULL-ROUND EDGE (Cont'd)

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| UDR3624 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 762 | 26 | 11.8 |
| UDR3630 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 16.3 |
| UDR3636 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 43 | 19.5 |
| UDR3648 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| UDR3660 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| UDR3672 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| UDR3696 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| UCDR2448 | ESD laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| UCDR3048 | ESD laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 74 | 33.6 |
| UCDR3648 | ESD laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 78 | 35.4 |

Rev 09/24/20



ULTRA SURFACES, CHEMSURF LAM., SQUARE EDGE

- 1¼" high Chemsurf laminate surfaces are made for highly corrosive environments with exceptional chemical and wear resistance.
- Surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Surfaces have square corners with a matching square edge band.
- Surfaces are predrilled for supports and most accessories.
- Corner surfaces include one corner bracket.
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » For corner surfaces order left- and right-side supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

UCS Rectangular Surface, Square Edge
 UCCS Corner Surface, Square Edge

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width (Corner is 48" only)

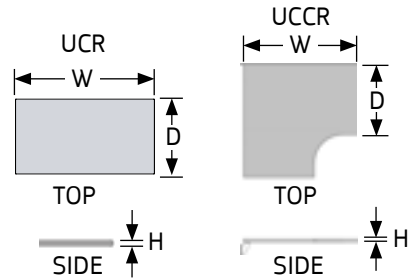
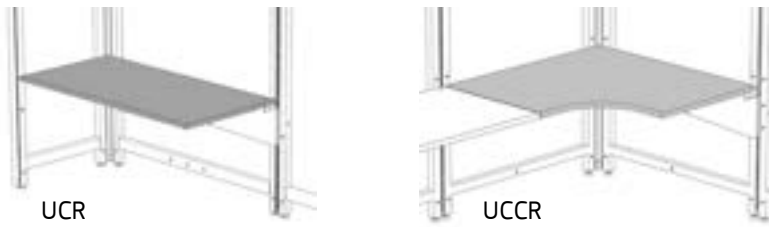
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
 96 96" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

CBK Black
 CGL Grey Light
 CNW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| UCS2424 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 22 | 10.0 |
| UCS2430 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |
| UCS2436 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 29 | 13.2 |
| UCS2448 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| UCS2460 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 45 | 20.4 |
| UCS2472 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 54 | 24.5 |
| UCS2496 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| UCS3024 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 10.9 |
| UCS3030 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 13.6 |
| UCS3036 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 16.3 |
| UCS3048 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| UCS3060 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| UCS3072 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| UCS3096 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| UCS3624 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 762 | 26 | 11.8 |
| UCS3630 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 16.3 |
| UCS3636 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 43 | 19.5 |
| UCS3648 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| UCS3660 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| UCS3672 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| UCS3696 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| UCCS2448 | Chemsurf laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| UCCS3048 | Chemsurf laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 74 | 33.6 |
| UCCS3648 | Chemsurf laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 78 | 35.4 |

Rev 02/12/18



ULTRA SURFACES, CHEMSURF LAM., FULL-ROUND EDGE

- 1¼" high Chemsurf laminate surfaces are made for highly corrosive environments with exceptional chemical and wear resistance.
- Surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Surfaces have matching vinyl full-round front edges with square edge-band on the back and side edges.
- Surfaces are predrilled for supports and most accessories.
- Corner surfaces include one corner bracket.
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » For corner surfaces order left- and right-side supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- UCR Rectangular Surface, Full-Round Edge
- UCCR Corner Surface, Full-Round Edge

Step 2. Depth

- 24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width (Corner is 48" only)

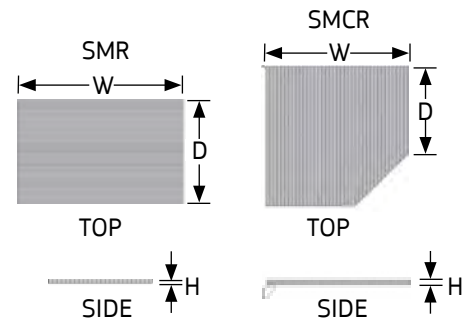
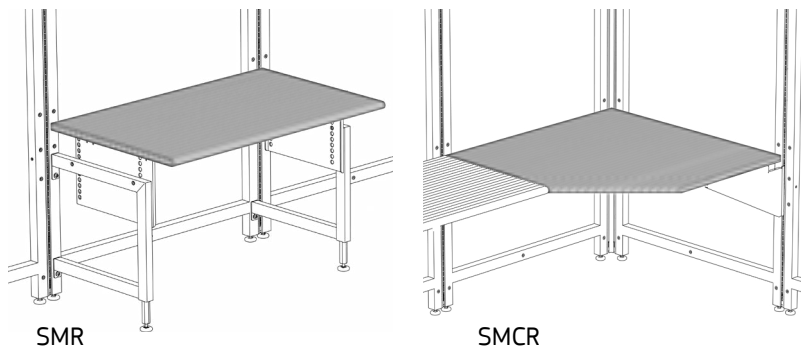
- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
- 96 96" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

- CBK Black
- CGL Grey Light
- CNW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| UCR2424 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 22 | 10.0 |
| UCR2430 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |
| UCR2436 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 29 | 13.2 |
| UCR2448 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| UCR2460 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 45 | 20.4 |
| UCR2472 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 54 | 24.5 |
| UCR2496 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| UCR3024 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 10.9 |
| UCR3030 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 13.6 |
| UCR3036 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 16.3 |
| UCR3048 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| UCR3060 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| UCR3072 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| UCR3096 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| UCR3624 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 762 | 26 | 11.8 |
| UCR3630 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 16.3 |
| UCR3636 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 43 | 19.5 |
| UCR3648 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| UCR3660 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| UCR3672 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| UCR3696 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| UCCR2448 | Chemsurf laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| UCCR3048 | Chemsurf laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 74 | 33.6 |
| UCCR3648 | Chemsurf laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 78 | 35.4 |

Rev 02/12/18



ULTRA SURFACES, HARDWOOD, 1¼"

- 1¼" high Hardwood Surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Surfaces consist of kiln-dried hardwood strips that are face glued, sanded smooth and finished with a two coat catalyzed varnish.
- 1¼" high Hardwood has a full radius front edge with square-edged backs and sides.
- Corner surfaces include one corner bracket.
- Surfaces are predrilled for supports and most accessories.
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » For corner surfaces order left- and right-side supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- SMR Rectangular Surface, Full Radius Edge
- SMCR Corner Surface, Full Radius Edge

Step 2. Depth

- 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width (Corner is 48" only)

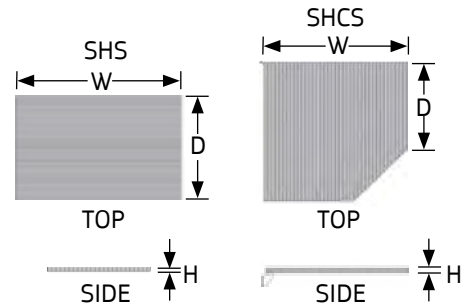
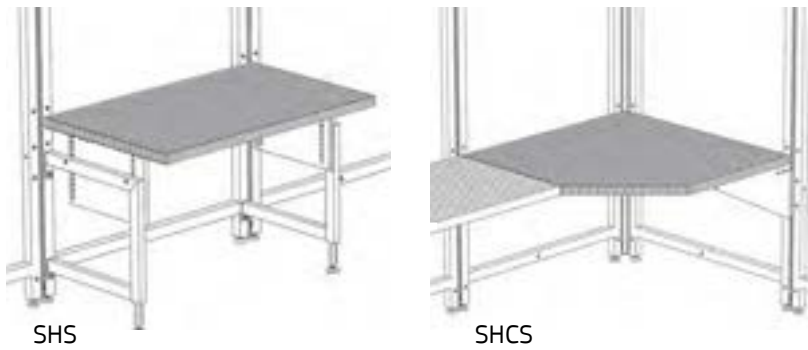
- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
- 96 96" wide

Step 4. Color

- CC Hardwood

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SMR3024CC | Hardwood, 1¼", full-radius edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 610 | 25 | 11.3 |
| SMR3030CC | Hardwood, 1¼", full-radius edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 610 | 31 | 14.1 |
| SMR3036CC | Hardwood, 1¼", full-radius edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 610 | 38 | 17.2 |
| SMR3048CC | Hardwood, 1¼", full-radius edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 610 | 50 | 22.7 |
| SMR3060CC | Hardwood, 1¼", full-radius edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 610 | 63 | 28.6 |
| SMR3072CC | Hardwood, 1¼", full-radius edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 610 | 75 | 34.0 |
| SMR3096CC | Hardwood, 1¼", full-radius edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 610 | 100 | 45.4 |
| SMR3636CC | Hardwood, 1¼", full-radius edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 45 | 20.4 |
| SMR3648CC | Hardwood, 1¼", full-radius edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 60 | 27.2 |
| SMR3660CC | Hardwood, 1¼", full-radius edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 75 | 34.0 |
| SMR3672CC | Hardwood, 1¼", full-radius edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 90 | 40.8 |
| SMR3696CC | Hardwood, 1¼", full-radius edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 120 | 54.4 |
| SMCR3048CC | Hardwood, Corner, 1¼", full-radius edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 74 | 33.6 |
| SMCR3648CC | Hardwood, Corner, 1¼", full-radius edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 78 | 35.4 |

Rev 02/12/18



ULTRA SURFACES, HARDWOOD, 1 3/4"

- 1 3/4" high Hardwood Surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Surfaces consist of kiln-dried hardwood strips that are face glued, sanded smooth and finished with a two coat catalyzed varnish.
- 1 3/4" high Hardwood has a square-edged front, back and sides.
- Corner surfaces include one corner bracket.
- Surfaces are predrilled for supports and most accessories.
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » For corner surfaces order left- and right-side supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- SHS Rectangular Surface, Square Edge
- SHCS Corner Surface, Square Edge

Step 2. Depth

- 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width (Corner is 48" only)

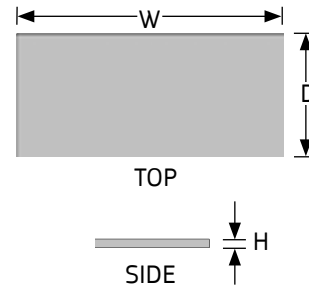
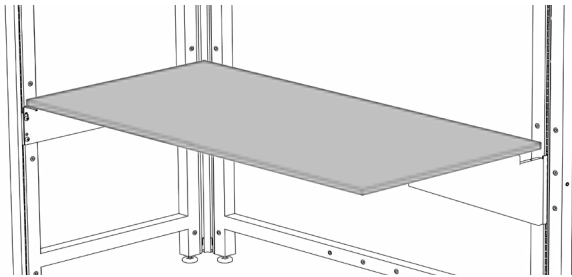
- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
- 96 96" wide

Step 4. Color

- CC Hardwood

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SHS3024CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4", full-radius edge | 1 3/4 | 44 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 610 | 35 | 15.9 |
| SHS3030CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4", full-radius edge | 1 3/4 | 44 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 610 | 43 | 19.5 |
| SHS3036CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4", full-radius edge | 1 3/4 | 44 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 610 | 53 | 24.0 |
| SHS3048CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4", full-radius edge | 1 3/4 | 44 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 610 | 70 | 31.8 |
| SHS3060CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4", full-radius edge | 1 3/4 | 44 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 610 | 88 | 39.9 |
| SHS3072CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4", full-radius edge | 1 3/4 | 44 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 610 | 105 | 47.6 |
| SHS3096CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4", full-radius edge | 1 3/4 | 44 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 610 | 140 | 63.5 |
| SHS3636CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4", full-radius edge | 1 3/4 | 44 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 63 | 28.6 |
| SHS3648CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4", full-radius edge | 1 3/4 | 44 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 84 | 38.1 |
| SHS3660CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4", full-radius edge | 1 3/4 | 44 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 105 | 47.6 |
| SHS3672CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4", full-radius edge | 1 3/4 | 44 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 126 | 57.2 |
| SHS3696CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4", full-radius edge | 1 3/4 | 44 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 168 | 76.2 |
| SHCS3048CC | Hardwood, Corner, 1 3/4", full-radius edge | 1 3/4 | 44 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 104 | 47.2 |
| SHCS3648CC | Hardwood, Corner, 1 3/4", full-radius edge | 1 3/4 | 44 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 109 | 49.4 |

Rev 02/12/18



ULTRA SURFACES, STAINLESS STEEL

- Stainless Steel Surfaces are made for areas where high abrasion, chemical resistance and sterilization are required.
- Surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, WorkTables, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Manufactured using 16 gauge stainless steel with a #4 brush finish.
- Surface is constructed of a stainless steel "cap" (tops and sides are formed from one sheet of steel with welded corners) assembled to a core which is laminated with backer material. The joint between the cap and core is sealed around the full perimeter.
- Load capacity is 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

USC Ultra Surface, Stainless Steel

Step 2. Depth

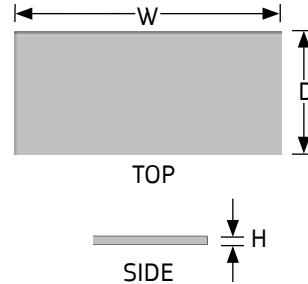
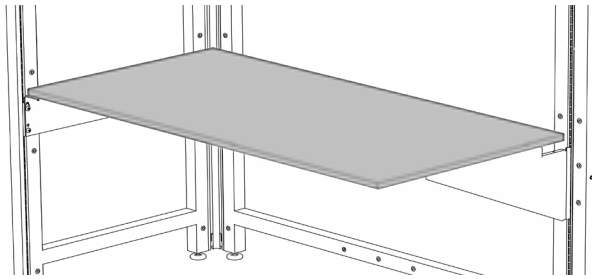
24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide 48 48" wide 60 60" wide
72 72" wide 96 96" wide

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| USC2436 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 28 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 44 | 20.0 |
| USC2448 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 29 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 59 | 26.8 |
| USC2460 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 29 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 73 | 33.1 |
| USC2472 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 29 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 88 | 39.9 |
| USC2496 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 29 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 117 | 53.1 |
| USC3036 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 29 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| USC3048 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 29 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 74 | 33.6 |
| USC3060 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 29 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 92 | 41.7 |
| USC3072 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 29 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 110 | 49.9 |
| USC3096 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 29 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 147 | 66.7 |
| USC3636 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 29 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 66 | 29.9 |
| USC3648 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 29 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 88 | 39.9 |
| USC3660 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 29 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 110 | 49.9 |
| USC3672 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 29 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 132 | 59.9 |
| USC3696 | Stainless steel, square edge | 1 1/8 | 29 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 176 | 79.8 |

Rev 02/12/18



PHENOLIC SYSTEMS SURFACES

- 1" high solid Phenolic Resin Surfaces are made for highly corrosive environments with exceptional chemical and wear resistance. Contact factory for detailed chemical resistance test data.
- Surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, WorkTables, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Surfaces have smooth 1/8" radius corners and are predrilled for end surface supports.
- Load capacity 300 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Finish is Black.

NOTES

- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.
- » Phenolic (undrilled) Lab Surfaces available; see Section 10.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

TSP Phenolic Resin Surface

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

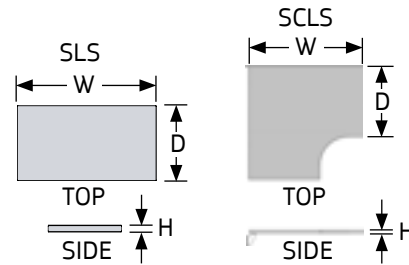
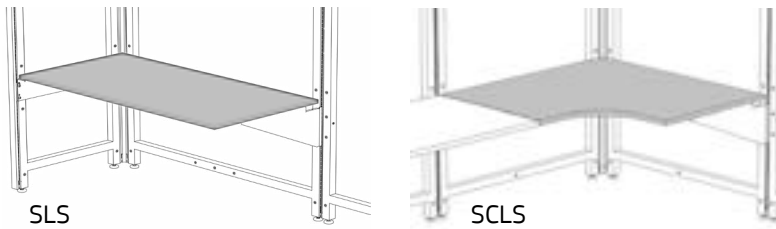
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
 96 96" wide

Step 4. Color Code

BK Black

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| TSP2424BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 29 | 13.2 |
| TSP2430BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| TSP2436BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 43 | 19.5 |
| TSP2448BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 58 | 26.3 |
| TSP2460BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| TSP2472BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 86 | 39.0 |
| TSP2496BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 115 | 52.2 |
| TSP3024BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 16.3 |
| TSP3030BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| TSP3036BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 54 | 24.5 |
| TSP3048BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 72 | 32.7 |
| TSP3060BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| TSP3072BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 108 | 49.0 |
| TSP3096BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 144 | 65.3 |
| TSP3624BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 914 | 43 | 19.5 |
| TSP3630BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| TSP3636BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 65 | 29.5 |
| TSP3648BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 86 | 39.0 |
| TSP3660BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| TSP3672BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 130 | 59.0 |
| TSP3696BK | Phenolic, 1/8" radius edge | 1 | 25 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 173 | 78.5 |

Rev 02/12/18



STD. SURFACES, STD. LAMINATE, SQUARE EDGE

- 1¼" high laminate rectangular and corner surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Surfaces have square corners with matching square edge band.
- Surfaces are predrilled for supports and most accessories.
- Corner surfaces include one corner bracket.
- Load capacity 300 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » For corner surfaces order left- and right-side supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- SLS Rectangular Surface, Square Edge
- SCLS Corner Surface, Square Edge

Step 2. Depth

- 24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width (Corner is 48" only)

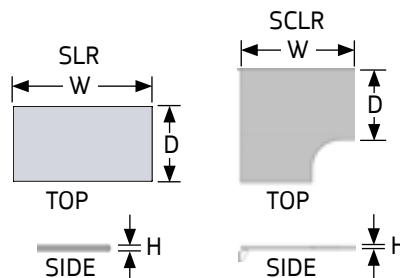
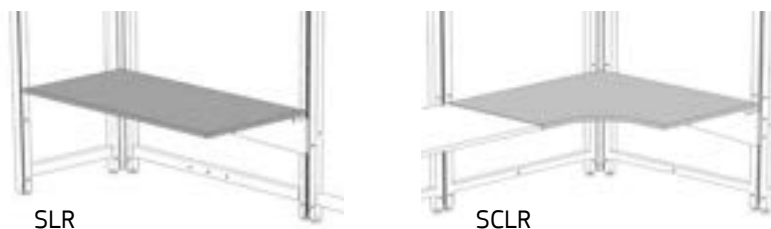
- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
- 96 96" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

- AW Arctic White NW Neutral White
- BK Black SA Sand
- GF Grey Fleck WF White Fleck
- GL Grey Light

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SLS2424 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 22 | 10.0 |
| SLS2430 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |
| SLS2436 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 29 | 13.2 |
| SLS2448 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SLS2460 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 45 | 20.4 |
| SLS2472 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 54 | 24.5 |
| SLS2496 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| SLS3024 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 10.9 |
| SLS3030 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 13.6 |
| SLS3036 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SLS3048 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| SLS3060 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| SLS3072 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| SLS3096 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| SLS3624 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 762 | 26 | 11.8 |
| SLS3630 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SLS3636 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 43 | 19.5 |
| SLS3648 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| SLS3660 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| SLS3672 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| SLS3696 | Standard laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| SCLS2448 | Standard laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| SCLS3048 | Standard laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 74 | 33.6 |
| SCLS3648 | Standard laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 78 | 35.4 |

Rev 06/20/24



STD. SURFACES, STD. LAMINATE, FULL-ROUND EDGE

- 1¼" high laminate rectangular and corner surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Surfaces have a vinyl full-round front with matching square edge on the back and sides.
- Surfaces are predrilled for supports and most accessories.
- Corner surfaces include one corner bracket.
- Load capacity 300 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » For corner surfaces order left- and right-side supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

SLR Rectangular Surface, Full-Round Edge
 SCLR Corner Surface, Full-Round Edge

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width (Corner is 48" only)

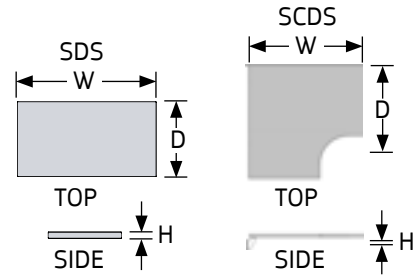
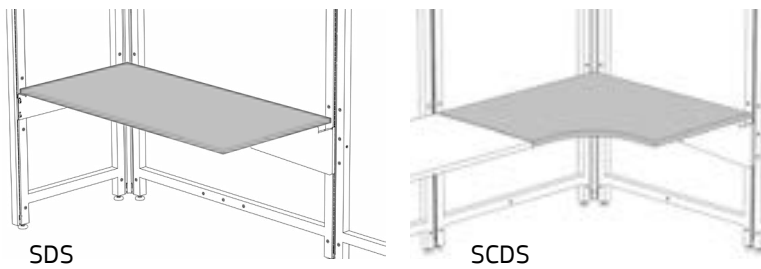
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
 96 96" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

AW Arctic White NW Neutral White
 BK Black SA Sand
 GF Grey Fleck WF White Fleck
 GL Grey Light

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SLR2424 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 22 | 10.0 |
| SLR2430 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |
| SLR2436 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 29 | 13.2 |
| SLR2448 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SLR2460 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 45 | 20.4 |
| SLR2472 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 54 | 24.5 |
| SLR2496 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| SLR3024 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 10.9 |
| SLR3030 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 13.6 |
| SLR3036 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SLR3048 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| SLR3060 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| SLR3072 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| SLR3096 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| SLR3624 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 762 | 26 | 11.8 |
| SLR3630 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SLR3636 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 43 | 19.5 |
| SLR3648 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| SLR3660 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| SLR3672 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| SLR3696 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| SCLR2448 | Standard laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| SCLR3048 | Standard laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 74 | 33.6 |
| SCLR3648 | Standard laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 78 | 35.4 |

Rev 06/20/24



STD. SURFACES, ESD LAMINATE, SQUARE EDGE

- 1¼" high ESD laminate surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Symbiote dissipative surfaces are manufactured with Nevamar® Static Dissipative Laminates (SDL). Nevamar SDL is manufactured to have a point to point and point to ground resistance of 1 x 106 to 1 x 109 ohms @ 10-60% relative humidity. Nevamar SDL conforms to ESD Association Standard ESD-S4.1.
- Dissipative Surfaces include a Laminate Grounding Terminal Kit.
- Surfaces have square corners with matching square edge-band.
- Corner surfaces include one corner bracket.
- Surfaces are predrilled for supports and most accessories.
- Load capacity 300 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Corner surfaces ship with one corner bracket. Order left- and right-side supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.
- » Customers are responsible for specifying ESD surface requirements; corporate ESD standards must be consulted prior to ordering.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- SDS Rectangular Surface, Square Edge
- SCDS Corner Surface, Square Edge

Step 2. Depth

- 24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width (Corner is 48" only)

- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
- 96 96" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

- DBK Dissipative Black
- DG Dissipative Grey
- DNW Dissipative Neutral White
- DS Dissipative Sand
- DW Dissipative White

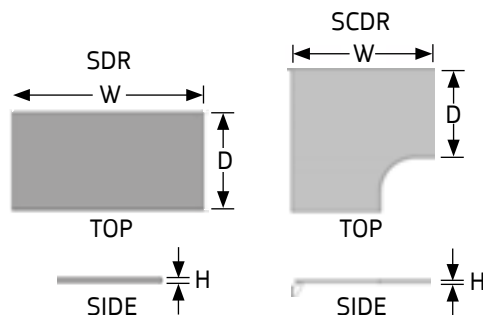
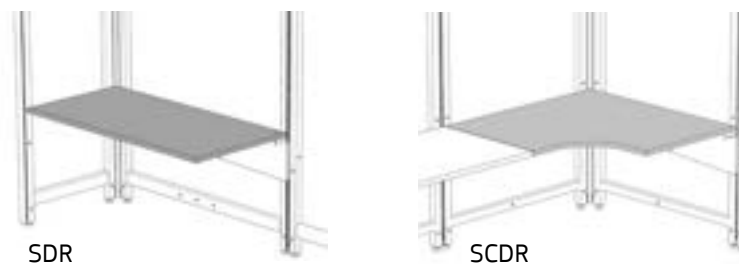
| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SDS2424 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 22 | 10.0 |
| SDS2430 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |
| SDS2436 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 29 | 13.2 |
| SDS2448 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SDS2460 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 45 | 20.4 |
| SDS2472 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 54 | 24.5 |
| SDS2496 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| SDS3024 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 10.9 |
| SDS3030 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 13.6 |
| SDS3036 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 16.3 |

Cont'd

STD. SURFACES, ESD LAMINATE, SQUARE EDGE (Cont'd)

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SDS3048 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| SDS3060 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| SDS3072 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| SDS3096 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| SDS3624 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 762 | 26 | 11.8 |
| SDS3630 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SDS3636 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 43 | 19.5 |
| SDS3648 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| SDS3660 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| SDS3672 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| SDS3696 | ESD laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| SCDS2448 | ESD laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| SCDS3048 | ESD laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 74 | 33.6 |
| SCDS3648 | ESD laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 78 | 35.4 |

Rev 09/24/20



STD. SURFACES, ESD LAMINATE, FULL-ROUND EDGE

- 1¼" high ESD laminate surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Symbiote dissipative surfaces are manufactured with Nevamar® Static Dissipative Laminates (SDL). Nevamar SDL is manufactured to have a point to point and point to ground resistance of 1 x 106 to 1 x 109 ohms @ 10-60% relative humidity. Nevamar SDL conforms to ESD Association Standard ESD-S4.1.
- Dissipative Surfaces include a Laminate Grounding Terminal Kit.
- Surfaces have vinyl full-round front edges with square edge-band on the back and side edges.
- Corner surfaces include one corner bracket.
- Surfaces are predrilled for supports and most accessories.
- Load capacity 300 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Corner surfaces ship with one corner bracket. Order left- and right-side supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.
- » Customers are responsible for specifying ESD surface requirements; corporate ESD standards must be consulted prior to ordering.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- SDR Rectangular Surface, full-round edge
- SCDR Corner Surface, full-round edge

Step 2. Depth

- 24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width (Corner is 48" only)

- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
- 96 96" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

- DBK Dissipative Black
- DG Dissipative Grey
- DNW Dissipative Neutral White
- DS Dissipative Sand
- DW Dissipative White

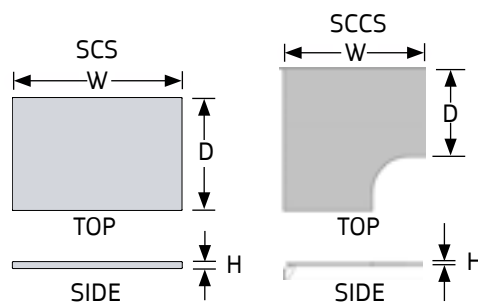
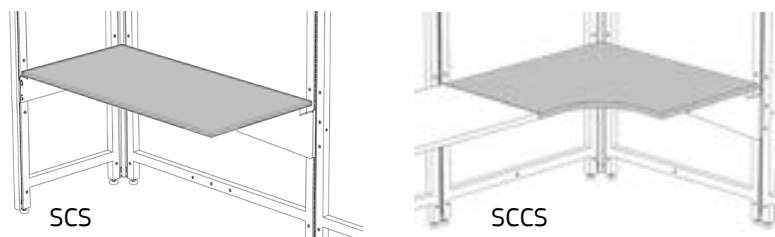
| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SDR2424 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 22 | 10.0 |
| SDR2430 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |
| SDR2436 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 29 | 13.2 |
| SDR2448 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SDR2460 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 45 | 20.4 |
| SDR2472 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 54 | 24.5 |
| SDR2496 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| SDR3024 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 10.9 |
| SDR3030 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 13.6 |
| SDR3036 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 16.3 |

Cont'd

STD. SURFACES, ESD LAMINATE, FULL-ROUND EDGE (Cont'd)

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SDR3048 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| SDR3060 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| SDR3072 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| SDR3096 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| SDR3624 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 762 | 26 | 11.8 |
| SDR3630 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SDR3636 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 43 | 19.5 |
| SDR3648 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| SDR3660 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| SDR3672 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| SDR3696 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| SCDR2448 | ESD laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| SCDR3048 | ESD laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 74 | 33.6 |
| SCDR3648 | ESD laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 78 | 35.4 |

Rev 09/24/20



STD. SURFACES, CHEMSURF LAM., SQUARE EDGE

- 1¼" high Chemsurf laminate surfaces are made for highly corrosive environments with exceptional chemical and wear resistance.
- Surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Surfaces have square corners with a matching square edge-band.
- Surfaces are predrilled for supports and most accessories.
- Corner surfaces include one corner bracket.
- Load capacity 300 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Corner surfaces ship with one corner bracket. Order left- and right-side supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- SCS Rectangular Surface, Square Edge
- SCCS Corner Surface, Square Edge

Step 2. Depth

- 24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width (Corner is 48" only)

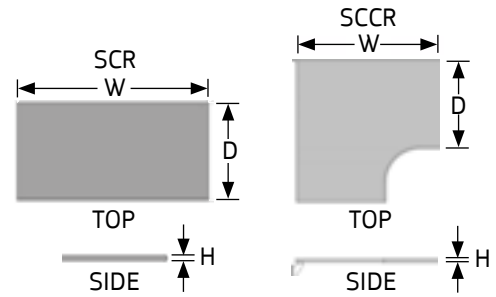
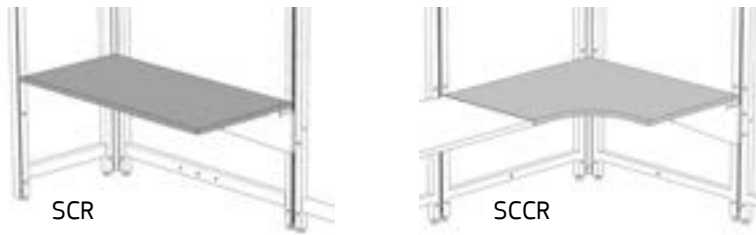
- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
- 96 96" wide

Step 4. Chemsurf Laminate Color Code

- CBK Black
- CGL Grey Light
- CNW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SCS2424 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 22 | 10.0 |
| SCS2430 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |
| SCS2436 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 29 | 13.2 |
| SCS2448 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SCS2460 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 45 | 20.4 |
| SCS2472 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 54 | 24.5 |
| SCS2496 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| SCS3024 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 10.9 |
| SCS3030 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 13.6 |
| SCS3036 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SCS3048 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| SCS3060 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| SCS3072 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| SCS3096 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| SCS3624 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 762 | 26 | 11.8 |
| SCS3630 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SCS3636 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 43 | 19.5 |
| SCS3648 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| SCS3660 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| SCS3672 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| SCS3696 | Chemsurf laminate, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| SCCS2448 | Chemsurf laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| SCCS3048 | Chemsurf laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 74 | 33.6 |
| SCCS3648 | Chemsurf laminate, corner, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 78 | 35.4 |

Rev 02/12/18



STD. SURFACES, CHEMSURF LAM., FULL-ROUND EDGE

- 1¼" high Chemsurf laminate surfaces are made for highly corrosive environments with exceptional chemical and wear resistance.
- Surfaces mount to ErgoStats®, Table Bases, UltraFrames and Panels.
- Surfaces have square corners with a matching square edge-band.
- Surfaces are predrilled for supports and most accessories.
- Corner surfaces include one corner bracket.
- Load capacity 300 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Corner surfaces ship with one corner bracket. Order left- and right-side supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Surface supports sold separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- SCR Rectangular Surface, Square Edge
- SCCR Corner Surface, Square Edge

Step 2. Depth

- 24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width (Corner is 48" only)

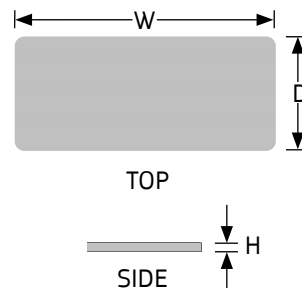
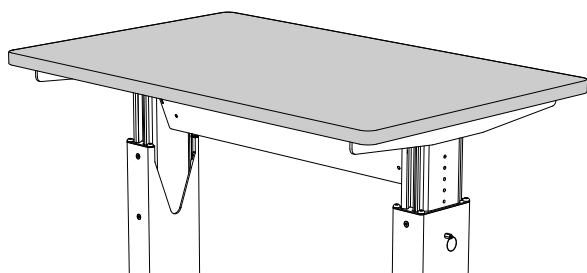
- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
- 96 96" wide

Step 4. Chemsurf Laminate Color Code

- CBK Black
- CGL Grey Light
- CNW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SCR2424 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 22 | 10.0 |
| SCR2430 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |
| SCR2436 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 29 | 13.2 |
| SCR2448 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SCR2460 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 45 | 20.4 |
| SCR2472 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 54 | 24.5 |
| SCR2496 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| SCR3024 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 10.9 |
| SCR3030 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 13.6 |
| SCR3036 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SCR3048 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| SCR3060 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| SCR3072 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| SCR3096 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| SCR3624 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 914 | 26 | 11.8 |
| SCR3630 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 16.3 |
| SCR3636 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 43 | 19.5 |
| SCR3648 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| SCR3660 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| SCR3672 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| SCR3696 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| SCCR2448 | Chemsurf laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| SCCR3048 | Chemsurf laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 74 | 33.6 |
| SCCR3648 | Chemsurf laminate, corner, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 78 | 35.4 |

Rev 02/12/18



WORK SURFACES, STANDARD LAMINATE, T-EDGE

- 1¼" high laminate surfaces mount to WorkTable Bases or 4-Legged Tables to construct a height adjustable table.
- Surfaces have matching vinyl T-edge around the full perimeter (with 1" radius corners).
- 30" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 12".
- 36" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 15".
- 42" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 18".
- 48" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 21".
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

WLT Work Surface, Std. Laminate, T-Edge

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep 36 36" deep 42 42" deep
48 48" deep

Step 3. Width

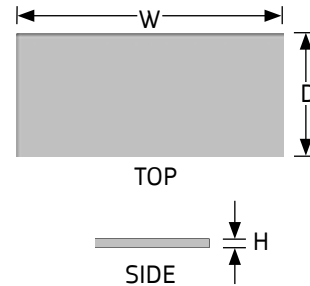
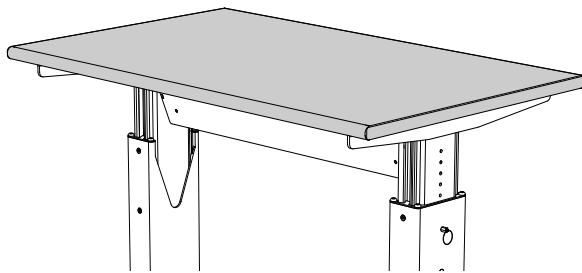
48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
96 96" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| AW Arctic White | NW Neutral White |
| BK Black | SA Sand |
| GF Grey Fleck | WF White Fleck |
| GL Grey Light | |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WLT3048 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| WLT3060 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| WLT3072 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| WLT3096 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| WLT3648 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| WLT3660 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| WLT3672 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| WLT3696 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| WLT4248 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 42 | 1067 | 63 | 28.6 |
| WLT4260 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 42 | 1067 | 78 | 35.4 |
| WLT4272 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 42 | 1067 | 93 | 42.2 |
| WLT4296 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 42 | 1067 | 126 | 57.2 |
| WLT4848 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 48 | 1219 | 72 | 32.7 |
| WLT4860 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 48 | 1219 | 89 | 40.4 |
| WLT4872 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 48 | 1219 | 107 | 48.5 |
| WLT4896 | Standard laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 48 | 1219 | 144 | 65.3 |

Rev 06/20/24



WORK SURFACES, STD. LAMINATE, FULL-ROUND EDGE

- 1¼" high laminate surfaces mount to WorkTable Bases or 4-Legged Tables to construct a height adjustable table.
- Matching vinyl full-round edge on front and back with edge-banding on the two side edges.
- 30" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 12".
- 36" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 15".
- 42" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 18".
- 48" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 21".
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

WLR Work Surface, Std. Laminate, FR Edge

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep 36 36" deep 42 42" deep
48 48" deep

Step 3. Width

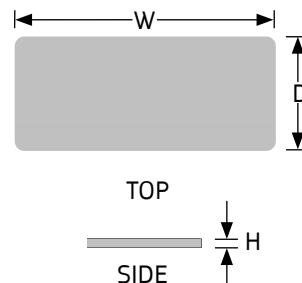
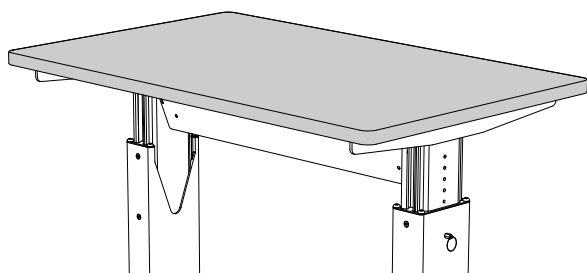
48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
96 96" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| AW Arctic White | NW Neutral White |
| BK Black | SA Sand |
| GF Grey Fleck | WF White Fleck |
| GL Grey Light | |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WLR3048 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| WLR3060 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| WLR3072 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| WLR3096 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| WLR3648 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| WLR3660 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| WLR3672 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| WLR3696 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| WLR4248 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 42 | 1067 | 63 | 28.6 |
| WLR4260 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 42 | 1067 | 78 | 35.4 |
| WLR4272 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 42 | 1067 | 93 | 42.2 |
| WLR4296 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 42 | 1067 | 126 | 57.2 |
| WLR4848 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 48 | 1219 | 72 | 32.7 |
| WLR4860 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 48 | 1219 | 89 | 40.4 |
| WLR4872 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 48 | 1219 | 107 | 48.5 |
| WLR4896 | Standard laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 48 | 1219 | 144 | 65.3 |

Rev 06/20/24



WORK SURFACES, ESD LAMINATE, T-EDGE

- 1¼" high laminate surfaces mount to WorkTable Bases or 4-Legged Tables to construct a height adjustable table.
- Each surface includes a Laminate Grounding Terminal Kit (72" and 96" surfaces have two).
- Nevamar® Static Dissipative Laminates (SDL) conform to ESD Association Standard ESD-S4. SDL has a point to point and point to ground resistance of 1x106 to 1x109 ohms @10-60% relative humidity.
- Surfaces have a matching vinyl T-edge around the full perimeter (with 1" radius corners).
- 30" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 12".
- 36" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 15".
- 42" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 18".
- 48" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 21".
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

» Customers are responsible for specifying ESD surface requirements; corporate ESD standards must be consulted prior to ordering.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

WDT ESD Laminate, T-Edge

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep 36 36" deep 42 42" deep
48 48" deep

Step 3. Width

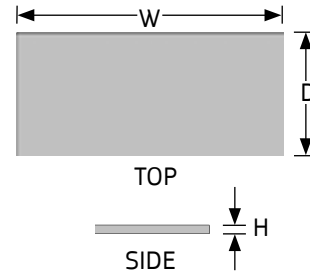
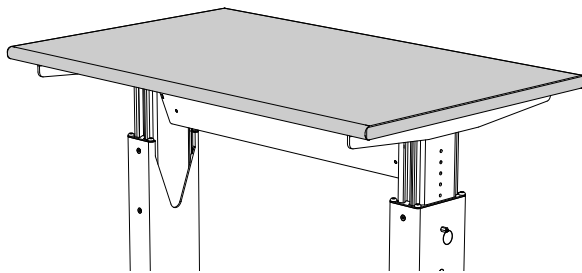
48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
96 96" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

DBK Dissipative Black
DG Dissipative Grey
DNW Dissipative Neutral White
DS Dissipative Sand
DW Dissipative White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WDT3048 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| WDT3060 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| WDT3072 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| WDT3096 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| WDT3648 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| WDT3660 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| WDT3672 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| WDT3696 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| WDT4248 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 42 | 1067 | 63 | 28.6 |
| WDT4260 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 42 | 1067 | 78 | 35.4 |
| WDT4272 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 42 | 1067 | 93 | 42.2 |
| WDT4296 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 42 | 1067 | 126 | 57.2 |
| WDT4848 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 48 | 1219 | 72 | 32.7 |
| WDT4860 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 48 | 1219 | 89 | 40.4 |
| WDT4872 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 48 | 1219 | 107 | 48.5 |
| WDT4896 | ESD laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 48 | 1219 | 144 | 65.3 |

Rev 09/24/20



WORK SURFACES, ESD LAMINATE, FULL-ROUND EDGE

- 1¼" high laminate surfaces mount to WorkTable Bases or 4-Legged Tables to construct a height adjustable table.
- Each surface includes a Laminate Grounding Terminal Kit (72" and 96" surfaces have two).
- Nevamar® Static Dissipative Laminates (SDL) conform to ESD Association Standard ESD-S4. SDL has a point to point and point to ground resistance of 1x106 to 1x109 ohms @10-60% relative humidity.
- Surfaces have a matching vinyl full-round edge on front and back with edge-banding on the two side edges.
- 30" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 12".
- 36" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 15".
- 42" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 18".
- 48" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 21".
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

» Customers are responsible for specifying ESD surface requirements; corporate ESD standards must be consulted prior to ordering.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

WDR ESD Laminate, Full-Round Edge

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep **36** 36" deep **42** 42" deep
48 48" deep

Step 3. Width

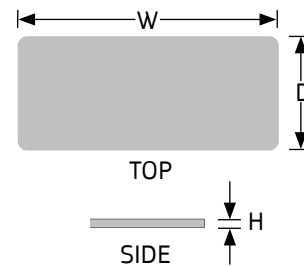
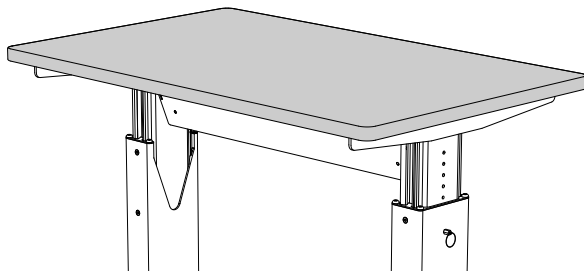
48 48" wide **60** 60" wide **72** 72" wide
96 96" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

DBK Dissipative Black
DG Dissipative Grey
DNW Dissipative Neutral White
DS Dissipative Sand
DW Dissipative White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WDR3048 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| WDR3060 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| WDR3072 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| WDR3096 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| WDR3648 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| WDR3660 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| WDR3672 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| WDR3696 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| WDR4248 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 42 | 1067 | 63 | 28.6 |
| WDR4260 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 42 | 1067 | 78 | 35.4 |
| WDR4272 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 42 | 1067 | 93 | 42.2 |
| WDR4296 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 42 | 1067 | 126 | 57.2 |
| WDR4848 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 48 | 1219 | 72 | 32.7 |
| WDR4860 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 48 | 1219 | 89 | 40.4 |
| WDR4872 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 48 | 1219 | 107 | 48.5 |
| WDR4896 | ESD laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 48 | 1219 | 144 | 65.3 |

Rev 09/24/20



WORK SURFACES, CHEMSURF LAMINATE, T-EDGE

- 1¼" high Chemsurf laminate surfaces are made for highly corrosive environments with exceptional chemical and wear resistance.
- Surfaces mount to WorkTable Bases or 4-Legged Tables to construct a height adjustable table.
- Surfaces have a matching vinyl T-edge around the full perimeter (with 1" radius corners).
- 30" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 12".
- 36" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 15".
- 42" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 18".
- 48" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 21".
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

WCT Chemsurf Laminate, T-Edge

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep 36 36" deep 42 42" deep
48 48" deep

Step 3. Width

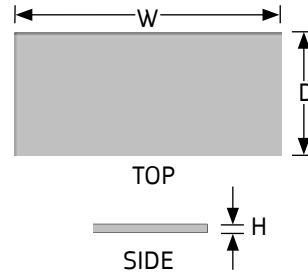
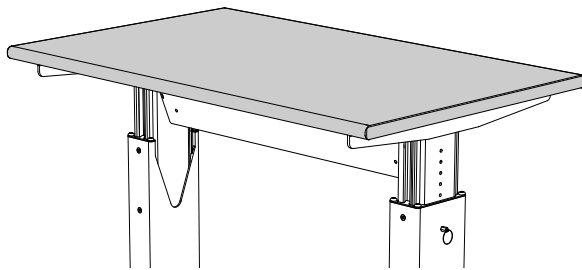
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
96 96" wide

Step 4. Chemsurf Laminate Color Code

CBK Black
CGL Grey Light
CNW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WCT3048 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| WCT3060 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| WCT3072 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| WCT3096 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| WCT3648 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| WCT3660 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| WCT3672 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| WCT3696 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| WCT4248 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 42 | 1067 | 63 | 28.6 |
| WCT4260 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 42 | 1067 | 78 | 35.4 |
| WCT4272 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 42 | 1067 | 93 | 42.2 |
| WCT4296 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 42 | 1067 | 126 | 57.2 |
| WCT4848 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 48 | 1219 | 72 | 32.7 |
| WCT4860 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 48 | 1219 | 89 | 40.4 |
| WCT4872 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 48 | 1219 | 107 | 48.5 |
| WCT4896 | Chemsurf laminate, t-edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 48 | 1219 | 144 | 65.3 |

Rev 09/27/17



WORK SURFACES, CHEMSURF LAM., FULL-ROUND EDGE

- 1¼" high Chemsurf laminate surfaces are made for highly corrosive environments with exceptional chemical and wear resistance.
- Surfaces mount to WorkTable Bases or 4-Legged Tables to construct a height adjustable table.
- Surface have a matching full-round edge on front and back with edge-banding on the two side edges.
- 30" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 12".
- 36" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 15".
- 42" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 18".
- 48" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 21".
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

WCR Chemsurf Laminate, Full-Round Edge

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep 36 36" deep 42 42" deep
48 48" deep

Step 3. Width

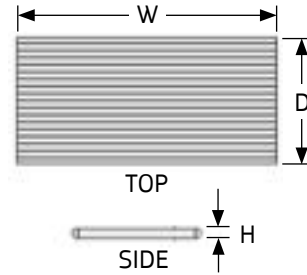
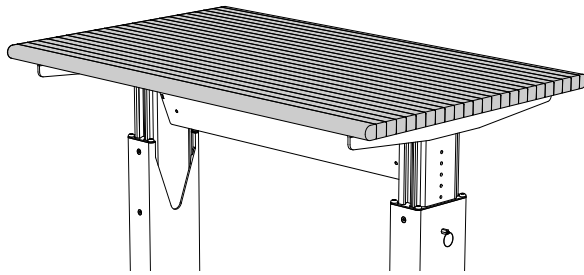
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
96 96" wide

Step 4. Chemsurf Laminate Color Code

CBK Black
CGL Grey Light
CNW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WCR3048 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| WCR3060 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 56 | 25.4 |
| WCR3072 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 67 | 30.4 |
| WCR3096 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| WCR3648 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| WCR3660 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 67 | 30.4 |
| WCR3672 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 80 | 36.3 |
| WCR3696 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| WCR4248 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 42 | 1067 | 63 | 28.6 |
| WCR4260 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 42 | 1067 | 78 | 35.4 |
| WCR4272 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 42 | 1067 | 93 | 42.2 |
| WCR4296 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 42 | 1067 | 126 | 57.2 |
| WCR4848 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 48 | 1219 | 72 | 32.7 |
| WCR4860 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 48 | 1219 | 89 | 40.4 |
| WCR4872 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 48 | 1219 | 107 | 48.5 |
| WCR4896 | Chemsurf laminate, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 48 | 1219 | 144 | 65.3 |

Rev 09/27/17



WORK SURFACES, HARDWOOD, 1¼"

- 1¼" high Hardwood Surfaces mount to WorkTable or 4-Legged Table Bases only.
- Surfaces consist of kiln-dried hardwood strips that are face glued, sanded smooth and finished with a two coat catalyzed varnish.
- Surfaces have a square-edged front, back and sides.
- 30" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 12".
- 36" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 15".
- 42" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 18".
- 48" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 21".
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

WMR Work Surface, Hardwood, 1¼"

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep **36** 36" deep **42** 42" deep
48 48" deep

Step 3. Width

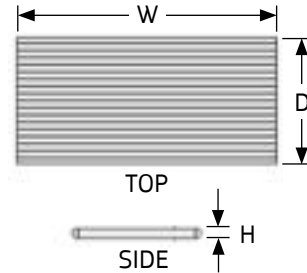
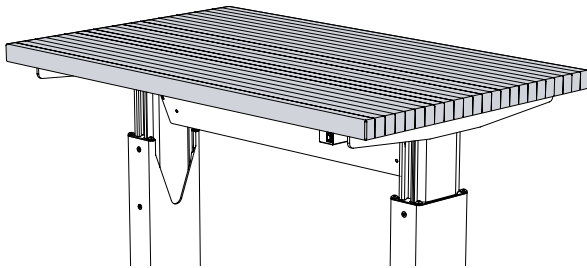
48 48" wide **60** 60" wide **72** 72" wide
96 96" wide

Step 4. Color Code

CC Hardwood

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WMR3048CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 50 | 22.7 |
| WMR3060CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 63 | 28.6 |
| WMR3072CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 75 | 34.0 |
| WMR3096CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 100 | 45.4 |
| WMR3648CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 60 | 27.2 |
| WMR3660CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 75 | 34.0 |
| WMR3672CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 90 | 40.8 |
| WMR3696CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 120 | 54.4 |
| WMR4248CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 42 | 1067 | 70 | 31.8 |
| WMR4260CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 42 | 1067 | 88 | 39.9 |
| WMR4272CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 42 | 1067 | 105 | 47.6 |
| WMR4296CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 42 | 1067 | 140 | 63.5 |
| WMR4848CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 48 | 1219 | 80 | 36.3 |
| WMR4860CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 48 | 1219 | 100 | 45.4 |
| WMR4872CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 48 | 1219 | 120 | 54.4 |
| WMR4896CC | Hardwood, 1¼" | 1 ¼ | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 48 | 1219 | 160 | 72.6 |

Rev 09/27/17



WORK SURFACES, HARDWOOD, 1 3/4"

- 1 3/4" high Hardwood Surfaces mount to WorkTable or 4-Legged Table Bases only.
- Surfaces consist of kiln-dried hardwood strips that are face glued, sanded smooth and finished with a two coat catalyzed varnish.
- Surfaces have a square-edged front, back and sides.
- 30" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 12".
- 36" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 15".
- 42" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 18".
- 48" deep Work Surfaces do not accept surface mounted accessories deeper than 21".
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

WHS Work Surface, Hardwood, 1 3/4"

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep 36 36" deep 42 42" deep
48 48" deep

Step 3. Width

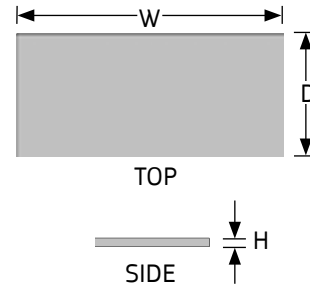
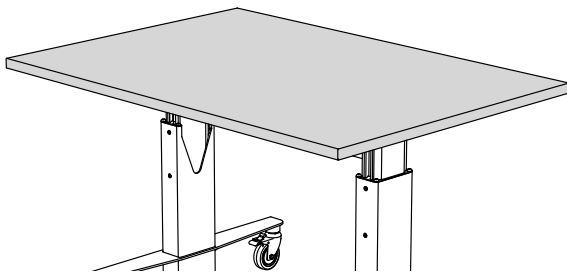
48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
96 96" wide

Step 4. Color Code

CC Hardwood

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WHS3048CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 70 | 31.8 |
| WHS3060CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 88 | 39.9 |
| WHS3072CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 105 | 47.6 |
| WHS3096CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 140 | 63.5 |
| WHS3648CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 84 | 38.1 |
| WHS3660CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 105 | 47.6 |
| WHS3672CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 126 | 57.2 |
| WHS3696CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 168 | 76.2 |
| WHS4248CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 48 | 1219 | 42 | 1067 | 98 | 44.5 |
| WHS4260CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 60 | 1524 | 42 | 1067 | 123 | 55.8 |
| WHS4272CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 72 | 1829 | 42 | 1067 | 147 | 66.7 |
| WHS4296CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 96 | 2438 | 42 | 1067 | 196 | 88.9 |
| WHS4848CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 48 | 1219 | 48 | 1219 | 112 | 50.8 |
| WHS4860CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 60 | 1524 | 48 | 1219 | 140 | 63.5 |
| WHS4872CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 44 | 72 | 1829 | 48 | 1219 | 168 | 76.2 |
| WHS4896CC | Hardwood, 1 3/4" | 1 3/4 | 32 | 96 | 2438 | 48 | 1219 | 224 | 101.6 |

Rev 09/27/17



WORK SURFACES, STAINLESS STEEL

- Provides durable work surface for areas where high abrasion, chemical resistance and sterilization are required.
- Surfaces mount to WorkTable or 4-Legged Table Bases only.
- Surfaces are manufactured using 16 gauge stainless steel with a #4 brush finish.
- Surface is constructed of a stainless steel "cap" (tops and sides are formed from one sheet of steel with welded corners) assembled to a core which is laminated with backer material. The joint between the cap and core is sealed around the full perimeter.
- Load capacity is 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

WSC Work Surface, Stainless Steel

Step 2. Depth

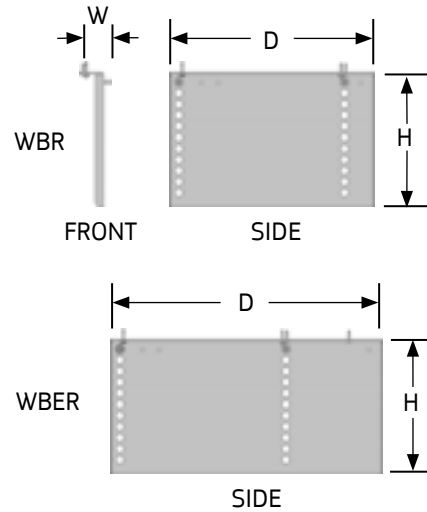
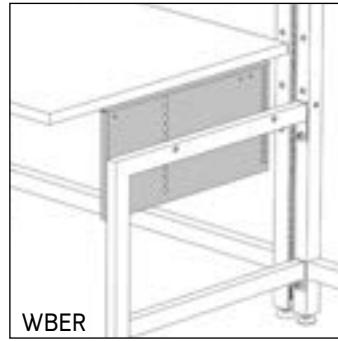
42 42" deep 48 48" deep

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
96 96" wide

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WSC4248 | Stainless steel | 1 1/8 | 29 | 48 | 1219 | 42 | 1067 | 103 | 46.7 |
| WSC4260 | Stainless steel | 1 1/8 | 29 | 60 | 1524 | 42 | 1067 | 128 | 58.1 |
| WSC4272 | Stainless steel | 1 1/8 | 29 | 72 | 1829 | 42 | 1067 | 154 | 69.9 |
| WSC4296 | Stainless steel | 1 1/8 | 29 | 96 | 2438 | 42 | 1067 | 205 | 93.0 |
| WSC4848 | Stainless steel | 1 1/8 | 29 | 48 | 1219 | 48 | 1219 | 117 | 53.1 |
| WSC4860 | Stainless steel | 1 1/8 | 29 | 60 | 1524 | 48 | 1219 | 147 | 66.7 |
| WSC4872 | Stainless steel | 1 1/8 | 29 | 72 | 1829 | 48 | 1219 | 176 | 79.8 |
| WSC4896 | Stainless steel | 1 1/8 | 29 | 96 | 2438 | 48 | 1219 | 235 | 106.6 |

Rev 02/12/18



SURFACE B SUPPORT BRACKETS

- Brackets provide manual height adjustable support for Ultra or Work Surfaces mounted to Ultra Leg Supports.
- Brackets allow for surface heights to be adjusted in 1" increments. Height to the top of the support bracket ranges from 25⁷/₈" to 35⁷/₈" when used with Ultra Legs (UL25**) and from 30⁷/₈" to 40⁷/₈" when used with Ultra Legs (UL30**).
- Extended brackets are for use with 36" deep surfaces, while the 18⁵/₈" deep brackets are for use with 24" and 30" deep surfaces.

NOTES

- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- WBL10** B Support Bracket, left
- WBR10** B Support Bracket, right
- WBEL10** B Support Bracket, extended, left
- WBER10** B Support Bracket, extended, right

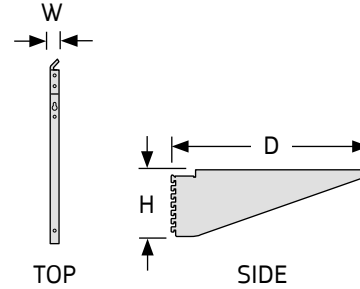
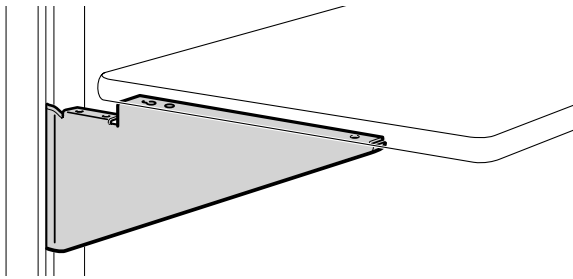
Step 2. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AW** Arctic White
- AS** Argent Silver
- BK** Black
- BT** Black Texture
- GL** Grey Light Smooth
- GT** Grey Light Texture
- NW** Neutral White
- ST** Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WBL10 | Bracket, left | 12 ¼ | 311 | 2 ¼ | 57 | 18 5/8 | 473 | 12 | 5.4 |
| WBR10 | Bracket, right | 12 ¼ | 311 | 2 ¼ | 57 | 18 5/8 | 473 | 12 | 5.4 |
| WBEL10 | Bracket, extended, left | 12 ¼ | 311 | 2 ¼ | 57 | 24 5/8 | 625 | 16 | 7.3 |
| WBER10 | Bracket, extended, right | 12 ¼ | 311 | 2 ¼ | 57 | 24 5/8 | 625 | 16 | 7.3 |

Rev 10/01/19



SURFACE CANTILEVER SUPPORTS

- Cantilevers provide manual height adjustable support for 24" and 30" deep Ultra or Work Surfaces mounted to UltraFrames or Panels.
- Cantilevers have a cut-out at the rear allowing for the pass through of cords and cables.

NOTES

- » Use 24" supports with 24" and 30" deep surfaces; 36" deep surfaces require Extended Surface B Support Brackets; see page 4.31.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Surface Cantilever Supports. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- WSL Surface Cantilever Support, Left
- WSR Surface Cantilever Support, Right

Step 3. Depth

- 18 18" deep 24 24" deep

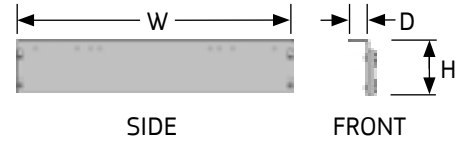
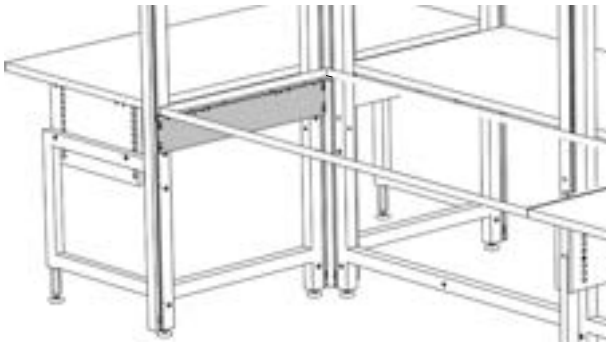
Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AW Arctic White
- AS Argent Silver
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|----------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WSL18 | Support, left | 8 ½ | 216 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 18 | 457 | 4 | 1.8 |
| WSR18 | Support, right | 8 ½ | 216 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 18 | 457 | 4 | 1.8 |
| WSL24 | Support, left | 10 ½ | 267 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 23 | 584 | 5 | 2.3 |
| WSR24 | Support, right | 10 ½ | 267 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 23 | 584 | 5 | 2.3 |

Rev 04/01/19



FRAME-MOUNT SURFACE SUPPORTS

- Supports mount to return UltraFrames and Panels providing rigid support for the left and right edges of Ultra or Standard Surfaces.
- Brackets are vertically adjustable in 1" increments.
- Dissipative supports include an ESD Cable Kit Assembly for grounding.
- Frame-Mount Surface Supports are sold individually and are non-handed for surface depths of 30" and greater.
- Brackets have two hanger clip mounting positions to accommodate both standard and Lab Height Modules.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- WSB** Frame-Mount Support, Non-Handed
- WSBL** Frame-Mount Support, Left
- WSBR** Frame-Mount Support, Right

Step 2. Depth (Non-Handed only)

- 24** 24" deep **30** 30" deep **36** 36" deep

Step 3. Depth (WSBL and WSBR only)

- 24** 24" deep

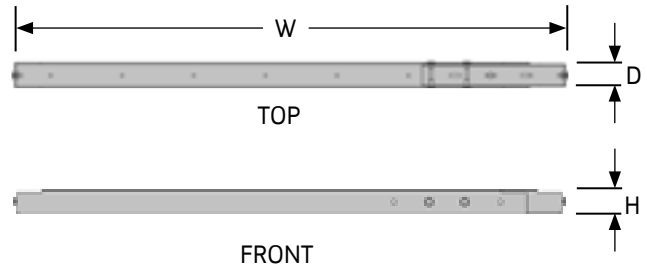
Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AW** Arctic White **GL** Grey Light Smooth
- AS** Argent Silver **GT** Grey Light Texture
- BK** Black **NW** Neutral White
- BT** Black Texture **ST** Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WSB30 | Non-handed | 5 ¾ | 146 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 10 | 4.5 |
| WSB36 | Non-handed | 5 ¾ | 146 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 12 | 5.4 |
| WSBL24 | Left | 5 ¾ | 146 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 8 | 3.6 |
| WSBR24 | Right | 5 ¾ | 146 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 8 | 3.6 |

Rev 04/01/19



SURFACE REINFORCEMENT BARS

- Sold in pairs, Surface Reinforcement Bars provide horizontal support under surfaces for increased rigidity.
- Bars mount to Surface B Supports, Lab Height B Supports or Frame-Mount Surface Supports.
- Bars adjust over a 6" range to accommodate inboard and outboard C Leg clearance.
- Finish is Black.

NOTES

- » Reinforcement Bars cannot be used with Cantilever Brackets.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

WRB Surface Reinforcement Bars, Pair

Step 2. Width

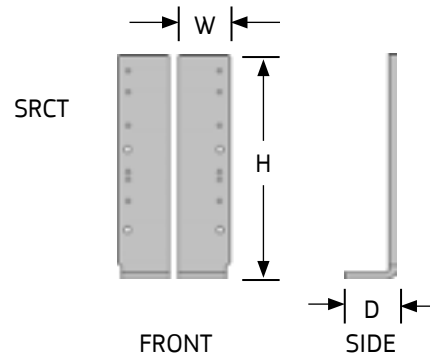
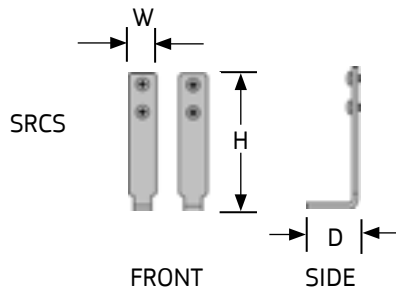
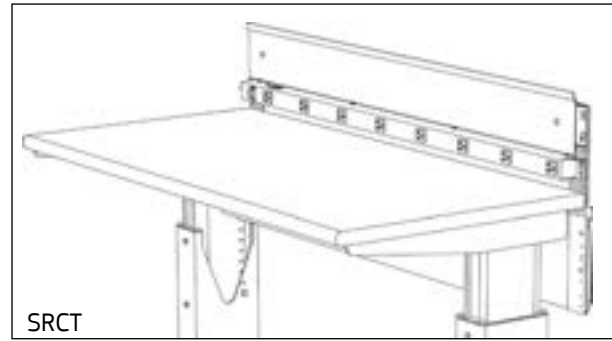
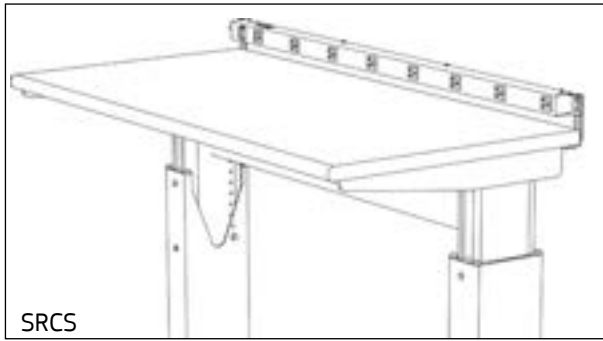
48 48" wide **60** 60" wide **72** 72" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code

BK Black

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WRB48BK | Reinforcement bar, pair | 2 | 51 | 49 ½ | 1257 | 2 | 51 | 15 | 6.8 |
| WRB60BK | Reinforcement bar, pair | 2 | 51 | 61 ½ | 1562 | 2 | 51 | 18 | 8.2 |
| WRB72BK | Reinforcement bar, pair | 2 | 51 | 73 ½ | 1867 | 2 | 51 | 21 | 9.5 |

Rev 07/31/14



SURFACE ACCESSORY BRACKETS

- Brackets provide mounting locations for accessories above or below the surface.
- Short Surface Accessory Brackets are non-handed and mount Electric Plug Strips approximately 1” above the surface, or can be flipped over to mount plug strips 2½” below the surface.
- Tall Surface Accessory Brackets are handed and can be used to mount Dispensing Rails, Bin Rails, Slatwall Rails, Electric Plug Strips or Air Strips above the surface.
- The tall brackets can also be flipped over and mounted to the underside of the surface to support Frame-mount Cable Trays or Electric Plug Strips.
- Brackets are sold in pairs and mount to surfaces with wood screws.
- Finish is Black.

NOTES

- » Two pairs of Tall Surface Accessory Brackets are shown in the image above.
- » Ultra Surfaces, Standard Surfaces and Work Surfaces are not pre-drilled for Surface Accessory Brackets.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

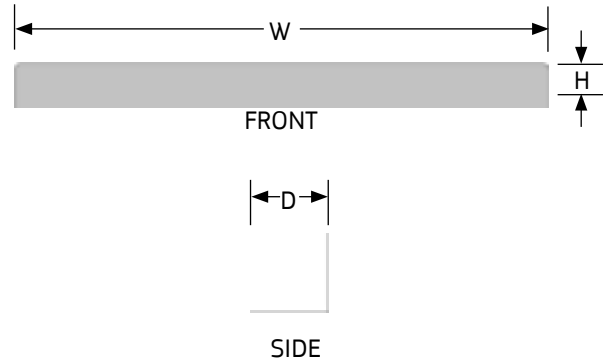
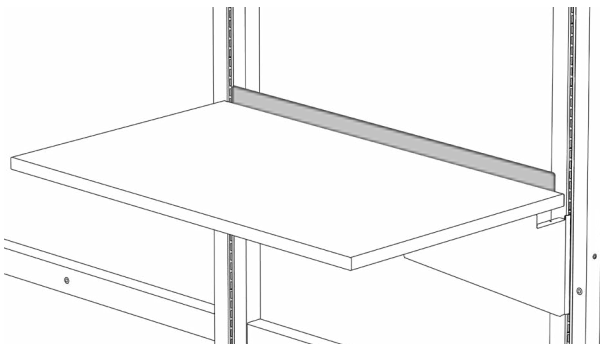
- SRCS Surface Accessory Bracket, Short
- SRCT Surface Accessory Bracket, Tall

Step 2. Paint Color Code

- BK Black

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SRCSBK | Short bracket | 4 | 102 | ¾ | 19 | 1 ½ | 38 | 1 | 0.5 |
| SRCTBK | Tall bracket | 8 ¼ | 210 | 2 | 51 | 1 ½ | 38 | 3 | 1.4 |

Rev 07/31/14



SURFACE BACK STOPS

- Surface Back Stops prevent equipment or small parts from falling off the back edge of surfaces.
- Steel stops provide a 1¾" raised edge above the back of 1¼" high surfaces.

NOTES

- » Can be used together with Universal Cable Trays which are sold separately; see page 9.5.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

BS Surface Back Stop

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

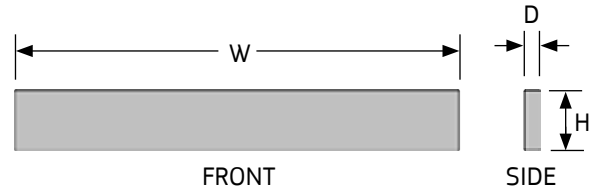
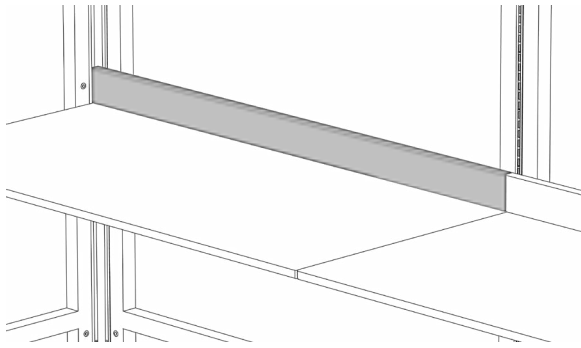
Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| AW Arctic White | GL Grey Light Smooth |
| AS Argent Silver | GT Grey Light Texture |
| BK Black | NW Neutral White |
| BT Black Texture | ST Sand Texture |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| BS24 | Back stop | 3 | 76 | 21 ½ | 546 | 3 | 76 | 3 | 1.4 |
| BS30 | Back stop | 3 | 76 | 27 ½ | 699 | 3 | 76 | 4 | 1.6 |
| BS36 | Back stop | 3 | 76 | 33 ½ | 851 | 3 | 76 | 5 | 2.3 |
| BS48 | Back stop | 3 | 76 | 45 ½ | 1156 | 3 | 76 | 6 | 2.7 |
| BS60 | Back stop | 3 | 76 | 57 ½ | 1461 | 3 | 76 | 7 | 3.2 |
| BS72 | Back stop | 3 | 76 | 69 ½ | 1765 | 3 | 76 | 8 | 3.6 |

Rev 04/01/19



PHENOLIC BACKSPLASHES

- 4" high solid Phenolic Backsplashes have smooth 1/8" radius corners and edges.
- Phenolic resin material is specifically manufactured for highly corrosive environments and provides exceptional chemical and wear resistance. Contact the factory for detailed chemical resistance testing data.
- Finish is Black.

NOTES

- » Mounting hardware is not included. Adhesive or thru-bolting to the horizontal surface is recommended.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

BSP4 Phenolic Backsplash

Step 2. Width

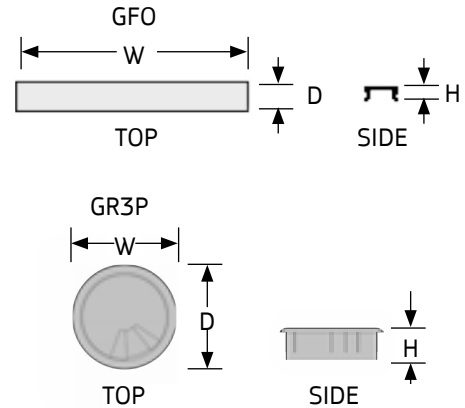
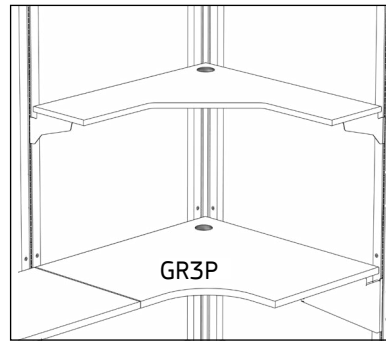
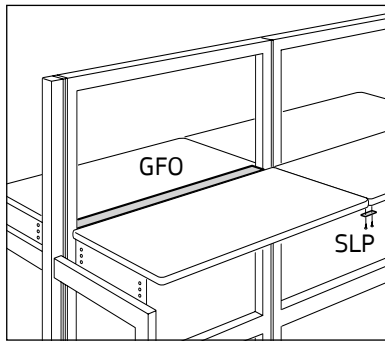
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
 96 96" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code

BK Black

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| BSP424BK | Backsplash | 4 | 102 | 24 | 610 | 1 | 25 | 5 | 2.3 |
| BSP430BK | Backsplash | 4 | 102 | 30 | 762 | 1 | 25 | 6 | 2.7 |
| PSP436BK | Backsplash | 4 | 102 | 36 | 914 | 1 | 25 | 7 | 3.2 |
| BSP448BK | Backsplash | 4 | 102 | 48 | 1219 | 1 | 25 | 10 | 4.5 |
| BSP460BK | Backsplash | 4 | 102 | 60 | 1524 | 1 | 25 | 12 | 5.4 |
| BSP472BK | Backsplash | 4 | 102 | 72 | 1829 | 1 | 25 | 14 | 6.4 |
| BSP496BK | Backsplash | 4 | 102 | 96 | 2438 | 1 | 25 | 19 | 8.6 |

Rev 03/20/12



SURFACE GAP FILLERS AND LEVELING PLATES

Surface Gap Fillers

- Surface Gap Fillers cover the gaps between back-to-back surfaces mounted on UltraFrames.
- Painted steel fillers have a spring form fit and work with all surface types.
- Finish must be specified.

Surface Leveling Plates

- 10 gauge steel plates fasten to the underside of adjacent surfaces providing additional support and alignment for the front edges.
- Finish is Black.

Grommets

- Plastic wiring grommet provides power and data cable management through the work surface.
- Grommet has removable cap with adjustable opening for desired cable capacity.
- Field installed using a 3-1/8" (79mm) hole saw.
- Finish is Black.

NOTES

- » Surface Leveling Plates are not to be used to attach Surface Peninsulas to adjacent surfaces.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- GFO Surface Gap Filler
- SLP Surface Leveling Plate
- BR3P Grommet

Step 2. Width (Gap Filler only)

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code (Gap Filler only)

STANDARD

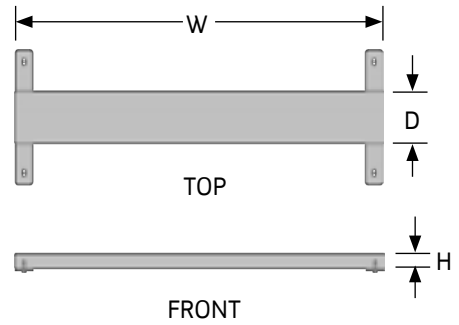
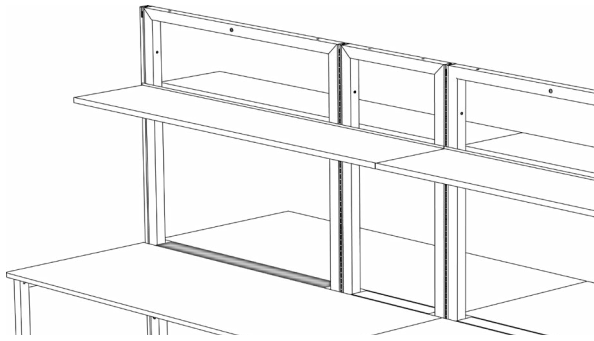
- AW Arctic White
- AS Argent Silver
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

Step 4. Color (Leveling Plate, Grommets only)

- BK Black

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|----------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| GFO30 | Gap filler | 1 | 25 | 26 | 660 | 5 1/4 | 133 | 2 | 0.9 |
| GFO36 | Gap filler | 1 | 25 | 32 | 813 | 5 1/4 | 133 | 2 | 0.9 |
| GFO48 | Gap filler | 1 | 25 | 44 | 1118 | 5 1/4 | 133 | 3 | 1.4 |
| GFO60 | Gap filler | 1 | 25 | 55 | 1397 | 5 1/4 | 133 | 4 | 1.8 |
| SLPBK | Leveling plate | 1/8 | 3 | 3 | 76 | 3/4 | 19 | 1/4 | 0.1 |
| GR3PBK | Grommet | 1 | 25 | 3 | 76 | 3 | 76 | 1 | 0.5 |

Rev 04/01/19



PHENOLIC GAP FILLERS

- 1" high solid Phenolic Resin Gap Fillers cover the gaps between back-to-back surfaces mounted on UltraFrames.
- Fillers have smooth 1/8" radius corners and edges.
- Phenolic resin material is specifically manufactured for highly corrosive environments and provides exceptional chemical and wear resistance. Contact the factory for detailed chemical resistance testing data.
- Finish is Black.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

GFP Phenolic Gap Filler

Step 2. Width

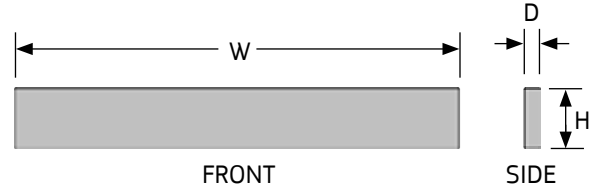
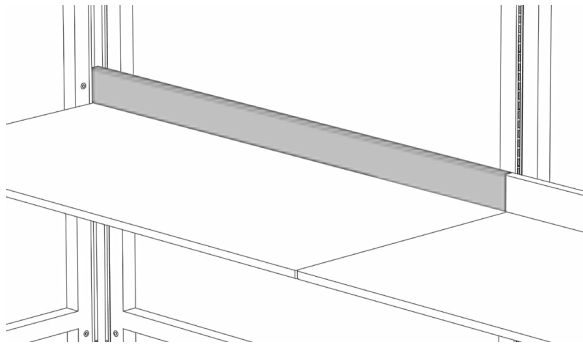
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code

BK Black

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| GFP24BK | Gap filler | 1 | 25 | 18 | 457 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 3 | 1.4 |
| GFP30BK | Gap filler | 1 | 25 | 24 | 610 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 4 | 1.8 |
| GFP36BK | Gap filler | 1 | 25 | 30 | 762 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 5 | 2.3 |
| GFP48BK | Gap filler | 1 | 25 | 42 | 1067 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 7 | 3.2 |
| GFP60BK | Gap filler | 1 | 25 | 54 | 1372 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 9 | 4.1 |

Rev 03/20/12



EPOXY BACKSPASHES

- 4" high solid Epoxy Backsplashes have smooth 1/8" beveled top front edge. All other edges and corners contain a slight break.
- Epoxy resin material is specifically manufactured for highly corrosive environments and provides exceptional chemical and wear resistance. Contact the factory for detailed chemical resistance testing data.
- Finish is Black.

NOTES

- » Mounting hardware is not included. Adhesive or thru-bolting to the horizontal surface is recommended.
- » Other colors available; premium pricing. Consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

BSE4 Epoxy Backsplash

Step 2. Width

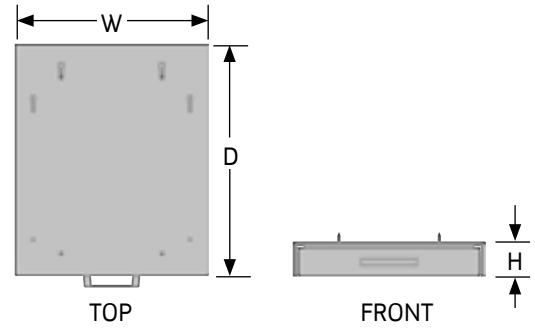
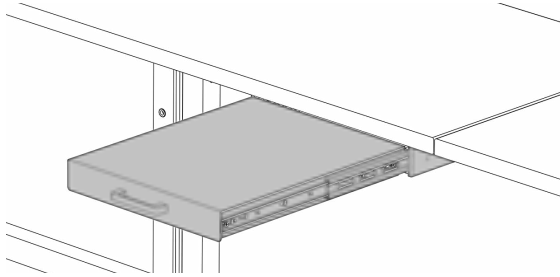
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
 96 96" wide

Step 3. Color Code

BK Black

| PRODUCT NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | HEIGHT | | WIDTH | | DEPTH | | WEIGHT | |
|----------------|------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | IN. | [MM] | IN. | [MM] | IN. | [MM] | LB. | [KG] |
| BSE424BK | Epoxy Backsplash | 4 | 102 | 24 | 610 | 1 | 25 | 7 | 3.3 |
| BSE430BK | Epoxy Backsplash | 4 | 102 | 30 | 762 | 1 | 25 | 9 | 4.2 |
| BSE436BK | Epoxy Backsplash | 4 | 102 | 36 | 914 | 1 | 25 | 11 | 5.0 |
| BSE448BK | Epoxy Backsplash | 4 | 102 | 48 | 1219 | 1 | 25 | 15 | 6.7 |
| BSE460BK | Epoxy Backsplash | 4 | 102 | 60 | 1524 | 1 | 25 | 18 | 8.3 |
| BSE472BK | Epoxy Backsplash | 4 | 102 | 72 | 1829 | 1 | 25 | 22 | 10.0 |
| BSE496BK | Epoxy Backsplash | 4 | 102 | 96 | 2438 | 1 | 25 | 29 | 13.3 |

Rev 05/16/24



AUXILIARY SURFACE

- Steel platform and housing provides additional work surface space and mounts to surfaces or Storage Accessory Mounting Brackets.
- Surface features 18" full-extension ball-bearing slides with in and out detent.
- Load capacity 35 pounds evenly distributed.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

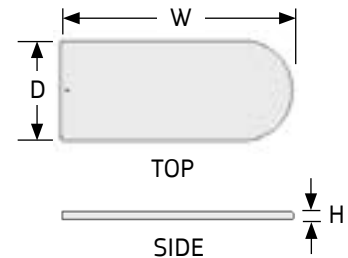
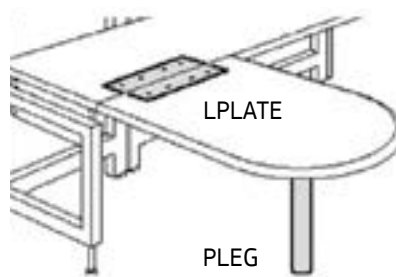
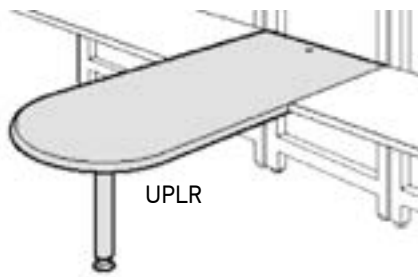
AWS1518 Auxiliary Surface

Step 2. Paint Color Code

- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| AWS1518 | Auxiliary surface | 2 5/8 | 67 | 15 | 381 | 18 | 457 | 16 | 7.0 |

Rev 04/01/19



ULTRA SURFACE PENINSULAS, STD. LAMINATE

- 1¼" high laminate surface assemblies mount to UltraFrames or Panels or attaches to adjacent rectangular surfaces.
- Peninsulas include a matching square edge-band or full-round edge.
- Includes one black 3¼" diameter leg with an adjustment range from 27" - 36" to the underside of the surfaces.
- Peninsulas are predrilled for surface supports.
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Frame-Mount Surface Supports or Cantilever Supports are required to mount to UltraFrames or Panels. Surface B Support Brackets are required for attachment to C Legs. Order supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Link Plates are required to attach Peninsulas to adjacent surfaces without the use of other surface supports. Finish is black. Order separately; see below.
- » Ultra Surface Peninsulas are not predrilled for Task Drawers.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- UPLS** Peninsula, Square Edge
- UPLR** Peninsula, Full-Round Edge

Step 2. Depth (Surface only)

- 30** 30" deep **36** 36" deep

Step 3. Width

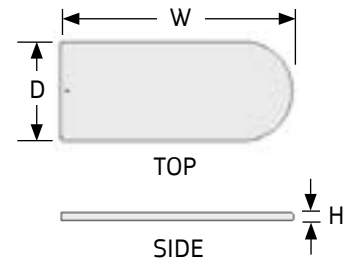
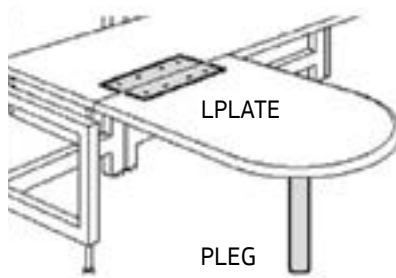
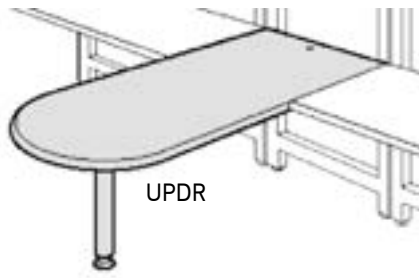
- 48** 48" wide **60** 60" wide **72** 72" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

- AW** Arctic White **NW** Neutral White
- BK** Black **SA** Sand
- GF** Grey Fleck **WF** White Fleck
- GL** Grey Light

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| UPLS3048 | Standard laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| UPLS3060 | Standard laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 66 | 29.9 |
| UPLS3072 | Standard laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 77 | 34.9 |
| UPLS3648 | Standard laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 64 | 29.0 |
| UPLS3660 | Standard laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 77 | 34.9 |
| UPLS3672 | Standard laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 90 | 40.8 |
| UPLR3048 | Standard laminate, peninsula, round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| UPLR3060 | Standard laminate, peninsula, round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 66 | 29.9 |
| UPLR3072 | Standard laminate, peninsula, round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 77 | 34.9 |
| UPLR3648 | Standard laminate, peninsula, round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 64 | 29.0 |
| UPLR3660 | Standard laminate, peninsula, round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 77 | 34.9 |
| UPLR3672 | Standard laminate, peninsula, round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 90 | 40.8 |
| PLEGBT | Peninsula leg | | | 3 ¼ | 83 | 3 ¼ | 83 | 10 | 4.5 |
| LPLATE | Link plate | 1 ⅞ | 28 | 20 | 508 | 8 | 203 | 5 | 2.3 |

Rev 06/20/24



ULTRA SURFACE PENINSULAS, ESD LAMINATE

- 1¼" high laminate surface assemblies mount to UltraFrames or Panels or attaches to adjacent rectangular surfaces.
- Symbiote dissipative surfaces are manufactured with Nevamar® Static Dissipative Laminates (SDL). Nevamar SDL is manufactured to have a point to point and point to ground resistance of 1 x 106 to 1 x 109 ohms @ 10-60% relative humidity. Nevamar SDL conforms to ESD Association Standard ESD-S4.1.
- Dissipative surfaces include a Laminate Grounding Terminal Kit.
- Surfaces have a matching square edge-band or full-round edge.
- Includes one black 3¼" diameter leg that adjusts from 27" - 36" to the underside of a surface.
- Peninsulas are predrilled for surface supports.
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Frame-Mount Surface Supports or Cantilever Supports are required to mount to UltraFrames or Panels. Surface B Support Brackets are required for attachment to C Legs. Order supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Link Plates are required to attach peninsulas to adjacent surfaces without the use of other surface supports. Black finish. Order separately; see below.
- » Ultra Surface Peninsulas are not predrilled for Task Drawers.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- UPDS Peninsula, Square Edge
- UPDR Peninsula, Full-Round Edge

Step 2. Depth

- 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

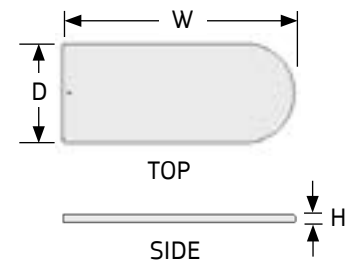
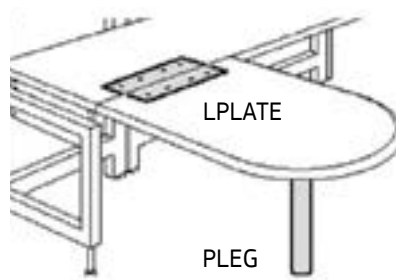
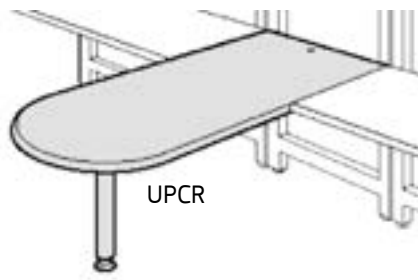
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

- DBK Dissipative Black
- DG Dissipative Grey
- DNW Dissipative Neutral White
- DS Dissipative Sand
- DW Dissipative White

| ProduDt Number | DesDription | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| UPDS3048 | ESD laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| UPDS3060 | ESD laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 66 | 29.9 |
| UPDS3072 | ESD laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 77 | 34.9 |
| UPDS3648 | ESD laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 64 | 29.0 |
| UPDS3660 | ESD laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 77 | 34.9 |
| UPDS3672 | ESD laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 90 | 40.8 |
| UPDR3048 | ESD laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| UPDR3060 | ESD laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 66 | 29.9 |
| UPDR3072 | ESD laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 77 | 34.9 |
| UPDR3648 | ESD laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 64 | 29.0 |
| UPDR3660 | ESD laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 77 | 34.9 |
| UPDR3672 | ESD laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 90 | 40.8 |
| PLEGBT | Peninsula leg | | | 3 ¼ | 83 | 3 ¼ | 83 | 10 | 4.5 |
| LPLATE | Link plate | 1 ½ | 28 | 20 | 508 | 8 | 203 | 5 | 2.3 |

Rev 09/24/20



ULTRA SURFACE PENINSULAS, CHEMSURF LAMINATE

- 1¼" high laminate surface assemblies mount to UltraFrames or Panels or attaches to adjacent rectangular surfaces.
- Wilsonart® Chemsurf laminates are designed for corrosive environments with exceptional chemical and wear resistance.
- Surfaces include a matching square edge-band or full-round edge.
- Includes one black 3¼" diameter leg that adjusts from 27" - 36" to the underside of a surface.
- Peninsulas are predrilled for surface supports.
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Frame-Mount Surface Supports or Cantilever Supports are required to mount to UltraFrames or Panels. Surface B Support Brackets are required for attachment to C Legs. Order supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Link Plates are required to attach peninsulas to adjacent surfaces without the use of other surface supports. Black finish. Order separately; see below.
- » Ultra Surface Peninsulas are not predrilled for Task Drawers.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

UPCS Peninsula, Square Edge

UPCR Peninsula, Full-Round Edge

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

Step 4. Chemsurf Laminate Color Code

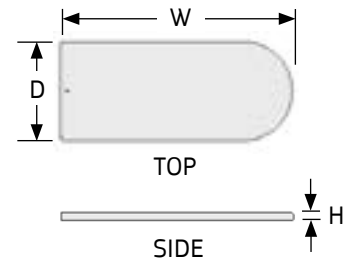
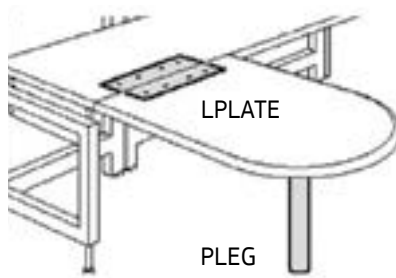
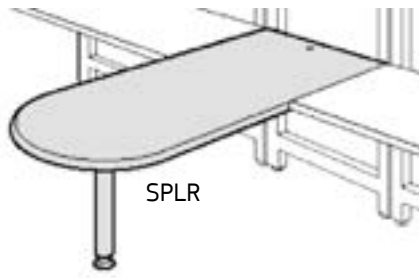
CBK Black

CGL Grey Light

CNW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| UPCS3048 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| UPCS3060 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 66 | 29.9 |
| UPCS3072 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 77 | 34.9 |
| UPCS3648 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 64 | 29.0 |
| UPCS3660 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 77 | 34.9 |
| UPCS3672 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 90 | 40.8 |
| UPCR3048 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| UPCR3060 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 66 | 29.9 |
| UPCR3072 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 77 | 34.9 |
| UPCR3648 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 64 | 29.0 |
| UPCR3660 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 77 | 34.9 |
| UPCR3672 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 90 | 40.8 |
| PLEGBT | Peninsula leg | | | 3 ¼ | 83 | 3 ¼ | 83 | 10 | 4.5 |
| LPLATE | Link plate | 1 ⅞ | 28 | 20 | 508 | 8 | 203 | 5 | 2.3 |

Rev 02/12/18



STD. SURFACE PENINSULAS, STANDARD LAMINATE

- 1¼" high laminate surface assemblies mount to UltraFrames or Panels or attaches to adjacent rectangular surfaces.
- Surfaces include a matching square edge-band or full-round edge.
- Includes one black 3¼" diameter leg that adjusts from 27" - 36" to the underside of a surface.
- Peninsulas are predrilled for surface supports.
- Load capacity 300 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Frame-Mount Surface Supports or Cantilever Supports are required to mount to UltraFrames or Panels. Surface B Support Brackets are required for attachment to C Legs. Order supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Link Plates are required to attach peninsulas to adjacent surfaces without the use of other surface supports. Black finish. Order separately; see below.
- » Ultra Surface Peninsulas are not predrilled for Task Drawers.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- SPLS Peninsula, Square Edge
- SPLR Peninsula, Full-Round Edge

Step 2. Depth

- 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

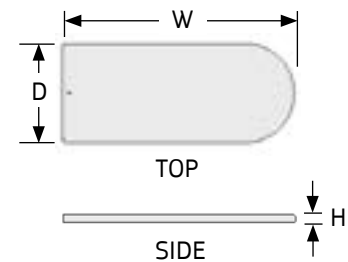
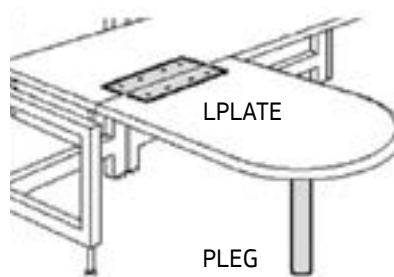
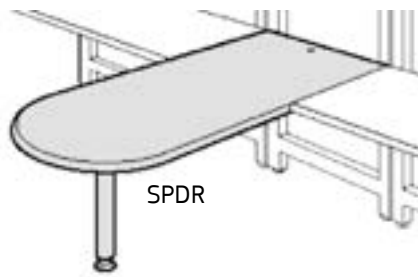
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

- AW Arctic White NW Neutral White
- BK Black SA Sand
- GF Grey Fleck WF White Fleck
- GL Grey Light

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SPLS3048 | Standard laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| SPLS3060 | Standard laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 66 | 29.9 |
| SPLS3072 | Standard laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 77 | 34.9 |
| SPLS3648 | Standard laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 64 | 29.0 |
| SPLS3660 | Standard laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 77 | 34.9 |
| SPLS3672 | Standard laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 90 | 40.8 |
| SPLR3048 | Standard laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| SPLR3060 | Standard laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 66 | 29.9 |
| SPLR3072 | Standard laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 77 | 34.9 |
| SPLR3648 | Standard laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 64 | 29.0 |
| SPLR3660 | Standard laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 77 | 34.9 |
| SPLR3672 | Standard laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 90 | 40.8 |
| PLEGBT | Peninsula leg | | | 3 ¼ | 83 | 3 ¼ | 83 | 10 | 4.5 |
| LPLATE | Link plate | 1 ⅞ | 28 | 20 | 508 | 8 | 203 | 5 | 2.3 |

Rev 06/20/24



STD. SURFACE PENINSULAS, ESD LAMINATE

- 1¼" high laminate surface assemblies mount to UltraFrames or Panels or attaches to adjacent rectangular surfaces.
- Symbiote dissipative surfaces are manufactured with Nevamar® Static Dissipative Laminates (SDL). Nevamar SDL is manufactured to have a point to point and point to ground resistance of 1 x 106 to 1 x 109 ohms @ 10-60% relative humidity. Nevamar SDL conforms to ESD Association Standard ESD-S4.1.
- Dissipative surfaces include a Laminate Grounding Terminal Kit.
- Surfaces have a matching edge-band or full-round edge.
- Includes one black 3¼" diameter leg that adjusts from 27" - 36" to the underside of a surface.
- Peninsulas are predrilled for surface supports.
- Load capacity 300 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Frame-Mount Surface Supports or Cantilever Supports are required to mount to UltraFrames or Panels. Surface B Support Brackets are required for attachment to C Legs. Order supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Link Plates are required to attach peninsulas to adjacent surfaces without the use of other surface supports. Black finish. Order separately; see below.
- » Ultra Surface Peninsulas are not predrilled for Task Drawers.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

SPDS Peninsula, Square Edge

SPDR Peninsula, Full-Round Edge

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

Step 4. Laminate Color Code

DBK Dissipative Black

DG Dissipative Grey

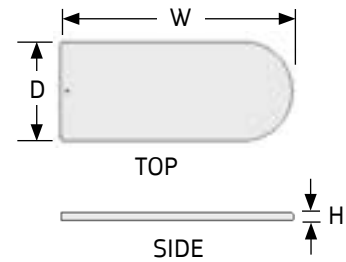
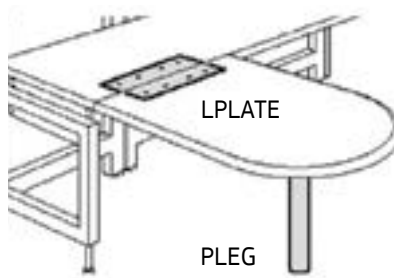
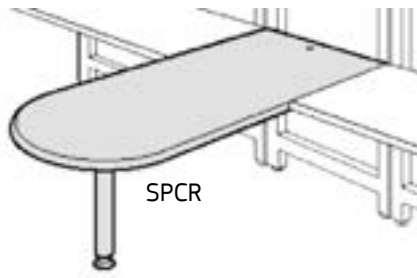
DNW Dissipative Neutral White

DS Dissipative Sand

DW Dissipative White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SPDS3048 | ESD laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| SPDS3060 | ESD laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 66 | 29.9 |
| SPDS3072 | ESD laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 77 | 34.9 |
| SPDS3648 | ESD laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 64 | 29.0 |
| SPDS3660 | ESD laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 77 | 34.9 |
| SPDS3672 | ESD laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 90 | 40.8 |
| SPDR3048 | ESD laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| SPDR3060 | ESD laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 66 | 29.9 |
| SPDR3072 | ESD laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 77 | 34.9 |
| SPDR3648 | ESD laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 64 | 29.0 |
| SPDR3660 | ESD laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 77 | 34.9 |
| SPDR3672 | ESD laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 90 | 40.8 |
| PLEGBT | Peninsula leg | | | 3 ¼ | 83 | 3 ¼ | 83 | 10 | 4.5 |
| LPLATE | Link plate | 1 ⅞ | 28 | 20 | 508 | 8 | 203 | 5 | 2.3 |

Rev 09/24/20



STD. SURFACE PENINSULAS, CHEMSURF LAMINATE

- 1¼" high laminate surface assemblies mount to UltraFrames or Panels or attaches to adjacent rectangular surfaces.
- Wilsonart® Chemsurf laminates are designed for corrosive environments with exceptional chemical and wear resistance.
- Surfaces include a matching square edge-band or full-round edge.
- Includes one black 3¼" diameter leg that adjusts from 27" - 36" to the underside of a surface.
- Peninsulas are predrilled for surface supports.
- Load capacity 300 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Frame-Mount Surface Supports or Cantilever Supports are required to mount to UltraFrames or Panels. Surface B Support Brackets are required for attachment to C Legs. Order supports separately; see pages 4.31 - 4.33.
- » Link Plates are required to attach peninsulas to adjacent surfaces without the use of other surface supports. Black finish. Order separately; see below.
- » Ultra Surface Peninsulas are not predrilled for Task Drawers.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- SPCS Peninsula, Square Edge
- SPCR Peninsula, Full-Round Edge

Step 2. Depth

- 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

Step 4. Chemsurf Laminate Color Code

- CBK Black
- CGL Grey Light
- CNW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SPCS3048 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| SPCS3060 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 66 | 29.9 |
| SPCS3072 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 77 | 34.9 |
| SPCS3648 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 64 | 29.0 |
| SPCS3660 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 77 | 34.9 |
| SPCS3672 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, square edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 90 | 40.8 |
| SPCR3048 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| SPCR3060 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 66 | 29.9 |
| SPCR3072 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 77 | 34.9 |
| SPCR3648 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 64 | 29.0 |
| SPCR3660 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 77 | 34.9 |
| SPCR3672 | Chemsurf laminate, peninsula, full-round edge | 1 ¼ | 32 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 90 | 40.8 |
| PLEGBT | Peninsula leg | | | 3 ¼ | 83 | 3 ¼ | 83 | 10 | 4.5 |
| LPLATE | Link plate | 1 ½ | 28 | 20 | 508 | 8 | 203 | 5 | 2.3 |

Rev 02/12/18

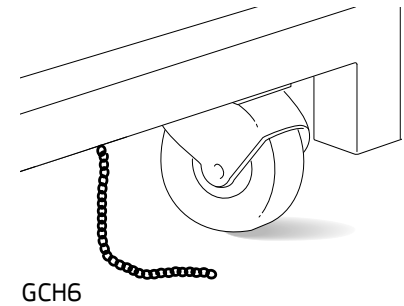
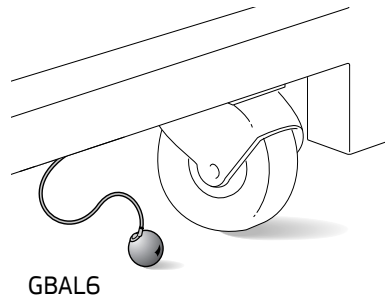
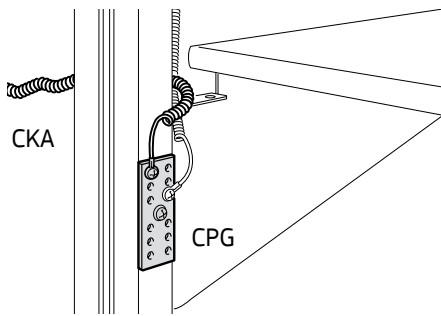
THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK



GROUNDING HARDWARE

Grounding Hardware 5.2
Grounding Kits..... 5.3





GROUNDING HARDWARE

Cable Kit Assemblies

- Cable Kit Assemblies provide for frame-to-frame grounding.
- Kits also provide for grounding of dissipative workstation components to the grounding captivators in frames, Plug Strips and Electrical Distributors.
- Assemblies consist of 48" fully extended coil cords with multi-stud ring terminals.

Common Point Grounds

- Common Point Grounds provide multiple grounding points for dissipative components in ESD workstations.
- Nickel plated steel plates attach to grounding points on UltraFrames, ErgoStat® Riser Frames and UltraFrame Spines.
- The ¼" thick plates measure 5" by 1¾".

Ground Balls

- Ground Balls provide grounding for dissipative UltraFrames with Casters to ESD floors.
- Assemblies consist of 1" diameter 10/10 steel back copper, chrome plated balls riveted to 6" nylon coated stainless steel cables with ¼" eyelets.
- Specify one Ground Ball per mobile workstation.

Ground Chains

- Ground Chains provide grounding for dissipative UltraFrames with Casters to ESD floors.
- Assemblies consist of two 6" tangle free chains composed of ¼" diameter stainless steel balls with ¼" eyelets.
- Specify one pair of Ground Chains per mobile workstation.
- All dissipative ErgoStats, Table Bases, WorkTables, Mobile Frames and Tote Frames come equipped with Ground Chains upon ordering.

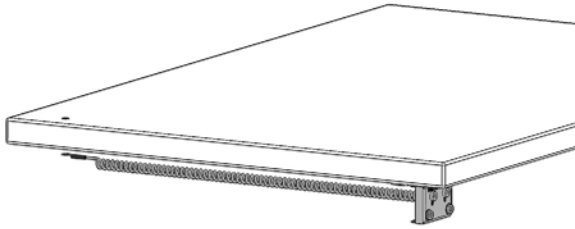
How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

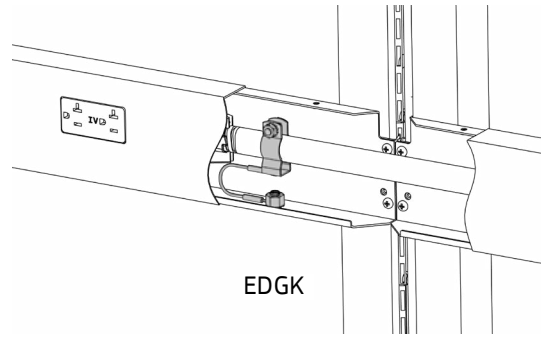
| | |
|-------|---------------------|
| CKA | Cable Kit Assembly |
| CPG | Common Point Ground |
| GBAL6 | Ground Ball |
| GCH6 | Ground Chain, pair |

| Product Number | Description | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------|------|
| | | lb. | [kg] |
| CKA | Cable kit assembly | ¼ | .12 |
| CPG | Common point ground | ¼ | .12 |
| GBAL6 | Ground ball | ¼ | .12 |
| GCH6 | Ground chain pair | ¼ | .12 |

Rev 05/08/12



WGK



EDGK

GROUNDING KITS

Wrist Strap Grounding Kit

- Kits provide grounding for two wrist straps at one common point to ground.
- Attach to the underside of dissipative surface.
- Grounding block has two 4mm banana plug receptacles, and 48" fully extended coil cords with ring terminals.
- Includes two 10mm "parking studs" to prevent damage to wrist strap cord when not in use.
- Surfaces are not predrilled for Wrist Strap Grounding blocks.
- Wrist straps are not provided by Symbiote.
- Front face of WGK measures 2½" by 2".

Electrical Distributor Grounding Kit

- Electrical Distributor Grounding Kit provides a grounding point on the bottom of an Electrical Distributor when used in conjunction with an Electrical Distributor Jumper Cable and Entry Cable.
- Assembly includes a conduit clamp, ¼-20 threaded insert, and required mounting hardware.

NOTES

- » Verify ESD ground path with an electrical tester before connecting components to the ground point.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| WGK | Wrist Strap Grounding Kit |
| EDGK | Electrical Distributor Grounding Kit |

| Product Number | Description | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------|
| | | lb. | [kg] |
| WGK | Wrist strap grounding kit | ¼ | .12 |
| EDGK | Electrical distributor grounding kit | ¼ | .12 |

Rev 08/11/21

SHELVING

Multi-Function Shelves 6.2

Shelf Add-On Lip 6.3

Center Shelves, Adjustable 6.4

Corner Shelves, Laminate With Brackets 6.5

Bookend Shelves 6.6

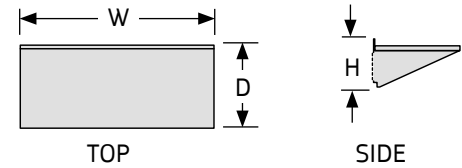
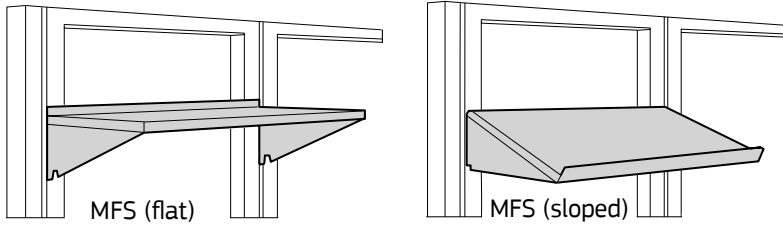
High Density Shelves 6.7

Roll-Out Shelves 6.8

Shelf Dividers 6.9

6





MULTI-FUNCTION SHELVES

- Multi-Function Shelves provide general storage in workstations.
- Assemblies include two steel support brackets and one shelf with a ½" raised edge that can be positioned in the front or back. No hardware or tools are needed for assembly.
- Shelves mount flat or in a sloped position.
- Dissipative shelves include an ESD Cable Kit Assembly for grounding.
- Load capacity 200 lbs. evenly distributed.

| Shelf Depth | Shelf Slope |
|-------------|-------------|
| 11" | 24° |
| 15" | 17° |
| 18" | 21° |
| 24" | 15° |

NOTES

- » When mounted on fabric or laminate panels in the flat position, there is a ⅜" gap between the back of each shelf and the panel limiting the amount of space for cord drops.
- » Shelf Add-on Lip sold separately; see page 6.3.
- » Greenlee Manual Round Knockout Punches can be purchased for field installation of shelf grommets. See manufacturer's website.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

MFS

Step 2. Depth

11 11" deep 15 15" deep 18 18" deep
24 24" deep

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72* 72" wide
*72" excludes 24" deep

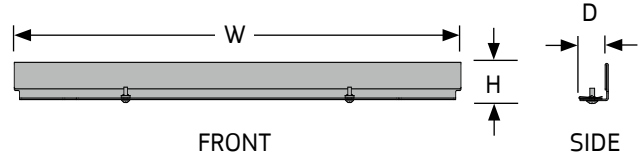
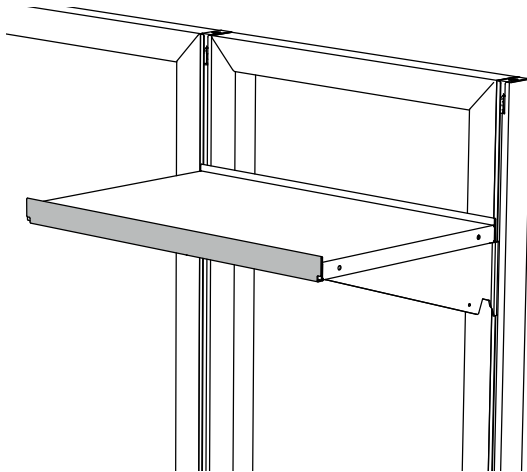
Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| AW Arctic White | GL Grey Light Smooth |
| AS Argent Silver | GT Grey Light Texture |
| BK Black | NW Neutral White |
| BT Black Texture | ST Sand Texture |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| MFS1124 | Multi-function shelf | 5 ½ | 140 | 24 | 610 | 11 ½ | 292 | 15 | 6.8 |
| MFS1130 | Multi-function shelf | 5 ½ | 140 | 30 | 762 | 11 ½ | 292 | 17 | 7.7 |
| MFS1136 | Multi-function shelf | 5 ½ | 140 | 36 | 914 | 11 ½ | 292 | 19 | 8.6 |
| MFS1148 | Multi-function shelf | 5 ½ | 140 | 48 | 1219 | 11 ½ | 292 | 21 | 9.5 |
| MFS1160 | Multi-function shelf | 5 ½ | 140 | 60 | 1524 | 11 ½ | 292 | 25 | 11.3 |
| MFS1172 | Multi-function shelf | 5 ½ | 140 | 72 | 1829 | 11 ½ | 292 | 30 | 13.6 |
| MFS1524 | Multi-function shelf | 5 ½ | 140 | 24 | 610 | 15 | 381 | 17 | 7.7 |
| MFS1530 | Multi-function shelf | 5 ½ | 140 | 30 | 762 | 15 | 381 | 20 | 9.1 |
| MFS1536 | Multi-function shelf | 5 ½ | 140 | 36 | 914 | 15 | 381 | 23 | 10.4 |
| MFS1548 | Multi-function shelf | 5 ½ | 140 | 48 | 1219 | 15 | 381 | 27 | 12.2 |
| MFS1560 | Multi-function shelf | 5 ½ | 140 | 60 | 1524 | 15 | 381 | 32 | 14.5 |
| MFS1572 | Multi-function shelf | 5 ½ | 140 | 72 | 1829 | 15 | 381 | 37 | 16.8 |
| MFS1824 | Multi-function shelf | 7 ½ | 191 | 24 | 610 | 18 ½ | 470 | 18 | 8.2 |
| MFS1830 | Multi-function shelf | 7 ½ | 191 | 30 | 762 | 18 ½ | 470 | 22 | 10.0 |
| MFS1836 | Multi-function shelf | 7 ½ | 191 | 36 | 914 | 18 ½ | 470 | 24 | 10.9 |
| MFS1848 | Multi-function shelf | 7 ½ | 191 | 48 | 1219 | 18 ½ | 470 | 28 | 12.7 |
| MFS1860 | Multi-function shelf | 7 ½ | 191 | 60 | 1524 | 18 ½ | 470 | 35 | 15.9 |
| MFS1872 | Multi-function shelf | 7 ½ | 191 | 72 | 1829 | 18 ½ | 470 | 41 | 18.6 |
| MFS2424 | Multi-function shelf | 7 ½ | 191 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 20 | 9.1 |
| MFS2430 | Multi-function shelf | 7 ½ | 191 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |
| MFS2436 | Multi-function shelf | 7 ½ | 191 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 28 | 12.7 |
| MFS2448 | Multi-function shelf | 7 ½ | 191 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| MFS2460 | Multi-function shelf | 7 ½ | 191 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 45 | 18.1 |

Rev 04/01/19



SHELF ADD-ON LIP

- Shelf Add-On Lip mounts to the front of Multi-Function Shelves, sold separately; see page 6.2
- One-piece steel assembly provides a lip to secure contents.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

MFSL

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

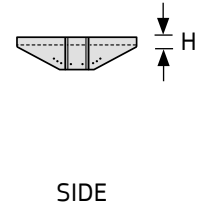
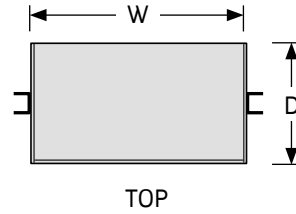
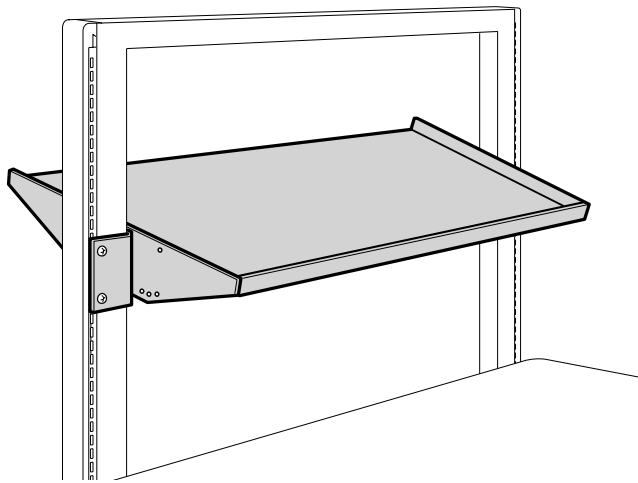
Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

AW Arctic White GL Grey Light Smooth
 AS Argent Silver GT Grey Light Texture
 BK Black NW Neutral White
 BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| MFSL24 | Shelf add-on lip | 1 ½ | 38 | 24 | 610 | 1 ⅝ | 29 | 2 | 0.9 |
| MFSL30 | Shelf add-on lip | 1 ½ | 38 | 30 | 762 | 1 ⅝ | 29 | 2 | 0.9 |
| MFSL36 | Shelf add-on lip | 1 ½ | 38 | 36 | 914 | 1 ⅝ | 29 | 3 | 1.4 |
| MFSL48 | Shelf add-on lip | 1 ½ | 38 | 48 | 1219 | 1 ⅝ | 29 | 3 | 1.4 |
| MFSL60 | Shelf add-on lip | 1 ½ | 38 | 60 | 1524 | 1 ⅝ | 29 | 4 | 1.8 |
| MFSL72 | Shelf add-on lip | 1 ½ | 38 | 72 | 1829 | 1 ⅝ | 29 | 5 | 2.3 |

Rev 04/01/19



CENTER SHELVES, ADJUSTABLE

- Shelves provide general storage in workstations.
- Shelves mount within the openings of UltraFrames and can be center mounted or offset 4" to the front or back of the frames.
- Assemblies include two steel support brackets and one shelf with a 1/2" raised edge that can be positioned in the front or back. Positioning of the brackets provides raised edges on the left and right sides when mounted.
- Shelves mount flat or in one of two sloping positions, 8° or 16°. Slopes are set with threaded fasteners.
- Dissipative shelves each include an ESD Cable Kit Assembly for grounding.
- Load capacity 200 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Center Shelves cannot be mounted on ErgoStat Riser Spines.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

CSA

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide

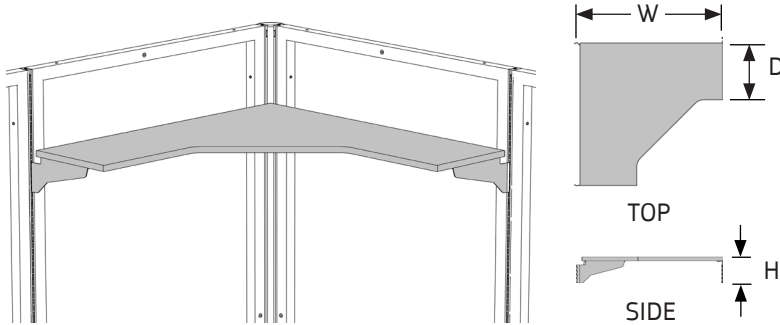
Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| AW Arctic White | GL Grey Light Smooth |
| AS Argent Silver | GT Grey Light Texture |
| BK Black | NW Neutral White |
| BT Black Texture | ST Sand Texture |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| CSA24 | Center shelf | 4 3/4 | 121 | 18 | 457 | 24 | 610 | 19 | 8.6 |
| CSA30 | Center shelf | 4 3/4 | 121 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 23 | 10.4 |
| CSA36 | Center shelf | 4 3/4 | 121 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 25 | 11.3 |
| CSA48 | Center shelf | 4 3/4 | 121 | 42 | 1067 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 13.6 |
| CSA60 | Center shelf | 4 3/4 | 121 | 54 | 1372 | 24 | 610 | 37 | 16.8 |

Rev 04/01/19



CORNER SHELVES, LAMINATE WITH BRACKETS

- Shelves provide general storage in corner workstations.
- The 1" high double-sided laminate shelves include matching vinyl Edge-band.
- Assemblies include three steel support brackets which are notched to allow for the routing of cables.
- Nevamar® Static Dissipative Laminate (SDL) surfaces have a Point to point and point to ground resistance of 1 x 10⁶ to 1 x 10⁹ ohms @ 10-60% relative humidity. Conforms to ESD Association Standard ESD-S4.1.
- Dissipative shelves are manufactured using dissipative laminate on the top side with matching non-dissipative laminate on the underside and each include a Laminate Grounding Terminal Kit.

NOTES

- » Corner Shelves are predrilled for Universal Cable Trays; see page 9.5.
- » 36" and 48" wide shelves are predrilled for Shelf Mount Light Brackets for 32" wide LED High Performance Task Lights; see page 8.7.
- » Other dissipative laminates available upon request; consult factory.
- » Customers are responsible for specifying ESD surface requirements; corporate ESD standards must be consulted prior to ordering.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- CSL Corner Shelf, laminate
- CDS Corner Shelf, dissipative

Step 2. Depth

- 15 15" deep 18 18" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 5. Laminate color code (select one)

STANDARD

- AW Arctic White
- BK Black
- GF Grey Fleck
- GL Grey Light
- NW Neutral White
- SA Sand
- WF White Fleck

DISSIPATIVE

- DBK Dissipative Black
- DG Dissipative Grey Light
- DNW Dissipative Neutral White
- DS Dissipative Sand
- DW Dissipative White

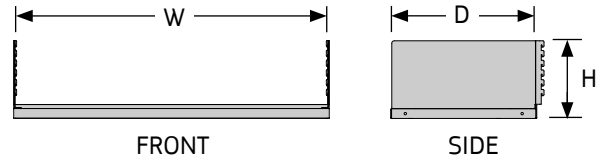
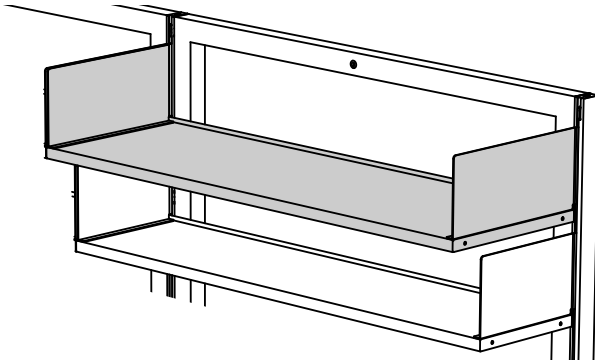
Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AW Arctic White
- AS Argent Silver
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| CSL1524 | Corner shelf, standard laminate | 6 ½ | 165 | 24 | 610 | 15 | 381 | 20 | 9.1 |
| CSL1530 | Corner shelf, standard laminate | 6 ½ | 165 | 30 | 762 | 15 | 381 | 28 | 12.7 |
| CSL1536 | Corner shelf, standard laminate | 6 ½ | 165 | 36 | 914 | 15 | 381 | 41 | 18.6 |
| CSL1548 | Corner shelf, standard laminate | 6 ½ | 165 | 48 | 1219 | 15 | 381 | 70 | 31.8 |
| CSL1824 | Corner shelf, standard laminate | 6 ½ | 165 | 24 | 610 | 18 ½ | 470 | 22 | 10.0 |
| CSL1830 | Corner shelf, standard laminate | 6 ½ | 165 | 30 | 762 | 18 ½ | 470 | 30 | 13.6 |
| CSL1836 | Corner shelf, standard laminate | 6 ½ | 165 | 36 | 914 | 18 ½ | 470 | 43 | 19.5 |
| CSL1848 | Corner shelf, standard laminate | 6 ½ | 165 | 48 | 1219 | 18 ½ | 470 | 72 | 32.7 |
| CSD1524 | Corner shelf, dissipative | 6 ½ | 165 | 24 | 610 | 15 | 381 | 20 | 9.1 |
| CSD1530 | Corner shelf, dissipative | 6 ½ | 165 | 30 | 762 | 15 | 381 | 28 | 12.7 |
| CSD1536 | Corner shelf, dissipative | 6 ½ | 165 | 36 | 914 | 15 | 381 | 41 | 18.6 |
| CSD1548 | Corner shelf, dissipative | 6 ½ | 165 | 48 | 1219 | 15 | 381 | 70 | 31.8 |
| CSD1824 | Corner shelf, dissipative | 6 ½ | 165 | 24 | 610 | 18 ½ | 470 | 22 | 10.0 |
| CSD1830 | Corner shelf, dissipative | 6 ½ | 165 | 30 | 762 | 18 ½ | 470 | 30 | 13.6 |
| CSD1836 | Corner shelf, dissipative | 6 ½ | 165 | 36 | 914 | 18 ½ | 470 | 43 | 19.5 |
| CSD1848 | Corner shelf, dissipative | 6 ½ | 165 | 48 | 1219 | 18 ½ | 470 | 72 | 32.7 |

Rev 07/24/24



BOOKEND SHELVES

- Bookend Shelves mount on a frame, panel or wall strips, providing general storage.
- Shelf can be oriented with the ½" raised edge facing toward the front or back.
- Load capacity 200 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » When mounted on closed Fabric or Laminate Panel, there is a 3/8" gap between the back of each shelf and the panel limiting the amount of space for cord drops.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

BES

Step 2. Depth

11 11" deep 15 15" deep 18 18" deep

Step 3. Width

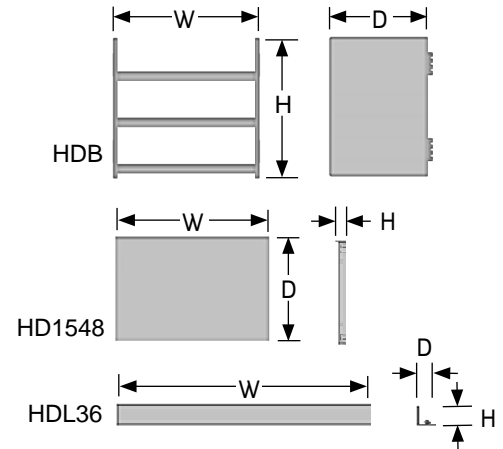
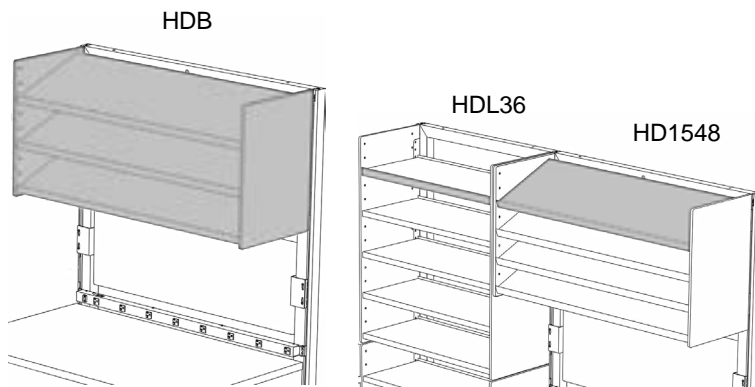
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

Step 4. Paint Color Code

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| AW Arctic White | GL Grey Light Smooth |
| AS Argent Silver | GT Grey Light Texture |
| BK Black | NW Neutral White |
| BT Black Texture | ST Sand Texture |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| BES1124 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 24 | 610 | 11 ½ | 292 | 18 | 8.2 |
| BES1130 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 30 | 762 | 11 ½ | 292 | 20 | 9.1 |
| BES1136 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 36 | 914 | 11 ½ | 292 | 22 | 10.0 |
| BES1148 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 48 | 1219 | 11 ½ | 292 | 24 | 10.9 |
| BES1160 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 60 | 1524 | 11 ½ | 292 | 28 | 12.7 |
| BES1172 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 72 | 1829 | 11 ½ | 292 | 33 | 15.0 |
| BES1524 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 24 | 610 | 15 | 381 | 21 | 9.5 |
| BES1530 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 30 | 762 | 15 | 381 | 24 | 10.9 |
| BES1536 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 36 | 914 | 15 | 381 | 27 | 12.2 |
| BES1548 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 48 | 1219 | 15 | 381 | 31 | 14.1 |
| BES1560 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 60 | 1524 | 15 | 381 | 36 | 16.3 |
| BES1572 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 72 | 1829 | 15 | 381 | 41 | 18.6 |
| BES1824 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 24 | 610 | 18 ½ | 470 | 21 | 9.5 |
| BES1830 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 30 | 762 | 18 ½ | 470 | 25 | 11.3 |
| BES1836 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 36 | 914 | 18 ½ | 470 | 27 | 12.2 |
| BES1848 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 48 | 1219 | 18 ½ | 470 | 31 | 14.1 |
| BES1860 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 60 | 1524 | 18 ½ | 470 | 38 | 17.2 |
| BES1872 | Bookend shelf | 8 | 203 | 72 | 1829 | 18 ½ | 470 | 44 | 20.0 |

Rev 04/01/19



HIGH DENSITY SHELVES

- High density shelves mount on a frame, panel or wall strips.
- Shelves are vertically adjustable in 2½" increments and can be installed in three positions (flat, 11 and 22 degrees).
- Available as a three shelf or five shelf unit.
- Load capacity is 200 lbs. per unit (both three and five shelf units).
- Add-on shelves and front shelf lips also available.

NOTES

- » End panels are constructed of MDF board and are powder coated.
- » Mounting brackets and shelves are metal and color matched.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- HDB HD Shelf, 3-unit
- HDC HD Shelf, 5-unit
- HD HD Add-on Shelf
- HDL HD Shelf Lip

Step 2. Depth (Shelf only)

15 15" deep

Step 3. Width

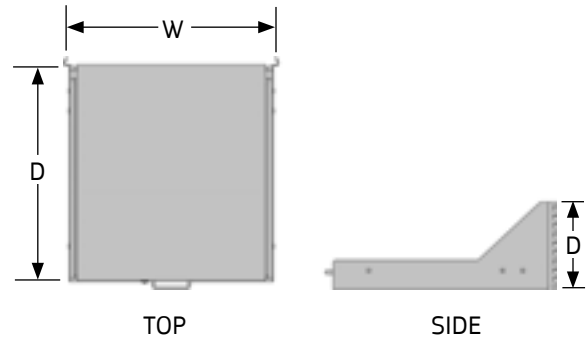
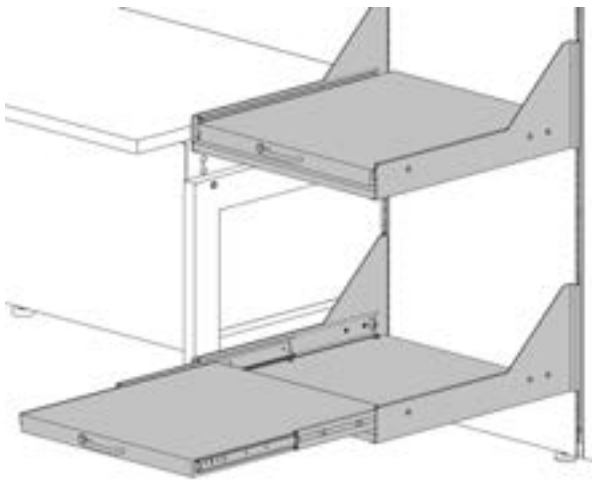
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide

Step 4. Paint Color Code

- BK Black
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| HDB1524 | Shelf, 3 unit | 22 ¾ | 578 | 24 | 610 | 16 | 406 | 37 | 16.8 |
| HDB1530 | Shelf, 3 unit | 22 ¾ | 578 | 30 | 762 | 16 | 406 | 42 | 19.1 |
| HDB1536 | Shelf, 3 unit | 22 ¾ | 578 | 36 | 914 | 16 | 406 | 48 | 21.8 |
| HDB1548 | Shelf, 3 unit | 22 ¾ | 578 | 48 | 1219 | 16 | 406 | 59 | 26.8 |
| HDB1560 | Shelf, 3 unit | 22 ¾ | 578 | 60 | 1524 | 16 | 406 | 71 | 32.2 |
| HDC1524 | Shelf, 5 unit | 37 ¾ | 959 | 24 | 610 | 16 | 406 | 60 | 27.2 |
| HDC1530 | Shelf, 5 unit | 37 ¾ | 959 | 30 | 762 | 16 | 406 | 69 | 31.3 |
| HDC1536 | Shelf, 5 unit | 37 ¾ | 959 | 36 | 914 | 16 | 406 | 79 | 35.8 |
| HDC1548 | Shelf, 5 unit | 37 ¾ | 959 | 48 | 1219 | 16 | 406 | 98 | 44.5 |
| HDC1560 | Shelf, 5 unit | 37 ¾ | 959 | 60 | 1524 | 16 | 406 | 117 | 53.1 |
| HD1524 | Add-on shelf | 1 | 25 | 22 ½ | 572 | 15 ¼ | 387 | 8 | 3.6 |
| HD1530 | Add-on shelf | 1 | 25 | 28 ½ | 724 | 15 ¼ | 387 | 10 | 4.5 |
| HD1536 | Add-on shelf | 1 | 25 | 34 ½ | 876 | 15 ¼ | 387 | 12 | 5.4 |
| HD1548 | Add-on shelf | 1 | 25 | 46 ½ | 1181 | 15 ¼ | 387 | 15 | 6.8 |
| HD1560 | Add-on shelf | 1 | 25 | 58 ½ | 1486 | 15 ¼ | 387 | 19 | 8.6 |
| HDL24 | Shelf lip | 1 ½ | 38 | 22 ½ | 572 | 1 | 25 | 1 ½ | 0.7 |
| HDL30 | Shelf lip | 1 ½ | 38 | 28 ½ | 724 | 1 | 25 | 2 | 0.9 |
| HDL36 | Shelf lip | 1 ½ | 38 | 34 ½ | 876 | 1 | 25 | 2 ½ | 1.1 |
| HDL48 | Shelf lip | 1 ½ | 38 | 46 ½ | 1181 | 1 | 25 | 3 | 1.4 |
| HDL60 | Shelf lip | 1 ½ | 38 | 58 ½ | 1486 | 1 | 25 | 4 | 1.8 |

Rev 02/23/16



ROLL-OUT SHELVES

- Shelves provide general storage in workstations.
- Shelves roll out for easy access to the backside of the shelf and lock in the closed position using the push-button release adjacent to the handle of the front of the shelf.
- Assemblies include full-extension ball-bearing slides, two steel support brackets, a stretcher and a shelf with a single handle and push-button release allowing one-handed operation of the shelf lock.
- Shelves extend from the front of the 21⁷/₈" brackets when fully extended. Handle extends 1¹/₄" from the front of the shelf.
- Load capacity 150 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Shelf cannot be mounted next to C Legs attached to the same UltraFrame. Connector Posts with C Legs or return frames must be used for support.
- » No more than one loaded shelf should be extended at the same time.
- » Extended C Legs or 30" wide return frames are recommended; consult factory for design guidelines.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

RSM24

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide 30 30" wide

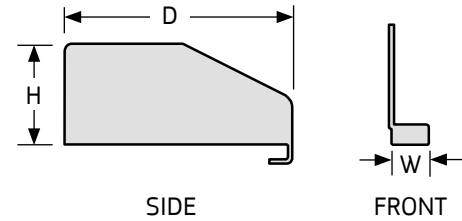
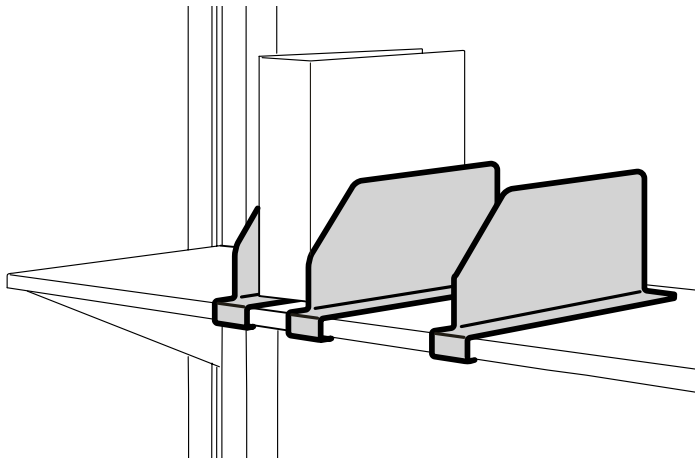
Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| AW Arctic White | GL Grey Light Smooth |
| AS Argent Silver | GT Grey Light Texture |
| BK Black | NW Neutral White |
| BT Black Texture | ST Sand Texture |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|----------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| RSM2424 | Roll-out shelf | 9 ¾ | 248 | 22 ½ | 572 | 24 ¼ | 616 | 46 | 20.9 |
| RSM2430 | Roll-out shelf | 9 ¾ | 248 | 28 ½ | 724 | 24 ¼ | 616 | 53 | 24.0 |

Rev 04/01/19



SHELF DIVIDERS

- Dividers vertically separate paper, folders, books and binders on shelves.
- Dividers mount to Multi-function, Low Profile, General Purpose, Center and Bookend Shelves in the flat position only.
- Scored mounting tabs allow for easy bending to hold Shelf Dividers in place once installed on shelves.
- Dividers are sold in packages of 5.

NOTES

- » Shelf Dividers will not mount on Corner, Wire, Roll-out Shelves or Storage Cabinets.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

SDV511

Step 2. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

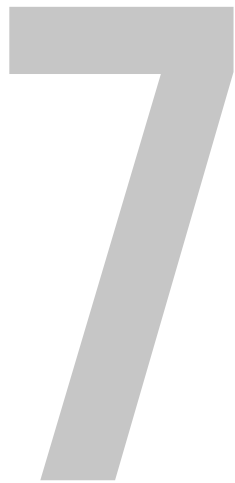
- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| AW Arctic White | GL Grey Light Smooth |
| AS Argent Silver | GT* Grey Light Texture |
| BK Black | NW Neutral White |
| BT* Black Texture | ST* Sand Texture |

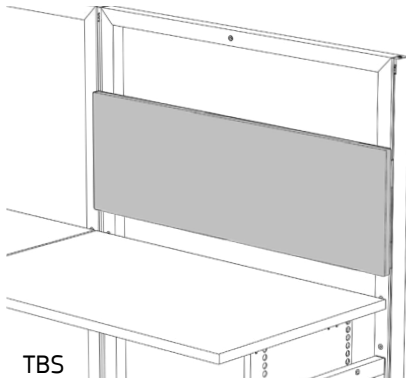
| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|----------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SDV511 | Shelf dividers | 5 ½ | 140 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 11 | 279 | 6 | 2.7 |

Rev 04/01/19

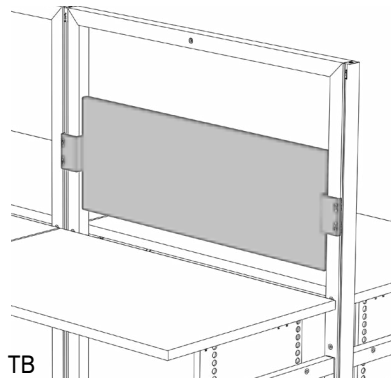
STORAGE AND DISPLAY

Tackboards..... 7.2
Pegboards 7.3
Magnetic White Boards..... 7.4
Storage Cabinets 7.5
Pedestals, Hanging and Mobile 7.6
Pencil Drawer 7.7
Accessory Mounting Brackets..... 7.8
Utility Dispenser Mounting Bracket..... 7.9

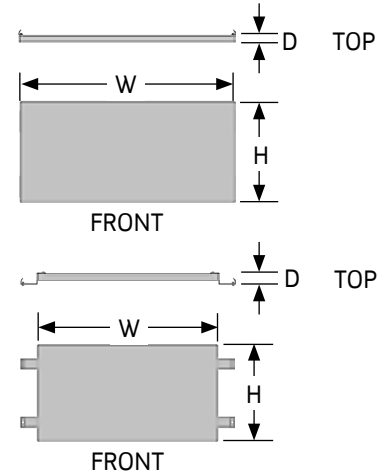




TBS
(single-sided)



TB
(double-sided)



TACKBOARDS

- Tackboards provide for the display of notes, prints, drawings and other items in workstations.
- Opposite side of Single-Sided Tackboards are finished with cardboard backers.
- Double-Sided Tackboards mount within the openings of UltraFrames and ErgoStat® Riser Frames with color matched brackets. Fabric encases the core material for a frameless appearance.

NOTES

- » Double-Sided Tackboards cannot be mounted to solid panels.
- » Two Single-Sided Tackboards cannot be mounted level with each other in a corner condition. Two Double-Sided Tackboards can be mounted in a corner condition.
- » Customer's Own Material (COM) is accepted. Consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- TBS15 Tackboard, single-sided
- TB15 Tackboard, double-sided

Step 2. Width

- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide

Step 3. Bracket Paint Finish

Double-Sided Tackboards only

- AW Arctic White GL Grey Light Smooth
- AS Argent Silver GT Grey Light Texture
- BK Black NW Neutral White
- BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

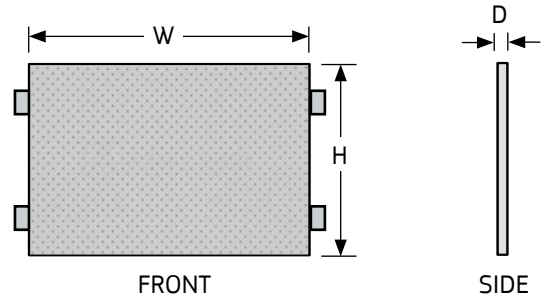
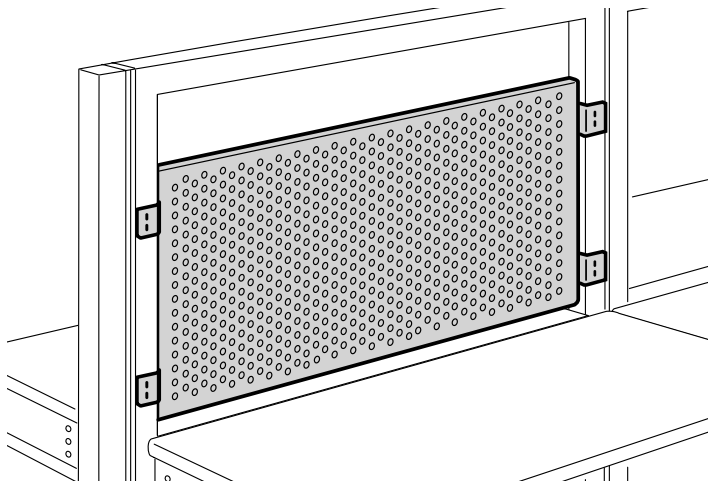
Step 4. Fabric color

Standard Fabrics

- A2035 Angora A2079 Graphite
- A2053 Asteroid A2691 Waterfall
- A2047 Eucalyptus M031 Cement
- A2084 Geranium M024 Subway

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| TBS1524 | Single-sided | 15 ½ | 394 | 24 | 610 | 1 | 25 | 4 | 1.8 |
| TBS1530 | Single-sided | 15 ½ | 394 | 30 | 762 | 1 | 25 | 5 | 2.3 |
| TBS1536 | Single-sided | 15 ½ | 394 | 36 | 914 | 1 | 25 | 6 | 2.7 |
| TBS1548 | Single-sided | 15 ½ | 394 | 48 | 1219 | 1 | 25 | 7 | 3.2 |
| TBS1560 | Single-sided | 15 ½ | 394 | 60 | 1524 | 1 | 25 | 8 | 3.6 |
| TB1524 | Double-sided | 15 | 381 | 24 | 610 | 1 | 25 | 7 | 3.2 |
| TB1530 | Double-sided | 15 | 381 | 30 | 762 | 1 | 25 | 9 | 4.1 |
| TB1536 | Double-sided | 15 | 381 | 36 | 914 | 1 | 25 | 11 | 5.0 |
| TB1548 | Double-sided | 15 | 381 | 48 | 1219 | 1 | 25 | 14 | 6.4 |
| TB1560 | Double-sided | 15 | 381 | 60 | 1524 | 1 | 25 | 20 | 9.1 |

Rev 04/01/19



PEGBOARDS

- Pegboards provide for the display of tools and work aids in workstations.
- Pegboards are formed of steel and feature 1/8" dimpled holes.
- Pegboards mount within the openings of UltraFrames and ErgoStat® Riser Frames with four brackets.
- Load capacity 100 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Pegboards are single-sided; items cannot be hung from the opposite side.
- » Pegboards cannot be mounted to solid Panels.
- » Two Pegboards can be mounted back-to-back in a single frame opening. Pegboards cannot be mounted back-to-back with Double-Sided Tackboards or Magnetic White Boards.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

PB24

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide

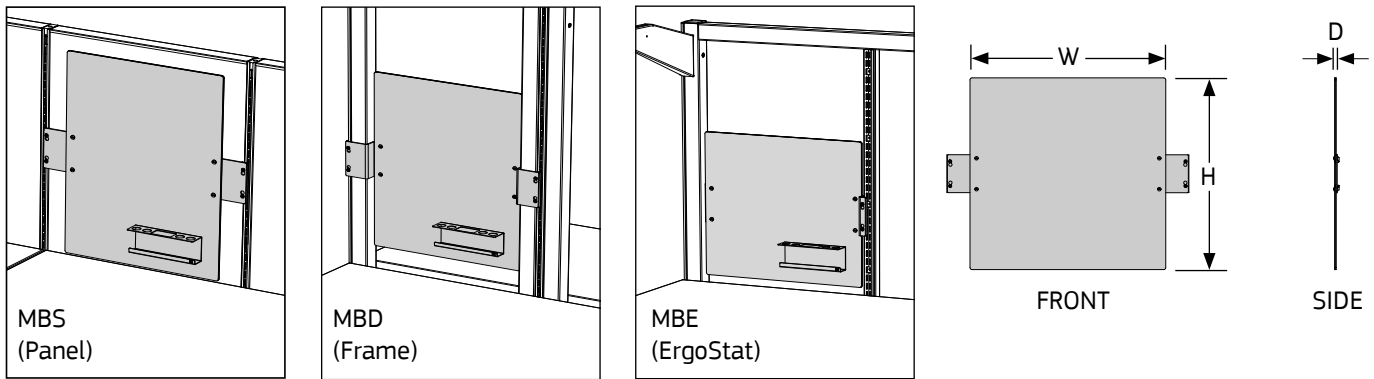
Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| AW Arctic White | GL Grey Light Smooth |
| AS Argent Silver | GT Grey Light Texture |
| BK Black | NW Neutral White |
| BT Black Texture | ST Sand Texture |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| PB2424 | Pegboard | 24 | 610 | 18 1/4 | 464 | 3/4 | 19 | 9 | 4.1 |
| PB2430 | Pegboard | 24 | 610 | 24 1/4 | 616 | 3/4 | 19 | 13 | 5.9 |
| PB2436 | Pegboard | 24 | 610 | 30 1/4 | 768 | 3/4 | 19 | 15 | 6.8 |
| PB2448 | Pegboard | 24 | 610 | 42 1/4 | 1073 | 3/4 | 19 | 20 | 9.1 |
| PB2460 | Pegboard | 24 | 610 | 54 1/4 | 1378 | 3/4 | 19 | 25 | 11.3 |

Rev 6/12/24



MAGNETIC WHITE BOARDS

- Each board provides a white erasable writing surface and magnetic capability on either one or two sides of the workstation.
- Frame-mount and ErgoStat® White Boards mount within the opening of UltraFrames and ErgoStat Riser Frames with two color-matched brackets (MBS, MBD) and one color-matched bracket (MBE).
- Frame-mount board brackets allow for boards to be mounted centered or flush with one side of the frame.
- Each White Board includes a color-matched magnetic marker tray and color-matched bracket/s.

NOTES

- » Frame-Mount White Boards cannot be mounted to solid Panels.
- » ErgoStat Magnetic White Boards can only be mounted on Riser Frames.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- MBS24** Magnetic White board, panel-mount
- MBD24** Magnetic White board, frame-mount
- MBE18** Magnetic Whiteboard, ErgoStat

Step 2. Width

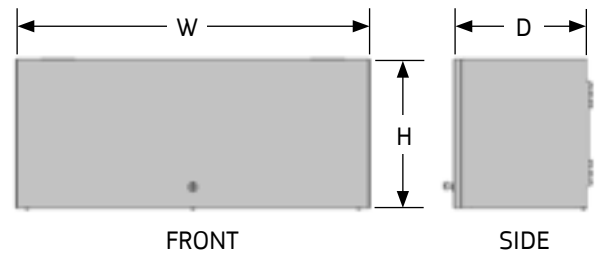
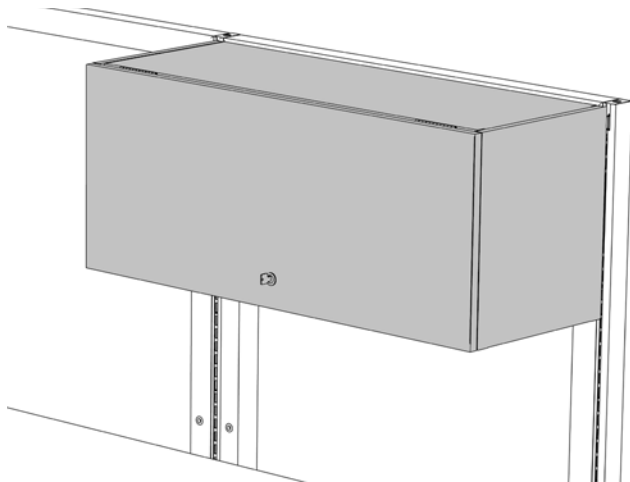
- 24** 24" wide **30** 30" wide **36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide **60** 60" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code

- AW** Arctic White **GL** Grey Light Smooth
- AS** Argent Silver **GT** Grey Light Texture
- BK** Black **NW** Neutral White
- BT** Black Texture **ST** Sand Texture

| PRODUCT NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | HEIGHT | | WIDTH | | DEPTH | | WEIGHT | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | IN. | [MM] | IN. | [MM] | IN. | [MM] | LB. | [KG] |
| MBS2424 | Magnetic white board, panel-mount | 23 ¾ | 603 | 18 ¼ | 464 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 3 |
| MBS2430 | Magnetic white board, panel-mount | 23 ¾ | 603 | 24 ¼ | 616 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| MBS2436 | Magnetic white board, panel-mount | 23 ¾ | 603 | 30 ¼ | 768 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 4 |
| MBS2448 | Magnetic white board, panel-mount | 23 ¾ | 603 | 42 ¼ | 1073 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 5 |
| MBS2460 | Magnetic white board, panel-mount | 23 ¾ | 603 | 54 ¼ | 1378 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 7 |
| MBD2424 | Magnetic white board, frame-mount | 23 ¾ | 603 | 18 ¼ | 464 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 3 |
| MBD2430 | Magnetic white board, frame-mount | 23 ¾ | 603 | 24 ¼ | 616 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| MBD2436 | Magnetic white board, frame-mount | 23 ¾ | 603 | 30 ¼ | 768 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 4 |
| MBD2448 | Magnetic white board, frame-mount | 23 ¾ | 603 | 42 ¼ | 1073 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 6 |
| MBD2460 | Magnetic white board, frame-mount | 23 ¾ | 603 | 54 ¼ | 1378 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 7 |
| MBE1824 | Magnetic whiteboard, ErgoStat | 17 ¾ | 451 | 20 ¼ | 514 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 3 |
| MBE1830 | Magnetic whiteboard, ErgoStat | 17 ¾ | 451 | 26 ¼ | 667 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 3 |
| MBE1836 | Magnetic whiteboard, ErgoStat | 17 ¾ | 451 | 32 ¼ | 819 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 4 |

Rev 10/28/20



STORAGE CABINETS

- Storage Cabinets provide secure storage in workstations.
- Steel assemblies each include two shelf ends, a bottom shelf, one door unit including top and a back panel.
- Doors retract above the top panel and are equipped with individual key locks for security.
- Storage cabinets meet or exceed ANSI-BIFMA standards for safety and reliability.

NOTES

- » Storage Cabinet doors are keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are UM226 thru UM425.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

SCA

Step 2. Width

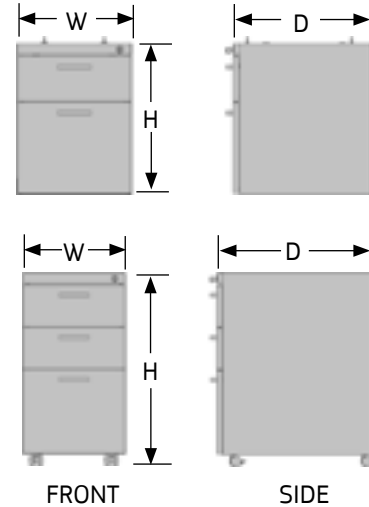
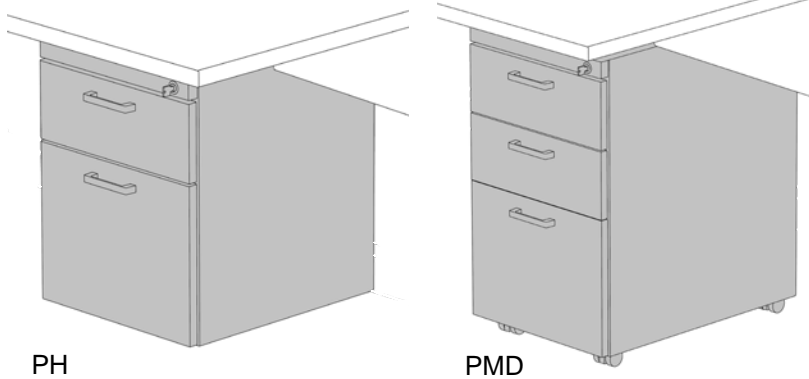
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| AW Arctic White | GL Grey Light Smooth |
| AS Argent Silver | GT Grey Light Texture |
| BK Black | NW Neutral White |
| BT Black Texture | ST Sand Texture |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SCA24 | Storage cabinet | 15 | 381 | 24 | 610 | 13 ½ | 343 | 38 | 17.2 |
| SCA30 | Storage cabinet | 15 | 381 | 30 | 762 | 13 ½ | 343 | 42 | 19.1 |
| SCA36 | Storage cabinet | 15 | 381 | 36 | 914 | 13 ½ | 343 | 49 | 22.2 |
| SCA48 | Storage cabinet | 15 | 381 | 48 | 1219 | 13 ½ | 343 | 58 | 26.3 |
| SCA60 | Storage cabinet | 15 | 381 | 60 | 1524 | 13 ½ | 343 | 68 | 30.8 |

Rev 01/16/20



PEDESTALS, HANGING AND MOBILE

- Double-wall drawer fronts and drawer sides.
- Drawers feature ball-bearing slides with quick disconnect and anti-rebound features (full-extension slides on file drawers, ¾ extension on box drawers).
- Pedestals meet or exceed ANSI-BIFMA standards for safety and reliability.
- Mobile Pedestals include two front locking black casters, two rear non-locking black casters and have a solid metal top.
- Load capacity up to 50 lbs. per drawer; not to exceed 150 lbs. per unit.

NOTES

- » Other drawer depths available; consult factory.
- » Pedestal drawers are keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are UM226 thru UM425.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- PH Ped, Hanging
- PMD Ped, Mobile

Step 2. Drawer Configuration

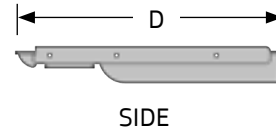
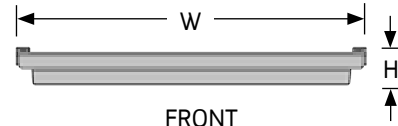
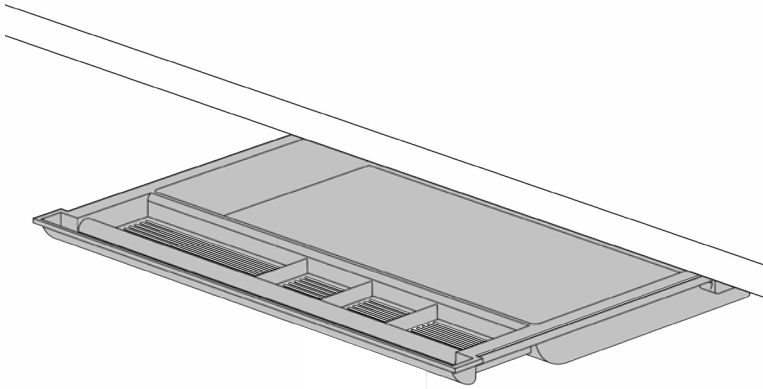
| HANGING | | MOBILE |
|---------|------|--------|
| 12 | 1212 | 1212 |
| 612 | 6612 | 612 |
| 6 | 66 | 666 |
| 666 | 6666 | 6666 |

Step 3. Paint Color Code

- BK Black
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| PH12 | Ped, hanging file | 13 5/8 | 346 | 15 | 381 | 18 | 457 | 28 | 12.7 |
| PH1212 | Ped, hanging file/file | 25 5/8 | 651 | 15 | 381 | 18 | 457 | 49 | 22.2 |
| PH612 | Ped, hanging box/file | 19 5/8 | 498 | 15 | 381 | 18 | 457 | 41 | 18.6 |
| PH6612 | Ped, hanging box/box/file | 25 5/8 | 651 | 15 | 381 | 18 | 457 | 53 | 24.0 |
| PH6 | Ped, hanging box | 7 5/8 | 194 | 15 | 381 | 18 | 457 | 22 | 10.0 |
| PH66 | Ped, hanging box/box | 13 5/8 | 346 | 15 | 381 | 18 | 457 | 33 | 15.0 |
| PH666 | Ped, hanging box/box/box | 19 5/8 | 498 | 15 | 381 | 18 | 457 | 45 | 20.4 |
| PH6666 | Ped, hanging box/box/box/box | 25 5/8 | 651 | 15 | 381 | 18 | 457 | 55 | 24.9 |
| PMD1212 | Mobile ped, file/file | 27 1/3 | 694 | 15 | 381 | 22 | 559 | 84 | 38.1 |
| PMD612 | Mobile ped, box/file | 22 3/8 | 568 | 15 | 381 | 22 | 559 | 70 | 31.8 |
| PMD6612 | Mobile ped, box/box/file | 27 1/3 | 694 | 15 | 381 | 22 | 559 | 84 | 38.1 |
| PMD666 | Mobile ped, box/box/box | 22 3/8 | 568 | 15 | 381 | 22 | 559 | 75 | 34.0 |
| PMD6666 | Mobile ped, box/box/box/box | 27 1/3 | 694 | 15 | 381 | 22 | 559 | 86 | 39.0 |

Rev 01/16/20



PENCIL DRAWER

- Black plastic drawers provide storage for pencils, pens, office accessories and other small items.
- Drawers mount under Ultra, Work and Peninsula Surfaces.
- Load capacity 25 lbs.

NOTES

- » Surfaces are not predrilled for Pencil Drawers.

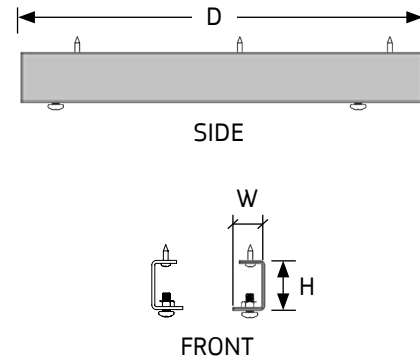
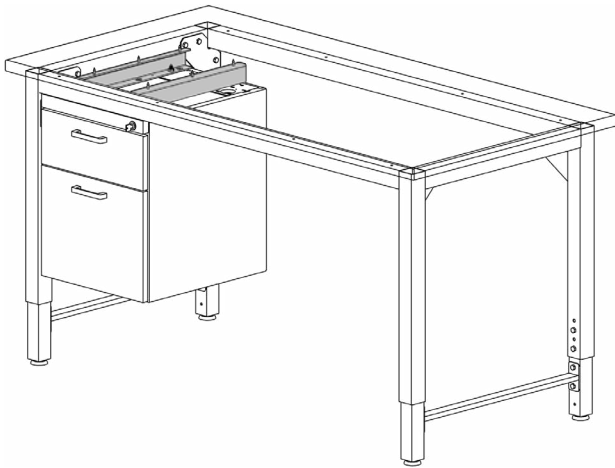
How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

PD2015BK

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| PD2015BK | Pencil drawer | 2 1/8 | 54 | 21 1/8 | 537 | 16 1/4 | 413 | 5 | 2.3 |

Rev 07/29/14



ACCESSORY MOUNTING BRACKETS

- Accessory Mounting Brackets suspend a Pencil Drawer, Tote Bearer or Hanging Pedestal from the underside of a 4-Legged Table.
- Brackets mount to the bottom of the surface with screws provided in the Accessory Mounting Bracket hardware pack.
- Load capacity 150 lbs.
- Finish is black.

NOTES

- » Works on all table depths with Peds, Tote Bearers and Pencil Drawers.

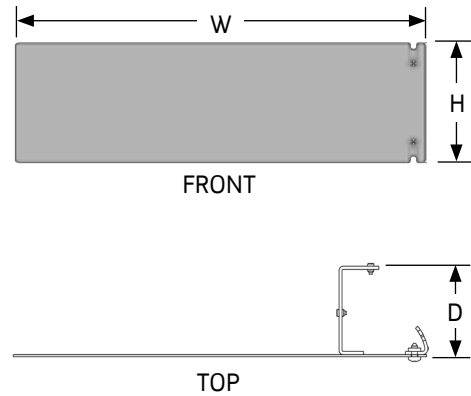
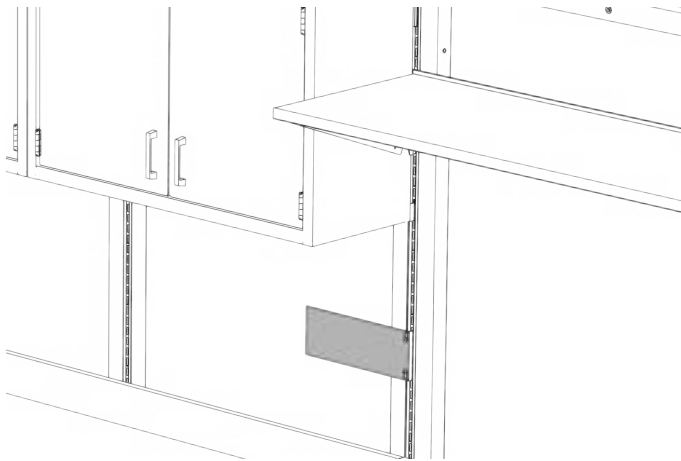
How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

ASMBBK

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| ASMBBK | Accessory mounting brackets | 2 | 51 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 16 | 406 | 5 | 2.3 |

Rev 08/19/14



UTILITY DISPENSER MOUNTING BRACKET

- Utility Dispenser Mounting Bracket provides a secure means of mounting a variety of dispensers or accessory items.
- Dispensers or accessory items may be tek-screwed, hung from the lip or mounted with double-sided tape (not provided).
- Load capacity 20 lbs.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

UDMB

Step 2. Paint Color Code

| | | | |
|----|---------------|----|--------------------|
| AW | Arctic White | GL | Grey Light Smooth |
| AS | Argent Silver | GT | Grey Light Texture |
| BK | Black | NW | Neutral White |
| BT | Black Texture | ST | Sand Texture |

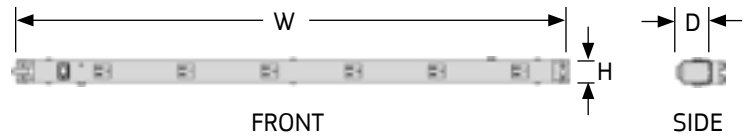
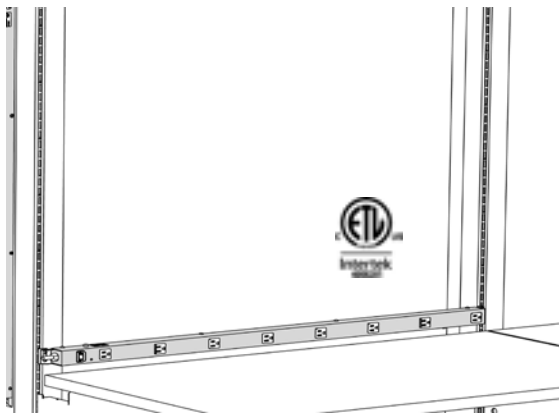
| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| UDMB | Utility dispenser mounting bracket | 4 3/4 | 121 | 12 3/4 | 324 | 2 1/2 | 64 | 2 | 0.9 |

Rev 04/01/19

ELECTRICAL AND AIR

| | |
|--|------|
| Plug Strips | 8.2 |
| Electrical Outlet Strips | 8.3 |
| Utility Mounting Brackets | 8.4 |
| LED Lights | 8.5 |
| General LED Task Lights | 8.6 |
| LED Magnification Light | 8.7 |
| LED High Performance Task Lights | 8.8 |
| Cantilever Light Brackets | 8.9 |
| Shelf Mount Light Brackets | 8.10 |
| Electrical Distributors, Inset-Mount | 8.11 |
| Electrical Distributor Covers, Inset-Mount | 8.12 |
| Electrical Distributors, Face-Mount | 8.13 |
| Electrical Distributor Covers, Face-Mount | 8.14 |
| Electrical Distributor Power Cables | 8.15 |
| Electrical Distributor Receptacles | 8.16 |
| Data Distributors, Face-Mount | 8.17 |
| Data Dist. Routers/End Covers, Face-Mount | 8.18 |
| Data Distributors, Inset-Mount | 8.19 |
| Data Dist. Routers/End Covers, Inset-Mount | 8.20 |
| Vertical Distributors | 8.21 |
| Air Strips | 8.22 |
| Compressed Air Accessories | 8.23 |
| Air Brackets, Surface-Mount | 8.24 |





PLUG STRIPS

- Plug Strips provide single circuit, 15 Amp or 20 Amp, 110 Volt outlets where needed on frames.
- Each strip includes NEMA configuration 5-15R/5-20R black simplex receptacles and a 5-15P/5-20P plug.
- Strips mount horizontally to frames on hanger clips.
- Each strip includes a lighted, rocker-actuated circuit breaker with a built-in safety guard and an 8' power cord.
- One threaded insert located on each end of the Plug Strip allows for the grounding of dissipative workstation components.
- 15 Amp Plug Strips conform to ANSI/UL std.1363 and CSA C22.2 No.308.

NOTES

- » Power cords exit the end of each strip where the switch is located.
- » 20 Amp Plug Strips will not plug into 15 Amp Plug Strips.
- » 15 and 20 Amp Plug Strips are available with NEMA L5-15P and L5-20P twist lock plugs; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- EPS Plug Strip, 15 Amp
- EP20 Plug Strip, 20 Amp

Step 2. Width

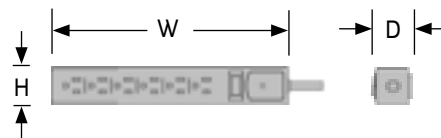
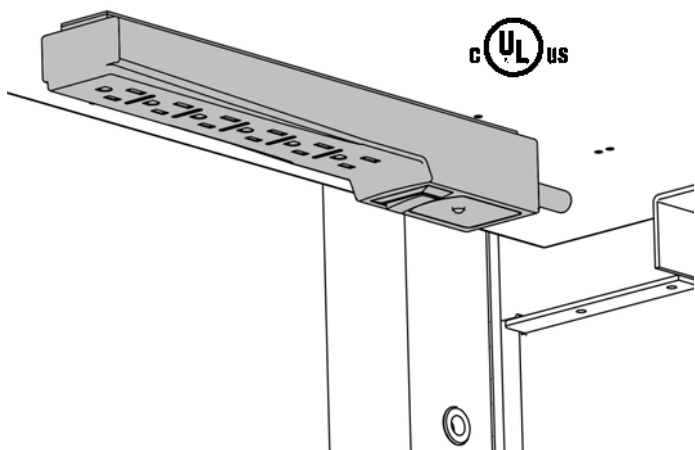
- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code

- AW Arctic White GL Grey Light Smooth
- AS Argent Silver GT Grey Light Texture
- BK Black NW Neutral White
- BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| EPS24 | 15 Amp, 6 outlets | 2 | 51 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 3 | 1.4 |
| EPS30 | 15 Amp, 7 outlets | 2 | 51 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 4 | 1.8 |
| EPS36 | 15 Amp, 8 outlets | 2 | 51 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 5 | 2.3 |
| EPS48 | 15 Amp, 10 outlets | 2 | 51 | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | 6 | 2.7 |
| EPS60 | 15 Amp, 12 outlets | 2 | 51 | 60 | 1524 | 2 | 51 | 7 | 3.2 |
| EPS72 | 15 Amp, 15 outlets | 2 | 51 | 72 | 1829 | 2 | 51 | 9 | 4.1 |
| EP2024 | 20 Amp, 6 outlets | 2 | 51 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 3 | 1.4 |
| EP2030 | 20 Amp, 7 outlets | 2 | 51 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 4 | 1.8 |
| EP2036 | 20 Amp, 8 outlets | 2 | 51 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 5 | 2.3 |
| EP2048 | 20 Amp, 10 outlets | 2 | 51 | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | 6 | 2.7 |
| EP2060 | 20 Amp, 12 outlets | 2 | 51 | 60 | 1524 | 2 | 51 | 7 | 3.2 |
| EP2072 | 20 Amp, 15 outlets | 2 | 51 | 72 | 1829 | 2 | 51 | 9 | 4.1 |

Rev 06/10/24



ELECTRICAL OUTLET STRIPS

- Strips provide six 15 Amp, 120 Volt outlets where needed.
- Each strip includes a lighted on/off switch with integrated circuit breaker, 6' power cord and hook and loop strips for mounting to any flat surface.
- EMI/RFI noise filtering.
- 15 Amp Outlet Strips are UL listed.
- Surge suppression rating: 790 Joules.
- Finish is black.

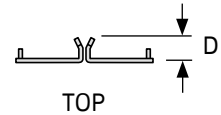
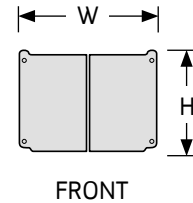
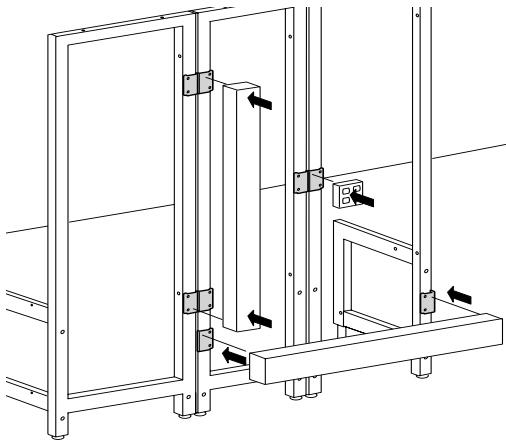
How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

EOS6BK

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------|--------|------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| EOS6BK | Outlet strip | 1 5/8 | 41 | 10 1/4 | 260 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 2 | 0.9 |

Rev 08/11/11



UTILITY MOUNTING BRACKETS

- Sold in pairs, Utility Mounting Brackets provide easy adaptability to Symbiote stations for junction boxes and vertical and horizontal mounting of standard Wiremold®, without defacing the framework.
- Steel brackets have a solid face on which to mount electrical product with self drilling screws. Integral clips hang in 1" increments on frames.
- Brackets mount adjacent to each other at the juncture of two frames providing flat stationary surfaces on which to mount vertical electrical product and junction boxes with self drilling screws.
- Brackets also mount opposite each other on frames providing flat surfaces on which to mount horizontal electrical product with self drilling screws.
- Finish is Black.

NOTES

- » Junction box and horizontal mounting requires one pair of brackets; vertical mounting requires two pairs.

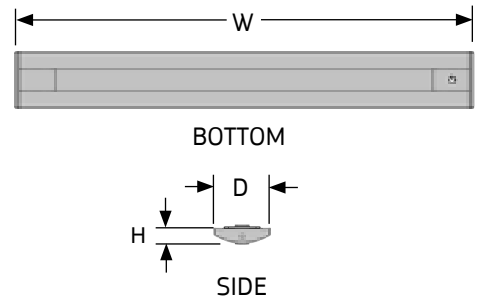
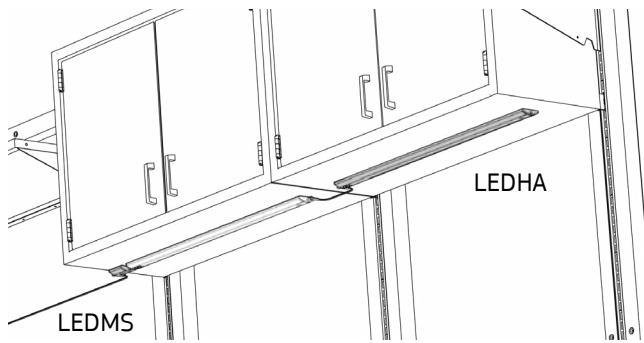
How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

UMBBK

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| UMBBK | Utility brackets | 4 5/8 | 117 | 4 3/4 | 121 | 1 1/2 | 34 | 2 | 0.9 |

Rev 01/29/09



LED LIGHTS

High Output LED Lights

- High output LED lighting provides high efficiency lighting for general tasks. 3500K temperature, 84CRI and 50,000 hour life span.
- Touch-and-hold continuous dimming with 10 hour automatic shut off.
- Starter kits include one 60W Power Supply with 12' cord.
- Adder kits include the light, (1) 8" and (1) 30" length jumper; Power Supply not included.
- Color is clear anodized aluminum housing with white end caps.

Occupancy Sensor

- Passive infrared (PIR) integrated occupancy sensor automatically turns off all interconnected fixtures after 30 minutes of no movement detection.

NOTES

- » Includes screw and pivoting magnetic mounting kit complete with adhesive cord managers.
- » Additional jumpers sold separately.
- » End-to-end connectors can be used between lights in place of a jumper.
- » Recommended shelf sizes are:
 - 17" LED Light - 24", 30" and 36"
 - 31" LED Light - 48" and larger
 - 44" LED Light - 60" and larger
 - 58" LED Light - 72"

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- LEDHS LED Light, Starter Unit
- LEDHA LED Light, Adder Unit

Step 2. Width

- 17 17" wide 31 31" wide 44 44" wide
- 58 58" wide

Step 3. Color (Lights only)

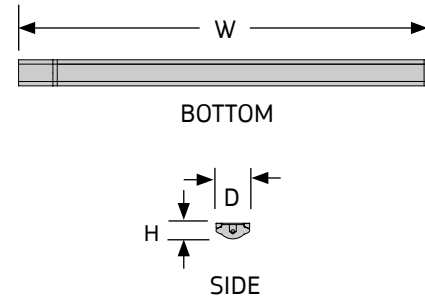
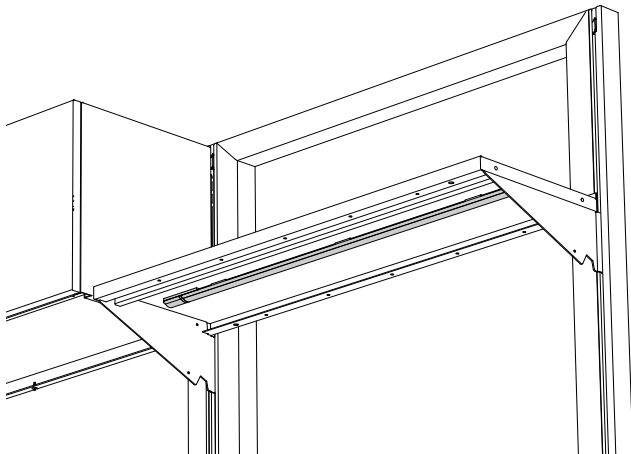
- SVW Silver with White

Interconnected LED light fixtures must not exceed 60W. Layout combinations include:

| 17" LED | 31" LED | 44" LED | 58" LED |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| QTY | QTY | QTY | QTY |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LEDHS17SVW | Starter unit (744 lumens, 12.8 watts) | ½ | 13 | 16 ½ | 419 | 2 | 51 | 1 ¼ | 0.6 |
| LEDHS31SVW | Starter unit (1590 lumens, 28.4 watts) | ½ | 13 | 30 ⅛ | 765 | 2 | 51 | 1 ¾ | 0.8 |
| LEDHS44SVW | Starter unit (2290 lumens, 42.5 watts) | ½ | 13 | 43 ¾ | 1111 | 2 | 51 | 2 ¼ | 1.0 |
| LEDHS58SVW | Starter unit (2807 lumens, 54.2 watts) | ½ | 13 | 57 ½ | 1461 | 2 | 51 | 2 ¾ | 1.2 |
| LEDHA17SVW | Adder unit (744 lumens, 10.9 watts) | ½ | 13 | 16 ½ | 419 | 2 | 51 | 1 ¼ | 0.6 |
| LEDHA31SVW | Adder unit (1590 lumens, 23.4 watts) | ½ | 13 | 30 ⅛ | 765 | 2 | 51 | 1 ¾ | 0.8 |
| LEDHA44SVW | Adder unit (2290 lumens, 34.3 watts) | ½ | 13 | 43 ¾ | 1111 | 2 | 51 | 2 ¼ | 1.0 |
| LEDMS | Motion sensor | ½ | 13 | 2 | 51 | 2 | 51 | 1 | 0.5 |
| LEDEC | End-to-end connector | ½ | 13 | 2 | 51 | 2 | 51 | ¼ | 0.1 |
| LEDP60 | 60 watt power supply | ½ | 13 | 4 ½ | 114 | 2 | 51 | 1 | 0.5 |
| LEDJ08 | 8" jumper (interconnect cord) | ½ | 13 | 8 | 203 | 2 | 51 | ¼ | 0.1 |
| LEDJ30 | 30" jumper (interconnect cord) | ½ | 13 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | ¼ | 0.1 |
| LEDJ54 | 54" jumper (interconnect cord) | ½ | 13 | 54 | 1372 | 2 | 51 | ¼ | 0.1 |

Rev 03/09/16



GENERAL LED TASK LIGHTS

- General LED Task Lights provide illumination where needed with a lifespan of 52,000 hours and a 3500k color temperature.
- Light features touch pad dimming with last state memory to further adjust light intensity and automatic shut off.
- Low profile design mounts with magnets under Multi-function, Storage, Center and Bookend Shelves, plus Storage Cabinets, in the flat position.
- Color is silver with black end caps.

NOTES

- » Does not mount to Cantilever or Shelf Mount Light Brackets.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LEDTG

Step 2. Width

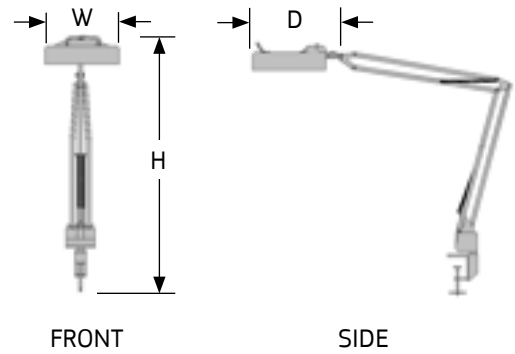
17 17" wide 31 31" wide 44 44" wide

Step 3. Color

SVB Silver with Black

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|----------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LEDTG17SVB | LED task light | ½ | 13 | 18 ⅝ | 473 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 5 | 2.3 |
| LEDTG31SVB | LED task light | ½ | 13 | 32 ⅝ | 829 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 7 | 3.2 |
| LEDTG44SVB | LED task light | ½ | 13 | 45 ⅝ | 1159 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 9 | 4.1 |

Rev 0910/18



LED MAGNIFICATION LIGHT

- Double-arm adjustable light with a 3-diopter magnification lens.
- 9" diameter metal shade houses 9.4W LED panel, CRI > 81, color temperature 4783K.
- Clamps to edge of a surface.
- ETL Certified.
- Color is white.

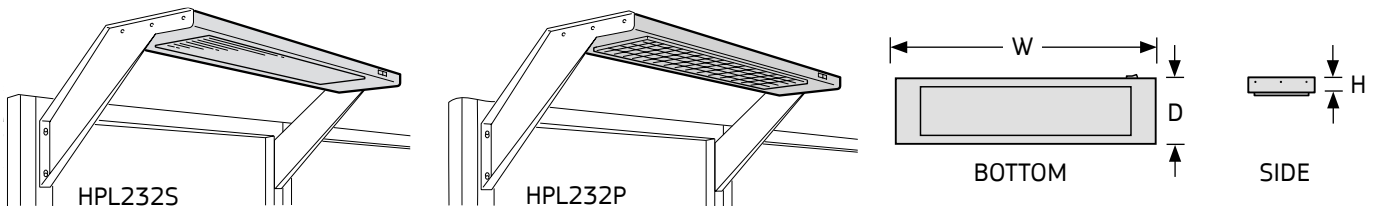
How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

ML180W

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| ML180W | LED magnification light | 40 ½ | 1028 | 9 | 229 | 9 | 229 | 8 | 3.6 |

Rev 09/10/18



LED HIGH PERFORMANCE TASK LIGHTS

- LED Lights provide illumination for assembly tasks.
- Lights mount under shelves with Shelf Mount Light Brackets or to frames with Cantilever Light Brackets.
- Lights include premium glass tube LED lamps and a 9' cord with rear right-hand exit.
- Lights are available with batwing or glare reducing parabolic lenses and with two or four lamps.
- Four lamp fixtures have two switches allowing two or four lamps to be lit.
- Color temperature 4100k.

NOTES

- » Mounting brackets sold separately; see pages 8.9 - 8.10.
- » Lights are available for UK applications with a BS 1363A plug.
- » Lights are available for EU applications with a CEE 7/7 "Schuko" plug.
- » To order United Kingdom or European Task Lights, consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

HPL2 LED Task Light, 2 lamp
HPL4 LED Task Light, 4 lamp

Step 2. Width

32 32" wide 44 44" wide 56 56" wide
68 68" wide

Step 3. Lens

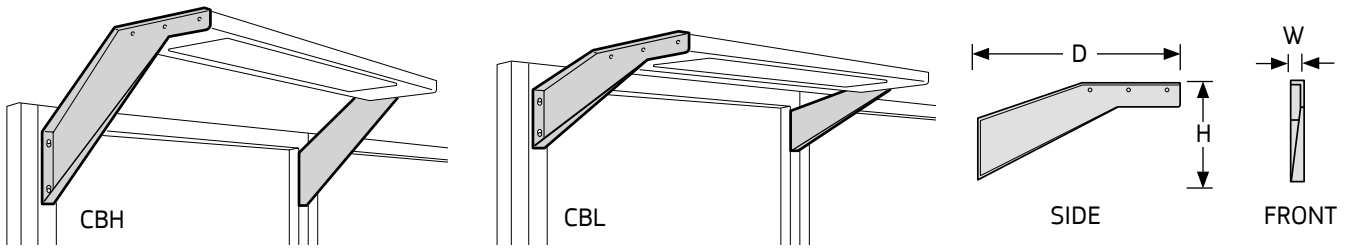
S Batwing P Parabolic

Step 4. Paint Color Code

| | | | |
|----|---------------|----|--------------------|
| AW | Arctic White | GL | Grey Light Smooth |
| AS | Argent Silver | GT | Grey Light Texture |
| BK | Black | NW | Neutral White |
| BT | Black Texture | ST | Sand Texture |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| HPL232S | 2 lamp, batwing | 2 | 51 | 32 | 813 | 11 | 279 | 20 | 9.1 |
| HPL232P | 2 lamp, parabolic | 2 | 51 | 32 | 813 | 11 | 279 | 20 | 9.1 |
| HPL244S | 2 lamp, batwing | 2 | 51 | 44 | 1118 | 11 | 279 | 25 | 11.3 |
| HPL244P | 2 lamp, parabolic | 2 | 51 | 44 | 1118 | 11 | 279 | 25 | 11.3 |
| HPL256S | 2 lamp, batwing | 2 | 51 | 56 | 1422 | 11 | 279 | 30 | 13.6 |
| HPL256P | 2 lamp, parabolic | 2 | 51 | 56 | 1422 | 11 | 279 | 30 | 13.6 |
| HPL268S | 2 lamp, batwing | 2 | 51 | 68 | 1727 | 11 | 279 | 33 | 15.0 |
| HPL268P | 2 lamp, parabolic | 2 | 51 | 68 | 1727 | 11 | 279 | 33 | 15.0 |
| HPL432S | 4 lamp, batwing | 2 | 51 | 32 | 813 | 11 | 279 | 20 | 9.1 |
| HPL432P | 4 lamp, parabolic | 2 | 51 | 32 | 813 | 11 | 279 | 20 | 9.1 |
| HPL444S | 4 lamp, batwing | 2 | 51 | 44 | 1118 | 11 | 279 | 25 | 11.3 |
| HPL444P | 4 lamp, parabolic | 2 | 51 | 44 | 1118 | 11 | 279 | 25 | 11.3 |
| HPL456S | 4 lamp, batwing | 2 | 51 | 56 | 1422 | 11 | 279 | 30 | 13.6 |
| HPL456P | 4 lamp, parabolic | 2 | 51 | 56 | 1422 | 11 | 279 | 30 | 13.6 |
| HPL468S | 4 lamp, batwing | 2 | 51 | 68 | 1727 | 11 | 279 | 33 | 15.0 |
| HPL468P | 4 lamp, parabolic | 2 | 51 | 68 | 1727 | 11 | 279 | 33 | 15.0 |

Rev 04/01/19



CANTILEVER LIGHT BRACKETS

- Sold in pairs, Cantilever Light Brackets provide overhead frame-mounted support for High Performance Task Lights and Overhead Tool Travelers.
- Low profile brackets mount flush with the top of frames when mounted in their highest position.
- High profile brackets extend 7½" above frames when mounted in their highest position.

NOTES

- » Use extended brackets when shelves 15" deep or greater are mounted below lights.
- » LED High Performance Task Lights and Tool Travelers sold separately; see pages 8.8 and 12.13.
- » General LED Task Lights do not mount to Cantilever Light Brackets.
- » Cantilever Light Brackets allow lights to span between two adjacent frames that are connected by a Panel Connector as well as mount to individual frames.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- CBL** Light Bracket, low profile
- CBL30** Light Bracket, low profile, extended
- CBH** Light Bracket, high profile
- CBH30** Light Bracket, high profile, extended

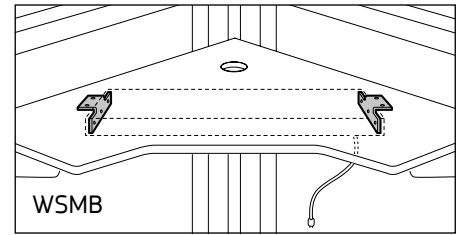
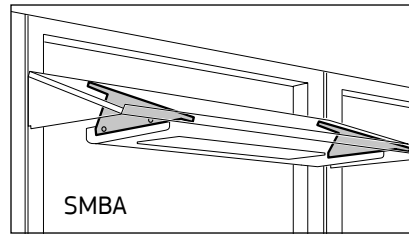
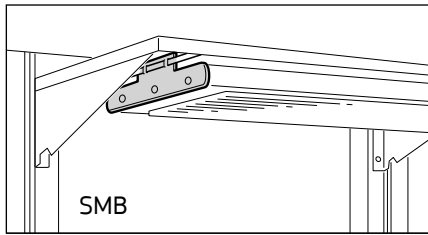
Step 2. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AW** Arctic White
- AS** Argent Silver
- BK** Black
- BT** Black Texture
- GL** Grey Light Smooth
- GT** Grey Light Texture
- NW** Neutral White
- ST** Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| CBL | Low profile, pair | 7 ½ | 191 | 2 | 51 | 20 ½ | 521 | 7 | 3.2 |
| CBL30 | Low profile extended, pair | 7 ½ | 191 | 2 | 51 | 30 ½ | 775 | 10 | 4.5 |
| CBH | High profile, pair | 17 ¼ | 438 | 2 | 51 | 20 ½ | 521 | 10 | 4.5 |
| CBH30 | High profile extended, pair | 17 ¼ | 438 | 2 | 51 | 30 | 762 | 15 | 6.8 |

Rev 04/01/19



SHELF MOUNT LIGHT BRACKETS

Shelf Mount Light Brackets, Flat and Angled

- Sold in pairs, Shelf Mount Light Brackets mount High Performance Task Lights beneath Bookend, Center, High Density and Multi-Function Shelves as well as Storage Cabinets.
- Brackets provide side-to-side and fore and aft adjustment.
- Brackets allow Task Lights to span between two adjacent Bookend, High Density and Multi-Function Shelves as well as Storage Cabinets, when shelves are mounted in the flat position with brackets extending above the shelves.
- Flat Shelf Mount Brackets mount to shelves in the flat position, and Angled Shelf Mount Brackets mount to shelves in sloped positions.

Shelf Mount Light Brackets, Laminate Corner Shelf

- Brackets mount 32" wide LED High Performance Task Lights beneath 36" and 48" wide Laminate Corner Shelves.

NOTES

- » LED High Performance Task Lights sold separately; see page 8.8.
- » If ordering a light to be mounted under a storage cabinet you will need a SMB (Shelf Mount Light Bracket, Flat) and a LSB13 (Light Spring Bar).

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

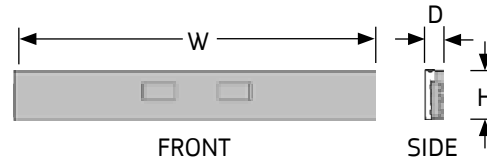
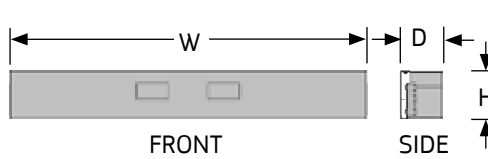
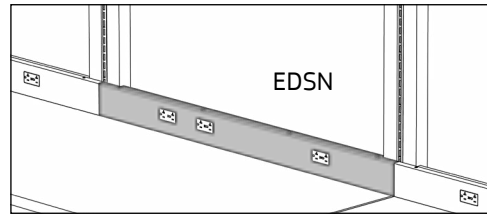
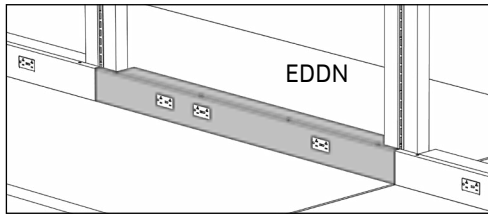
| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| SMB | Shelf Mount Light Bracket, flat |
| SMBA | Shelf Mount Light Bracket, angled |
| WSMB | Shelf Mount Light Bracket, corner |
| LSB13 | Light Spring Bar |

Step 2. Paint Color Code (excludes LSB13)

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|
| AW | Arctic White | GL | Grey Light Smooth |
| AS | Argent Silver | GT | Grey Light Texture |
| BK | Black | NW | Neutral White |
| BT | Black Texture | ST | Sand Texture |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SMB | Flat, pair | 3 | 76 | ¼ | 6 | 10 | 254 | 1 | 0.5 |
| SMBA | Angled, pair | 5 ½ | 140 | ¼ | 6 | 10 | 254 | 1 | 0.5 |
| WSMB | Corner shelf, pair | 2 | 51 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 10 | 254 | 1 | 0.5 |
| LSB13 | Light spring bar, pair | | | | | 12 ½ | 318 | 1 | 0.5 |

Rev 04/01/19



ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTORS, INSET-MOUNT

- Inset-Mount Electrical Distributors provide either single- or double-sided pre-wired electrical distribution throughout workstations.
- Mounts only to UltraFrames; also functions as a surface backstop.
- Duplex receptacles are ordered separately; their interchangeability permits a variety of circuit combinations to configure on site.
- The eight-wire electrical system is UL Listed as a manufactured Wiring System (UL183) and UL Recognized as an Office Furnishing Accessory (UL1286).
- The system distributes up to four 20 Amp circuits using 20 Amp duplex receptacles.

NOTES

- » Duplex Receptacles sold separately; see page 8.16.
- » Electrical Entry and Jumper Cables sold separately; see page 8.15.
- » Electrical Distributors meeting in a 90° degree corner, spanning a three or four-way connection, or feeding from a Vertical Distributor require mitering of the front cover. To specify a mitered cut to the left or right side of the front cover, substitute a "1" in place of the "0" in the product number depending on left or right side modification, i.e. EDDN4801 (right) and EDSN3610 (left) cut cover.
- » To ground dissipative workstation components to the Electrical Distributor order a Electrical Distributor Grounding Kit; see page 5.3.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- EDDN** Distributor, inset mount, double-sided
- EDSN** Distributor, inset mount, single-sided

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide **30** 30" wide **36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide **60** 60" wide

Step 3. Cut

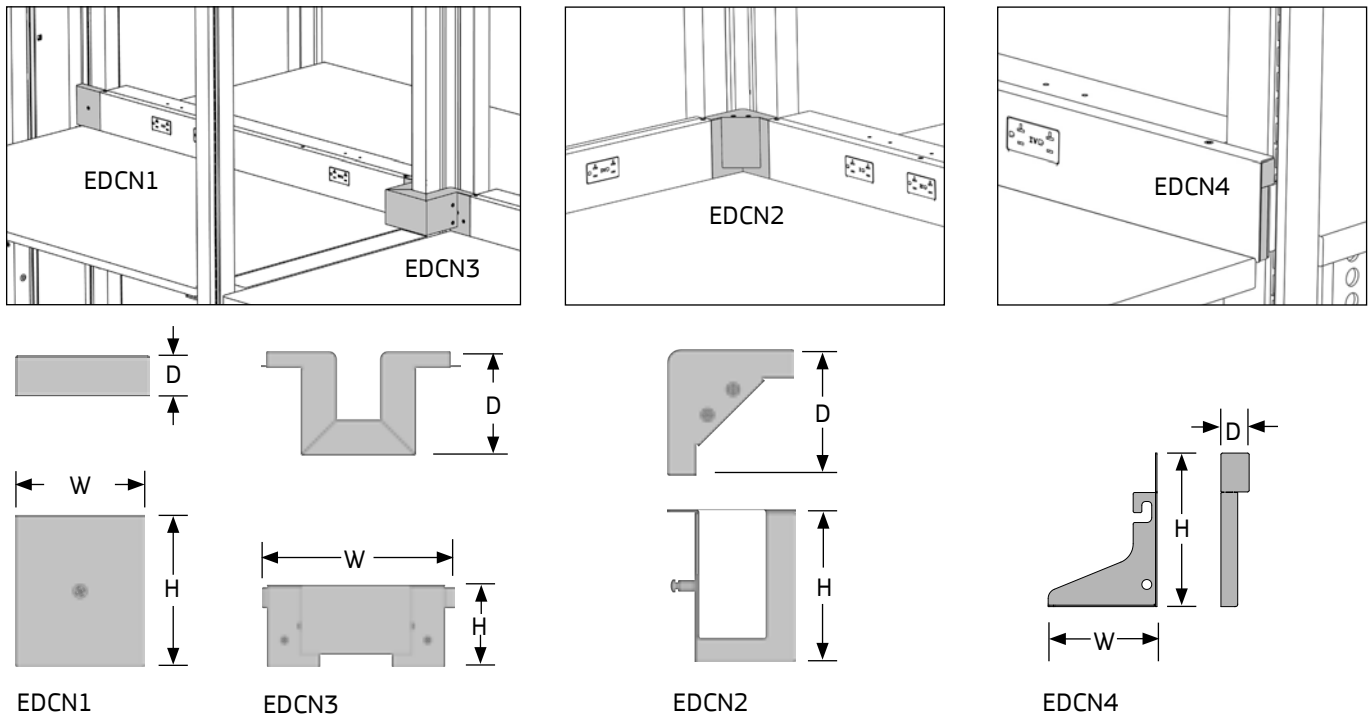
- 00** No Cut **01** Right Cut **10** Left Cut
- 11** Both Cut

Step 4. Paint Color Code

- AW** Arctic White **GL** Grey Light Smooth
- AS** Argent Silver **GT** Grey Light Texture
- BK** Black **NW** Neutral White
- BT** Black Texture **ST** Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| EDDN2400 | Double-sided, 2 duplex openings | 4 | 102 | 24 | 610 | 3 ½ | 89 | 6 | 2.7 |
| EDDN3000 | Double-sided, 2 duplex openings | 4 | 102 | 30 | 762 | 3 ½ | 89 | 8 | 3.6 |
| EDDN3600 | Double-sided, 4 duplex openings | 4 | 102 | 36 | 914 | 3 ½ | 89 | 10 | 4.5 |
| EDDN4800 | Double-sided, 6 duplex openings | 4 | 102 | 48 | 1219 | 3 ½ | 89 | 13 | 5.9 |
| EDDN6000 | Double-sided, 8 duplex openings | 4 | 102 | 60 | 1524 | 3 ½ | 89 | 16 | 7.3 |
| EDSN2400 | Single-sided, 1 duplex opening | 4 | 102 | 24 | 610 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 4 | 1.8 |
| EDSN3000 | Single-sided, 1 duplex opening | 4 | 102 | 30 | 762 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 5 | 2.3 |
| EDSN3600 | Single-sided, 2 duplex openings | 4 | 102 | 36 | 914 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 7 | 3.2 |
| EDSN4800 | Single-sided, 3 duplex openings | 4 | 102 | 48 | 1219 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 9 | 4.1 |
| EDSN6000 | Single-sided, 4 duplex openings | 4 | 102 | 30 | 762 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 12 | 5.4 |

Rev 04/01/19



ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTOR COVERS, INSET-MOUNT

Distributor Covers

- Inset-Mount Electrical Distributor Covers hide conduit connections between Inset-Mount Electrical and/or Vertical Distributors.
- Chase Entry Electrical Distributor Covers mount to Electrical Distributors with a "1" style front modification on either the left or right side of the distributor.
- Corner and 3-Way Frame Electrical Distributor Span Covers mount to Electrical Distributors with a "1" style front modification of the distributors on both sides.

End Cover

- As an optional visual cap, the Inset-Mount Electrical Distributor End Cover can be added to the left or right end (specify L/R) of an Electrical Distributor.
- Includes knock-out tab for cable entry.
- Mounts to "0" style (uncut) ends; see page 8.11.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

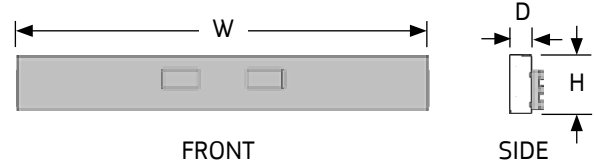
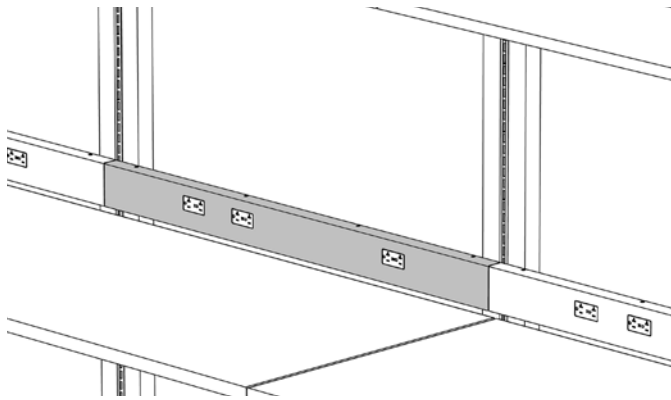
- EDCN1 Chase Entry
- EDCN2 Corner
- EDCN3 3-Way Frame Span
- EDCN4L End Cover, left-hand
- EDCN4R End Cover, right-hand

Step 2. Paint Color Code

- AW Arctic White
- AS Argent Silver
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| EDCN1 | Chase entry | 4 | 102 | 3 3/8 | 86 | 3/4 | 19 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDCN2 | Corner | 4 | 102 | 3 3/8 | 86 | 3 3/8 | 86 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDCN3 | 3-way frame span | 4 | 102 | 8 3/4 | 222 | 5 | 127 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDCN4L | End cover, left-hand | 3 7/8 | 98 | 2 3/4 | 70 | 3/4 | 19 | 1/2 | 0.2 |
| EDCN4R | End cover, right-hand | 3 7/8 | 98 | 2 3/4 | 70 | 3/4 | 19 | 1/2 | 0.2 |

Rev 04/01/19



ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTORS, FACE-MOUNT

- Face-Mount Electrical Distributors provide single-sided pre-wired electrical distribution throughout workstations.
- Mounts to UltraFrames, Wall Tracks or Solid Panels.
- Duplex receptacles are ordered separately; their interchangeability permits a variety of circuit combinations to configure on site.
- The eight-wire electrical system is UL Listed as a Manufactured Wiring System (UL183) and UL Recognized as an Office Furnishing Accessory (UL1286).
- The system distributes up to four 20 Amp circuits using 20 Amp duplex receptacles.

NOTES

- » Duplex Receptacles sold separately; see page 8.16.
- » Electrical Entry and Jumper Cables sold separately; see page 8.15.
- » Electrical Distributors feeding from a Vertical Distributor require modification of the front cover. Specify a "1" in place of the "0" in the product number depending on left or right side modification, i.e. EDSF4801 (right) and EDSF3610 (left) hand entry.
- » Electrical Distributors meeting in a 90° degree corner or spanning a three or four-way connection, require mitering of the front cover. To specify a mitered cut to the left or right side of the front cover, substitute a "2" in place of the "0" in the product number depending on left or right side modification, i.e. EDSF4802 (right) and EDSF3620 (left) cut cover.
- » To ground dissipative workstation components to the Electrical Distributor order a Electrical Distributor Grounding Kit; see page 5.3.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

EDSF

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

Step 3. Cut

00 No Cut 01 Right Cut 10 Left Cut
 11 Both Cut 02 Right Miter 20 Left Miter
 22 Both Miter 03 Right Trans 30 Left Trans
 33 Both Trans

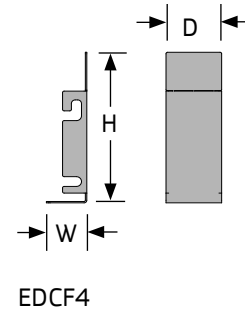
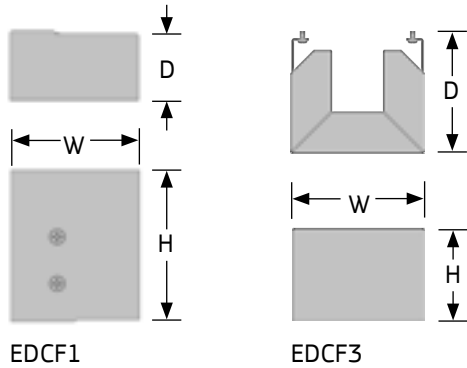
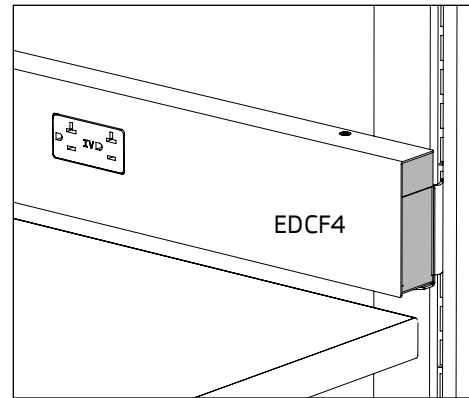
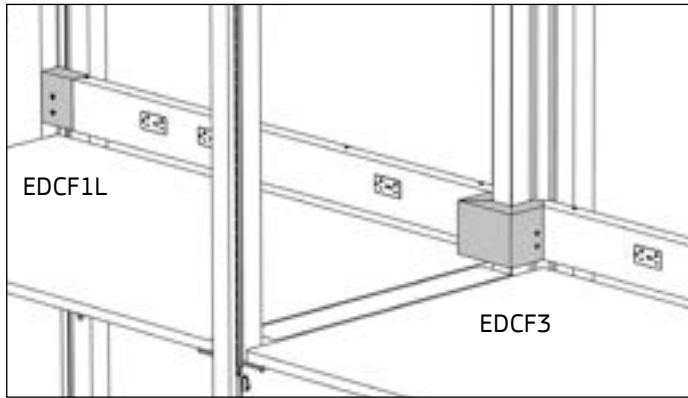
Trans = Transition

Step 4. Paint Color Code

AW Arctic White GL Grey Light Smooth
 AS Argent Silver GT Grey Light Texture
 BK Black NW Neutral White
 BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| EDSF2400 | Single-sided, 1 duplex opening | 4 | 102 | 24 | 610 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 5 | 2.3 |
| EDSF3000 | Single-sided, 1 duplex opening | 4 | 102 | 30 | 762 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 6 | 2.7 |
| EDSF3600 | Single-sided, 2 duplex openings | 4 | 102 | 36 | 914 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 8 | 3.6 |
| EDSF4800 | Single-sided, 3 duplex openings | 4 | 102 | 48 | 1219 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 10 | 4.5 |
| EDSF6000 | Single-sided, 4 duplex openings | 4 | 102 | 60 | 1524 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 13 | 5.9 |
| EDSF7200 | Single-sided, 4 duplex openings | 4 | 102 | 72 | 1829 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 15 | 6.8 |

Rev 04/01/19



ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTOR COVERS, FACE-MOUNT

Distributor Covers

- Face-Mount Electrical Distributor Covers hide conduit connections between Face-Mount Electrical Distributors and/or Vertical Distributors.
- Chase Entry Electrical Distributor Covers mount to Electrical Distributors with a "1" style front modification on the left or right side of the distributor.
- 3-Way frame span Electrical Distributor Covers mount to Electrical Distributors with a "2" style front modification on each distributor at a 3-way frame connection.

End Cover

- As an optional visual cap, the Face-Mount Electrical Distributor End Cover is non-handed and mounts to the end of an Electrical Distributor.
- Includes knock-out tab for power entry.
- Mounts to "0" style (uncut) ends; see page 8.13.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

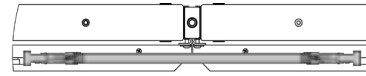
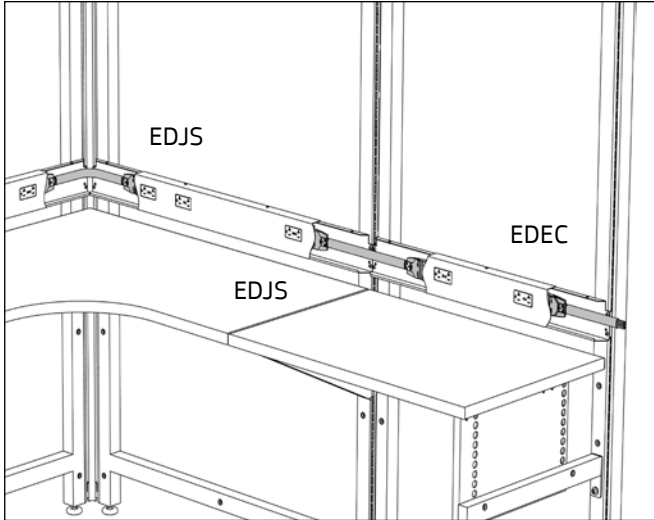
- EDCF1L Chase Entry, left-hand
- EDCF1R Chase Entry, right-hand
- EDCF3 3-Way Frame Span
- EDCF4 End Cover

Step 2. Paint Color Code

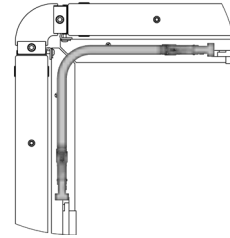
- AW Arctic White
- AS Argent Silver
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| EDCF1L | Chase entry, left-hand | 4 | 102 | 3 3/8 | 86 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDCF1R | Chase entry, right-hand | 4 | 102 | 3 3/8 | 86 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDCF3 | 3-way frame span | 4 | 102 | 5 1/2 | 140 | 4 3/4 | 121 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDCF4 | End cover | 3 7/8 | 98 | 1 | 25 | 1 3/8 | 35 | 1/2 | 0.2 |

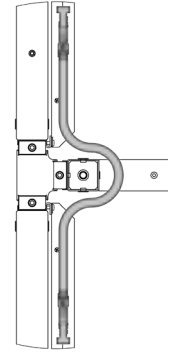
Rev 04/01/19



FRAME TO FRAME (EDJS)



CORNER (EDJS)



THREE OR FOUR-WAY FRAME SPAN (EDJT)

ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTOR POWER CABLES

- Metal flex jumpers and entry cables provide power connection of eight-wire, four-circuit Electrical Distributors in various configurations.
- Jumpers and Entry Cables work with all Electrical Distributor styles.
- Electrical Entry Cables require hard-wired connection to building power supply. Each cable is capable of powering 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit for a total of 52 Duplex Receptacles per Electrical Entry Cable.
- Electrical Jumpers and Entry Cables integrate with an electrical system which is UL Listed as a Manufactured Wiring System (UL183) and UL Recognized as an Office Furnishing Accessory (UL1286).

NOTES

- » Additional Electrical Jumper and Entry Cable lengths available; consult factory.
- » 30" wide electrical distributor requires a longer jumper length on the left end only; specify EDJS6 or EDJT6.

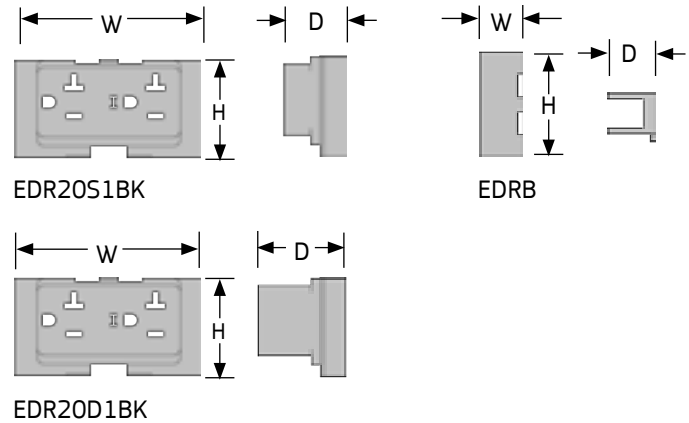
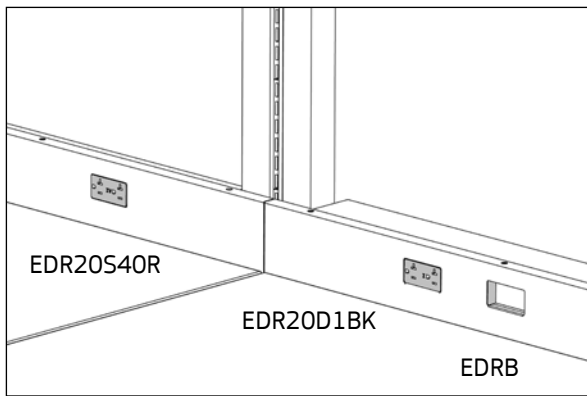
How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- EDEC072
- EDEC144
- EDJS
- EDJT
- EDJS6
- EDJT6

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| EDEC072 | Entry cable | 72 | 1829 | 3 | 1 |
| EDEC144 | Entry cable | 144 | 3658 | 6 | 3 |
| EDJS | Jumper, frame-to-frame or corner | 19 | 483 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDJT | Jumper, three or four-way | 27 | 686 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDJS6 | Jumper, 30" wide dist. left end, frame-to-frame or corner | 25 | 635 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDJT6 | Jumper, 30" wide dist. left end, three or four-way | 33 | 838 | 1 | 0.5 |

Rev 03/07/13



ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTOR RECEPTACLES

Duplex Receptacles

- Duplex Receptacles provide access to circuits 1, 2, 3 (black finish) and isolated ground circuit 4 (orange finish) on Electrical Distributors. Receptacles include circuit identification stamped on the face.
- Maximum of 13 per circuit per building source.
- Electrical Distributor cover and/or internal junction block removal is required to install and reconfigure receptacles within the Electrical Distributor.
- Integrates with an eight-wire electrical system, UL Listed as a Manufactured Wiring System (UL183) and UL Recognized as an Office Furnishing Accessory (UL1286).
- Use Single-depth for Face-Mount Electrical Distributors (EDSF) and Inset-Mount Single-Sided Electrical Distributors (EDSN).
- Use Double-depth for Inset-Mount Double-Sided Electrical Distributors (EDDN).

Blank Dust Cover

- Plastic cover slides into the junction block of the Electrical Distributor where the block is not equipped with a Duplex Receptacle.
- Works with all Electrical Distributor styles.
- Finish is Black.

NOTES

» 15 Amp duplex receptacles are also available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- EDR20 Electrical Distributor Receptacle
- EDRB Electrical Distributor Dust Cover

Step 2. Depth

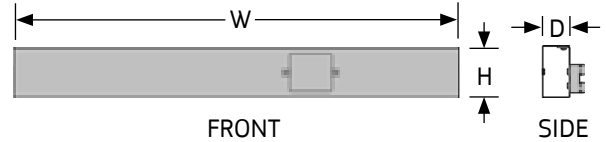
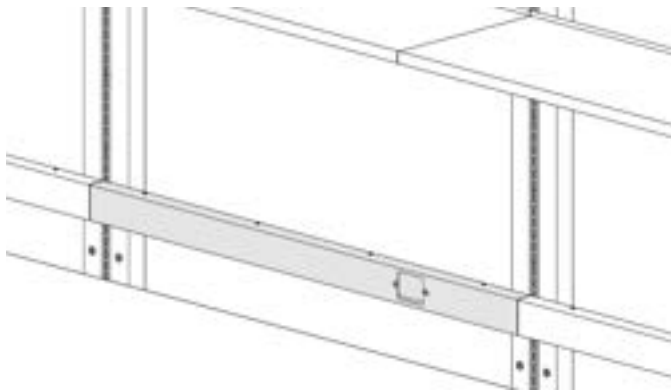
- S Single depth
- D Double depth

Step 3. Circuit Number

- 1BK Circuit 1, Black
- 2BK Circuit 2, Black
- 3BK Circuit 3, Black
- 4OR Isolated Ground, Orange

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| EDR20S1BK | Single-depth, circuit 1 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 1 1/8 | 29 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDR20S2BK | Single-depth, circuit 2 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 1 1/8 | 29 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDR20S3BK | Single-depth, circuit 3 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 1 1/8 | 29 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDR20S4OR | Single-depth, circuit 4 isolated ground | 1 3/4 | 44 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 1 1/8 | 29 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDR20D1BK | Double-depth, circuit 1 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 1 5/8 | 41 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDR20D2BK | Double-depth, circuit 2 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 1 5/8 | 41 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDR20D3BK | Double-depth, circuit 3 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 1 5/8 | 41 | 1 | 0.5 |
| EDR20D4OR | Double-depth, circuit 4 isolated ground | 1 3/4 | 44 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 1 5/8 | 41 | 2 | 0.9 |
| EDRB | Dust cover | 1 3/4 | 44 | 3 1/2 | 89 | 1/2 | 13 | 1 | 0.5 |

Rev 03/20/12



DATA DISTRIBUTORS, FACE-MOUNT

- Face-Mount Data Distributors provide a double-sided chase for routing data cables throughout workstations.
- Mounts to UltraFrames, Wall Track or Solid Panels.
- Cut-outs are sized for faceplates with a 3.28" screw spacing; the clearance in each opening is 2.84" W by 2.25" H. Faceplates and data jacks are not included. Two #6-32 clip-on nuts are included per opening for faceplate fastening.
- The pass-thru area between adjacent Face-Mount Data Distributors is approximately 3.8 in.²

NOTES

- » Data Distributors feeding from a Vertical Distributor require modification of the front cover. Specify a "1" in place of one of the "0" in the product number, depending on the left or right side modification; i.e. DDF3601 (right) or DDF3610 (left) hand entry.
- » Data Distributors meeting in a 90° corner or spanning a three- or four-way connection require mitering of the front cover. Specify a "2" in place of one of the "0" in the product number, depending on left or right side modification; i.e. DDF4802 (right) or DDF3620 (left) miter.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

DDF

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

Step 3. Cut

00 No Cut 01 Right Cut 10 Left Cut
 11 Both Cut 02 Right Miter 20 Left Miter
 22 Both Miter 03 Right Trans 30 Left Trans
 33 Both Trans

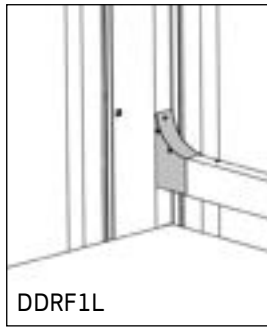
Trans = Transition

Step 4. Paint Color Code

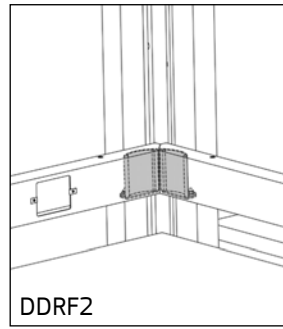
AW Arctic White GL Grey Light Smooth
 AS Argent Silver GT Grey Light Texture
 BK Black NW Neutral White
 BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| DDF2400 | Double-sided, 1 faceplate cutout/side | 3 | 76 | 24 | 610 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 3 | 1.4 |
| DDF3000 | Double-sided, 1 faceplate cutout/side | 3 | 76 | 30 | 762 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 4 | 1.8 |
| DDF3600 | Double-sided, 1 faceplate cutout/side | 3 | 76 | 36 | 914 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 5 | 2.3 |
| DDF4800 | Double-sided, 1 faceplate cutout/side | 3 | 76 | 48 | 1219 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 7 | 3.2 |
| DDF6000 | Double-sided, 2 faceplate cutout/side | 3 | 76 | 60 | 1524 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 8 | 3.6 |
| DDF7200 | Double-sided, 2 faceplate cutout/side | 3 | 76 | 72 | 1829 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 10 | 4.5 |

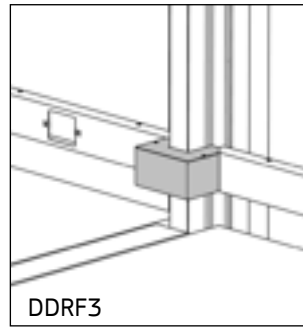
Rev 04/01/19



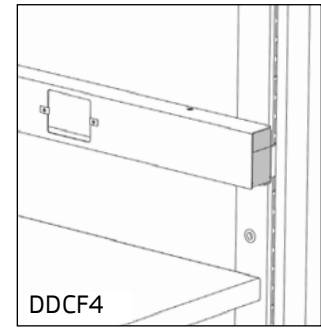
DDRF1L



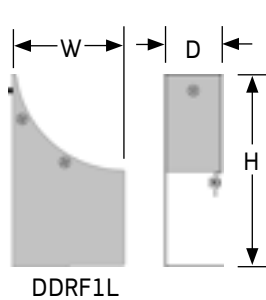
DDRF2



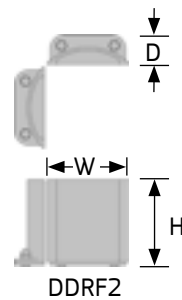
DDRF3



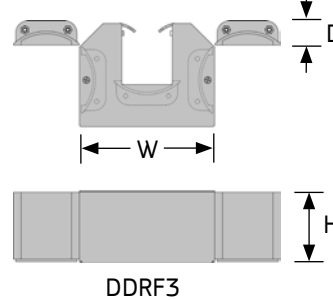
DDCF4



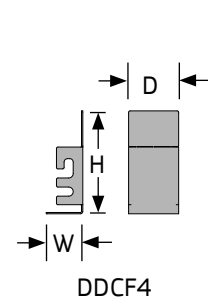
DDRF1L



DDRF2



DDRF3



DDCF4

DATA DIST. ROUTERS/END COVERS, FACE-MOUNT

Router

- Face-Mount Data Distributor Routers guide cables at a 2" radius between Face-Mount Data Distributors and/or Vertical Distributors.
- Chase Entry Data Distributor Routers mount to Data Distributors with a "1" style front modification on the left or right side of the distributor.
- Two-way Corner and Three-way Frame Span Data Distributor Routers mount to Data Distributors with a "2" style front modification on each distributor.

End Cover

- As an optional visual cap, the End Cover can be added to the left or right end (specify L/R) of a Data Distributor.
- Includes knock-out tab for cable entry.
- Mounts to "0" style (uncut) ends; see page 8.17.

NOTES

- » DDRF2 contains internal guides and required mounting hardware and does not have a color finish option.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

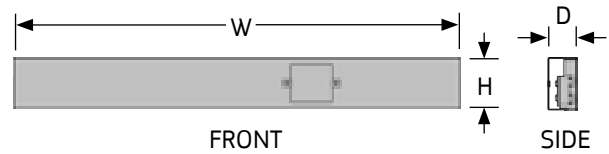
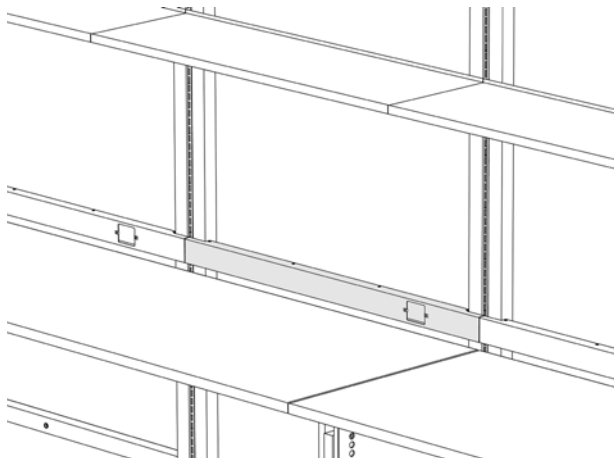
- DDRF1L Chase Entry, left-hand
- DDRF1R Chase Entry, right-hand
- DDRF2 2-Way Corner
- DDRF3 3-Way Frame Span
- DDCF4 End Cover

Step 2. Paint Color Code

- AW Arctic White
- AS Argent Silver
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| DDRF1L | Chase entry, left-hand | 6 | 152 | 3 3/8 | 86 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 1 | 0.5 |
| DDRF1R | Chase entry, right-hand | 6 | 152 | 3 3/8 | 86 | 1 3/4 | 44 | 1 | 0.5 |
| DDRF2 | Two-way corner | 3 | 76 | 3 3/4 | 95 | 3 3/4 | 95 | 1 | 0.5 |
| DDRF3 | Three-way frame span | 3 | 76 | 5 1/2 | 140 | 10 3/4 | 273 | 2 | 0.9 |
| DDCF4 | End cover | 2 7/8 | 73 | 1 | 25 | 1 3/8 | 35 | 1/2 | 0.2 |

Rev 06/10/24



DATA DISTRIBUTORS, INSET-MOUNT

- Inset-Mount Data Distributors provide a double-sided chase for routing data cables throughout workstations.
- Mounts only to UltraFrames; will also fit behind surfaces to function as a surface backstop.
- Cut-outs are sized for faceplates with a 3.28" screw spacing; the clearance in each opening is 2.84" wide by 2.25" high. Faceplates and data jacks are not included. Two #6-32 clip-on nuts are included per opening for faceplate fastening.
- The pass-thru area between adjacent Inset-Mount Data Distributors is approximately 1.5 in.²

NOTES

- » Data Distributors feeding from a Vertical Distributor require modification of the front cover. Specify a "1" in place of one of the "0" in the product number, depending on the left or right side modification; i.e. DDN4801 (right) or DDN3610 (left) hand entry.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

DDN

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
48 48" wide 60 60" wide

Step 3. Cut

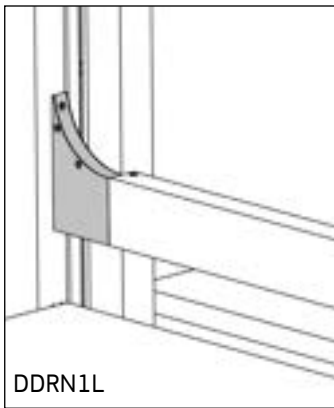
00 No Cut 01 Right Cut 10 Left Cut
11 Both Cut

Step 4. Paint Color Code

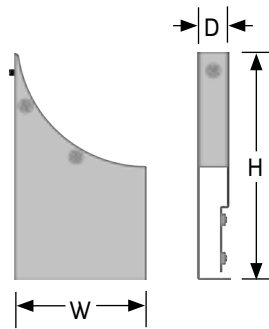
AW Arctic White GL Grey Light Smooth
AS Argent Silver GT Grey Light Texture
BK Black NW Neutral White
BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| DDN2400 | Double-sided, 1 faceplate cutout/side | 3 | 76 | 24 | 610 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 3 | 1.4 |
| DDN3000 | Double-sided, 1 faceplate cutout/side | 3 | 76 | 30 | 762 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 4 | 1.8 |
| DDN3600 | Double-sided, 1 faceplate cutout/side | 3 | 76 | 36 | 914 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 5 | 2.3 |
| DDN4800 | Double-sided, 1 faceplate cutout/side | 3 | 76 | 48 | 1219 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 6 | 2.7 |
| DDN6000 | Double-sided, 2 faceplate cutouts/side | 3 | 76 | 60 | 1524 | 1 ¾ | 44 | 8 | 3.6 |

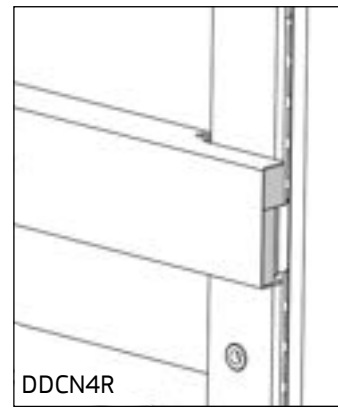
Rev 04/01/19



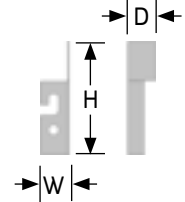
DDRN1L



DDRN1L



DDCN4R



DDCN4R

DATA DIST. ROUTERS/END COVERS, INSET-MOUNT

Routers

- Data Distributor Routers guide cables at a 2" radius between Inset-Mount Data Distributors and Vertical Distributors.
- Chase Entry Data Distributor Router mounts to Data Distributors with a "1" style front modification on either the left or right side of the distributor.

End Cover

- As an optional visual cap, the Inset-Mount Data Distributor End Cover can be added to the left or right end (specify L/R) of a Data Distributor.
- Includes knock-out tab for cable entry.
- Mounts to "0" style (uncut) ends; see page 8.19.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

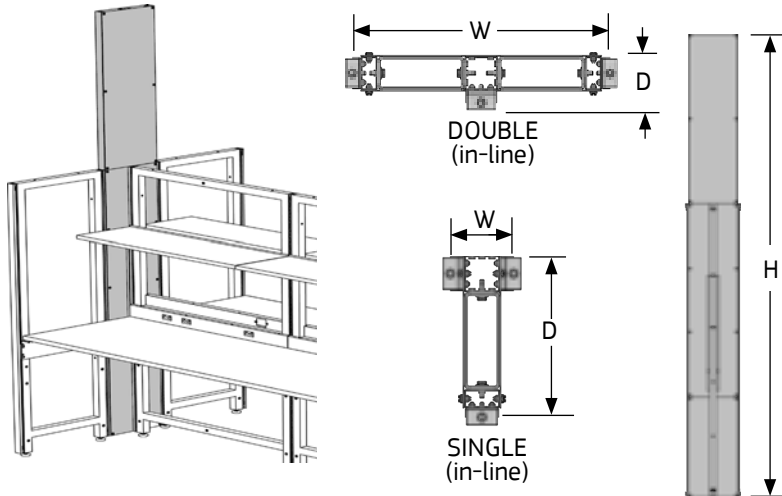
- DDRN1L Chase Entry, left-hand
- DDRN1R Chase Entry, right-hand
- DDCN4L End Cover, left-hand
- DDCN4R End Cover, right-hand

Step 2. Paint Color Code

- AW Arctic White
- AS Argent Silver
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| DDRN1L | Chase entry, left-hand | 3 | 76 | 3 3/8 | 86 | 3/4 | 19 | 1 | 0.5 |
| DDRN1R | Chase entry, right-hand | 3 | 76 | 3 3/8 | 86 | 3/4 | 19 | 1 | 0.5 |
| DDCN4L | End cover, left-hand | 2 7/8 | 73 | 3/4 | 19 | 3/4 | 19 | 1/2 | 0.2 |
| DDCN4R | End cover, right-hand | 2 7/8 | 73 | 3/4 | 19 | 3/4 | 19 | 1/2 | 0.2 |

Rev 04/01/19



VERTICAL DISTRIBUTORS

- Vertical Distributors connect UltraFrames with Glides or Panels at 90° angles while providing concealed single/double chases for dropping electrical and data supply cables.
- Chase area has a cross-sectional 1.64" x 4.37" cable clearance.
- Cover panels are secured with ¼-turn fasteners enabling easy access to installed cabling.
- Allows entry of power and data cables into Electrical and/or Data Distributors in adjustable heights from 30" to 60" above the floor. Access Panels vary between Inset-Mount and Face-Mount style Electrical and Data Distributors.
- Can be configured in the field to connect 48", 62" or 80" high UltraFrames or Panels.

NOTES

- » For transitions between Electrical and Vertical Distributors, specify Electrical Distributors with a chase entry cut end; see pages 8.11-8.12. To order Electrical Distributor Chase Entry Cover, consult factory.
- » For transitions and cable bend radius control between Data and Vertical Distributors, specify Data Distributors with a chase entry cut end; see pages 8.15-8.16. To order Data Distributor Entry Router separately, consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

VD126

Step 2. Single/Double

S Single D Double (in-line version only)

Step 3. Way

280 2-way, 80" Single only
 380 3-way, 80" Single/Double
 480 4-way, 80" Single/Double

Step 4. Access

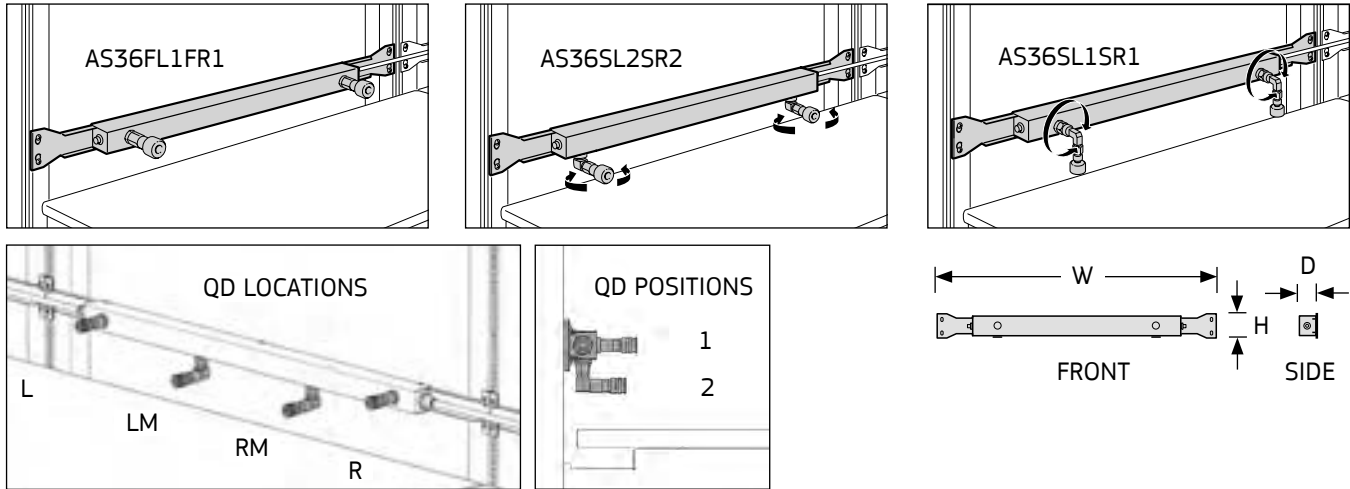
FM Face-Mount, in-line
 FH Face-Mount, end
 NM Inset-Mount, in-line
 NH Inset-Mount, end

Step 5. Paint Color Code

AW Arctic White GL Grey Light Smooth
 AS Argent Silver GT Grey Light Texture
 BK Black NW Neutral White
 BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| VD126D380FM | Double, 3-way, face-mount access | 126 | 3200 | 15 ½ | 394 | 2 ¾ | 70 | 129 | 58.5 |
| VD126D380NM | Double, 3-way, inset-mount access | 126 | 3200 | 15 ½ | 394 | 2 ¾ | 70 | 129 | 58.5 |
| VD126D480FM | Double, 4-way, face-mount access | 126 | 3200 | 15 ½ | 394 | 3 ½ | 89 | 137 | 62.1 |
| VD126D480NM | Double, 4-way, inset-mount access | 126 | 3200 | 15 ½ | 394 | 3 ½ | 89 | 137 | 62.1 |
| VD126S280FH | Single, 2-way, face-mount access | 126 | 3200 | 2 ¾ | 70 | 8 ¾ | 222 | 80 | 36.3 |
| VD126S280NH | Single, 2-way, inset-mount access | 126 | 3200 | 2 ¾ | 70 | 8 ¾ | 222 | 80 | 36.3 |
| VD126S380FH | Single, 3-way, face-mount access | 126 | 3200 | 2 ¾ | 70 | 9 ½ | 241 | 84 | 38.1 |
| VD126S380FM | Single, 3-way, face-mount access | 126 | 3200 | 3 ½ | 89 | 8 ¾ | 222 | 85 | 38.6 |
| VD126S380NH | Single, 3-way, inset-mount access | 126 | 3200 | 2 ¾ | 70 | 9 ½ | 241 | 84 | 38.1 |
| VD126S380NM | Single, 3-way, inset-mount access | 126 | 3200 | 3 ½ | 89 | 8 ¾ | 222 | 85 | 38.6 |
| VD126S480FM | Single, 4-way, face-mount access | 126 | 3200 | 3 ½ | 89 | 9 ½ | 241 | 89 | 40.4 |
| VD126S480NM | Single, 4-way, inset-mount access | 126 | 3200 | 3 ½ | 89 | 9 ½ | 241 | 89 | 40.4 |

Rev 04/01/19



AIR STRIPS

- Air Strips distribute compressed air or low pressure vacuum service in workstations.
- Each strip includes two single swivel or two single fixed ¼" Quick Disconnect Fittings in locations left front (L1) and right front (R1) or left bottom (L2) and right bottom (R2). Other combinations can be field installed by purchasing additional components.
- Includes bulkhead unions on each end with push-in fittings for ½" OD tube for connection of adjacent strips and connection to building air sources.

NOTES

- » Compressed Air Entry/End Kits (CAEK) and Compressed Air Tube Kits (CATK) sold separately; see page 8.23.
- » Additional Quick Disconnect (QD) Fittings and accessories sold separately; for field installation of other combinations of fittings see page 8.23.
- » Only 48" and 60" Air Strips have left middle (LM) and right middle (RM) locations for QD fittings. They install in position 2 only. The 24", 30" and 36" strips can accommodate two QD fittings; 48" and 60" accommodate up to four QD fittings.
- » For additional fitting options consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

AS

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
48 48" wide 60 60" wide

Step 3. Fitting Type

FL1FR1 Fixed, front
SL1SR1 Swivel, front
SL2SR2 Swivel, bottom

Step 4. Paint Color Code

AW Arctic White GL Grey Light Smooth
AS Argent Silver GT Grey Light Texture
BK Black NW Neutral White
BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| AS24FL1FR1 | Fixed left & right, front | 3 ¼ | 83 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 11 | 5.0 |
| AS24SL1SR1 | Swivel left & right, front | 3 ¼ | 83 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 11 | 5.0 |
| AS24SL2SR2 | Swivel left & right, bottom | 3 ¼ | 83 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 11 | 5.0 |
| AS30FL1FR1 | Fixed left & right, front | 3 ¼ | 83 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 12 | 5.4 |
| AS30SL1SR1 | Swivel left & right, front | 3 ¼ | 83 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 12 | 5.4 |
| AS30SL2SR2 | Swivel left & right, bottom | 3 ¼ | 83 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 12 | 5.4 |
| AS36FL1FR1 | Fixed left & right, front | 3 ¼ | 83 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 13 | 5.9 |
| AS36SL1SR1 | Swivel left & right, front | 3 ¼ | 83 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 13 | 5.9 |
| AS36SL2SR2 | Swivel left & right, bottom | 3 ¼ | 83 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 13 | 5.9 |
| AS48FL1FR1 | Fixed left & right, front | 3 ¼ | 83 | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | 14 | 6.4 |
| AS48SL1SR1 | Swivel left & right, front | 3 ¼ | 83 | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | 14 | 6.4 |
| AS48SL2SR2 | Swivel left & right, bottom | 3 ¼ | 83 | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | 14 | 6.4 |
| AS60FL1FR1 | Fixed left & right, front | 3 ¼ | 83 | 60 | 1524 | 2 | 51 | 15 | 6.8 |
| AS60SL1SR1 | Swivel left & right, front | 3 ¼ | 83 | 60 | 1524 | 2 | 51 | 15 | 6.8 |
| AS60SL2SR2 | Swivel left & right, bottom | 3 ¼ | 83 | 60 | 1524 | 2 | 51 | 15 | 6.8 |

Rev 04/01/19

COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES

Compressed Air Entry/End Kits (CAEK)

- CAEKs provide air connection to building air supplies and provide termination for runs. One kit is required for each entry and end of single or multiple runs of Tool Travelers with Air or Air Strips. Kits include 60" of 1/2" OD nylon tubing, a 1/4" by 3/8" FPT nipple, a 1/2" push-in by 3/8" MPT straight adapter and a termination plug.

Compressed Air Tube Kits (CATK)

- CATKs provide additional tubing to install compressed air service to workstations; order to connect adjacent Air Strips in a run. Kits include fifty feet of 1/2" OD nylon tubing and a Tube Cutter.

Compressed Air Coiled Tube Kits (CAC)

- CACs provide for flexible delivery of compressed air from Tool Travelers with Air to air tools in workstations. Kits include 60" of 1/4" ID coiled poly tube with a 1/4" Quick Disconnect fitting on one end for attachment to an air tool and a 1/4" push-in by 1/4" MPT straight adapter on other end for attachment to the Tool Traveler Car.

Tube Cutters (TCUT)

- Required to make straight cuts in nylon tube for proper connection of air fittings on Tool Travelers with Air or Air Strips.

Termination Plugs (TPLUG)

- Plastic plugs enclose the ends of 1/2" OD nylon tube to terminate air runs.

NPT Straight Adapters (NPT)

- The 1/2" push-in by 3/8" MPT straight adapters attach to the 1/2" OD nylon tube on Tool Travelers with Air or Air Strips allowing connection to building air supplies.

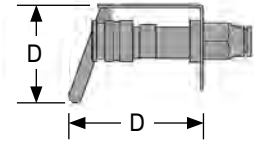
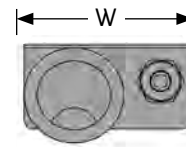
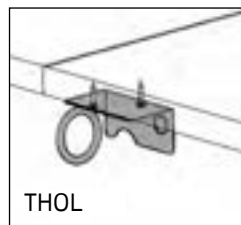
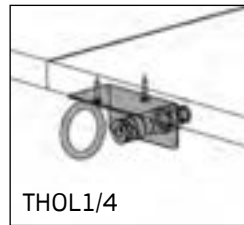
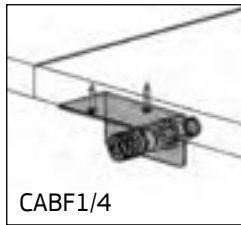
How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

| | |
|--------|--------|
| CAEK | CATK |
| CAC | TCUT |
| TPLUG | NPT |
| ELB1/2 | TEE1/2 |

| Product Number | Description | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|------|
| | | lb. | [kg] |
| CAEK | Compressed air entry/end kit | 2 | 0.9 |
| CATK | Compressed air tube kit | 15 | 6.8 |
| CAC | Compressed air coil tube kit | 3 | 1.4 |
| TCUT | Tube cutter | 1 | 0.5 |
| TPLUG | Termination plug, five pack | 1 | 0.5 |
| NPT | NPT straight adapter, five pack | 1 | 0.5 |
| ELB1/2 | Elbow connector 90 degree | 1 | 0.5 |
| TEE1/2 | Tee connector three-way | 1 | 0.5 |

Rev 06/10/24



AIR BRACKETS, SURFACE-MOUNT

Tool Holster Brackets (THOL)

- Brackets suspend small hand tools beneath surfaces.

Tool Holster Brackets with Compressed Air (THOL $\frac{1}{4}$)

- Brackets suspend small air tools beneath surfaces.
- Includes a fixed $\frac{1}{4}$ " Quick Disconnect Fitting, 72" of $\frac{1}{2}$ " tubing, a $\frac{1}{2}$ " push-in by $\frac{3}{8}$ " MPT straight adapter and a $\frac{1}{4}$ " by $\frac{3}{8}$ " FPT nipple.
- Assemblies connect to Quick Disconnect Fittings, Air Strip bulkhead fittings or building supplies.

Surface Brackets with Compressed Air (CABF $\frac{1}{4}$)

- Brackets suspend compressed air Quick Disconnect Fittings beneath surfaces.
- Includes a fixed $\frac{1}{4}$ " Quick Disconnect Fitting, 72" of $\frac{1}{2}$ " tubing, a $\frac{1}{2}$ " push-in by $\frac{3}{8}$ " MPT straight adapter and a $\frac{1}{4}$ " by $\frac{3}{8}$ " FPT nipple.
- Assemblies connect to Quick Disconnect Fittings, Air Strip bulkhead fittings or building supplies.

NOTES

- » Finish is stainless steel on all brackets.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| THOL | Tool Holster |
| THOL $\frac{1}{4}$ | Tool Holster, air |
| CABF $\frac{1}{4}$ | Surface Bracket, air |

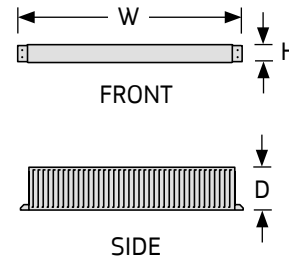
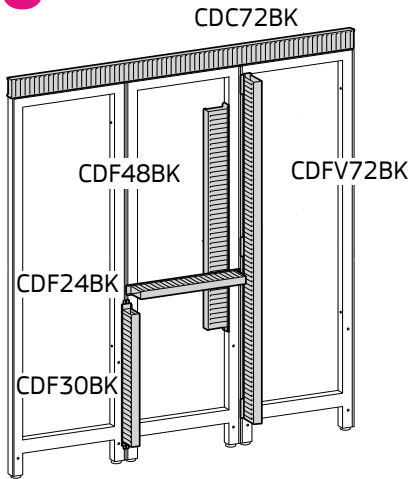
| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| THOL | Tool holster | 2 ½ | 64 | 4 | 102 | 3 ¼ | 83 | 3 | 1.4 |
| THOL $\frac{1}{4}$ | Tool holster, air | 2 ½ | 64 | 4 | 102 | 3 ¼ | 83 | 6 | 2.7 |
| CABF $\frac{1}{4}$ | Surface bracket, air | 2 | 51 | 4 | 102 | 2 ½ | 64 | 6 | 2.7 |

Rev 01/29/09

CABLE MANAGEMENT

Cable Ducts 9.2
Cable Ring Ducts..... 9.3
Cable Trays, Frame Mount 9.4
Cable Trays, Universal..... 9.5
Uniclips and D-rings..... 9.6





CABLE DUCTS

- Cable Ducts provide vertical and horizontal cable management in workstations.
- Composed of PVC slotted duct with flush mount duct covers that snap on and off for easy access.
- Frame-mounted Cable Ducts are fastened to painted steel plates. Assemblies mount vertically on the centerline of two inline frames or horizontally on frames with hanger clips.
- Frame-mounted Cable Ducts also fasten vertically on the inside of 80" and 96" high UltraFrames to captivators.
- One 48" frame-mounted Cable Duct per side mounts to captivators inside 80" high UltraFrames. One 24" and one 48", two 36" or one 72" Cable Duct per side mounts to captivators inside 96" high UltraFrames.
- Vertical mount Cable Ducts fasten off center of two inline frames with three hanger clips and plates.
- Top-mount Cable Ducts fasten to captivators or knockouts in top cross members of 80" and 96" high UltraFrames with #10-24 screws.
- Self mount Cable Ducts attach anywhere on frames with pressure sensitive adhesive tape for temporary or permanent mounting.
- Cable Ducts feature 5/8" scored fingers providing additional access for cable leads.
- Finish is Black.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- CDF** Frame-Mount Cable Duct
- CDFV** Vertical Mount Cable Duct, 72" only
- CDS** Self Mount Cable Duct, 72" only
- CDC** Top Mount Cable Duct, 72" only

Step 2. Width

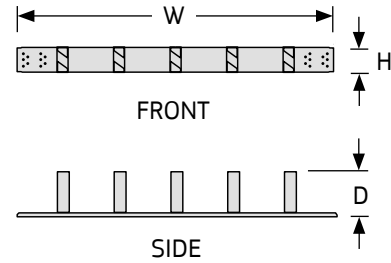
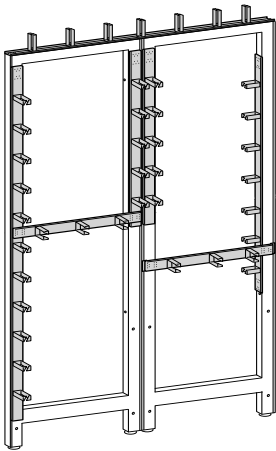
- 24** 24" wide **30** 30" wide **36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide **60** 60" wide **72** 72" wide

NOTES

- » Self mount and top mount Cable Ducts can be cut to size in the field.
- » UL recognized, CSA certified. PVC duct carries a UL flammability rating of 94V-0.

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| CDF24BK | Frame-mount cable duct | 2 | 51 | 24 | 610 | 4 | 102 | 4 | 2 |
| CDF30BK | Frame-mount cable duct | 2 | 51 | 30 | 762 | 4 | 102 | 5 | 2 |
| CDF36BK | Frame-mount cable duct | 2 | 51 | 36 | 914 | 4 | 102 | 6 | 3 |
| CDF48BK | Frame-mount cable duct | 2 | 51 | 48 | 1219 | 4 | 102 | 8 | 4 |
| CDF60BK | Frame-mount cable duct | 2 | 51 | 60 | 1524 | 4 | 102 | 10 | 5 |
| CDF72BK | Frame-mount cable duct | 2 | 51 | 72 | 1829 | 4 | 102 | 12 | 5 |
| CDFV72BK | Vertical mount cable duct | 2 | 51 | 72 | 1829 | 4 | 102 | 5 | 2 |
| CDS72BK | Self mount cable duct | 2 | 51 | 72 | 1829 | 4 | 102 | 5 | 2 |
| CDC72BK | Top mount cable duct | 2 | 51 | 72 | 1829 | 4 | 102 | 5 | 2 |

Rev 01/06/21



CABLE RING DUCTS

- Cable Ring Ducts provide easy access to bulk cable management.
- Openings on each ring allow for easy access and clearance of cables while the angle of the opening restrains the cables once in place.
- Ducts mount horizontally or vertically to frames on hanger clips.
- Ducts mount vertically on the inside or horizontally on the top of 80" and 96" high UltraFrames to captivators.
- One 48" Cable Ring Duct per side mounts to captivators inside 80" high UltraFrames. One 24" and one 48", two 36" or one 72" Cable Ring Duct per side mounts to captivators inside 96" high UltraFrames.
- Top captivators or knockouts accommodate Cable Ring Ducts the same width as the respective frames or run of frames. For example, a 48" Cable Ring Duct can be mounted across the top of a 48" wide frame or across the top of two adjacent 24" wide frames.
- Finish is Black Texture.

NOTES

- » Two vertical Cable Ring Ducts can mount adjacently at the juncture of two frames.
- » Special hole patterns allow the ends of perpendicularly mounted Cable Ring Ducts and 12 Port Data Chases to stack sharing common frame space. 60" and 72" Cable Ring Ducts have a third set of holes near the center of their length allowing for this perpendicular stacking.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

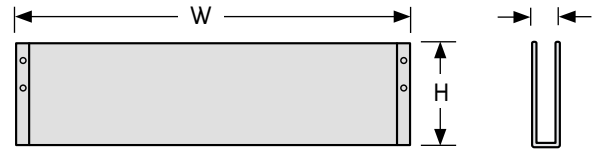
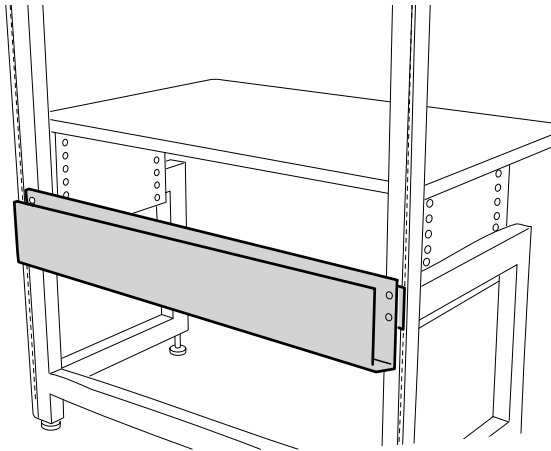
CRD

Step 2. Width

| | | | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide | 30 | 30" wide | 36 | 36" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide | 60 | 60" wide | 72 | 72" wide |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| CRD24BT | Cable ring duct, 3 rings | 2 | 51 | 24 | 610 | 3 | 76 | 2 | 1 |
| CRD30BT | Cable ring duct, 4 rings | 2 | 51 | 30 | 762 | 3 | 76 | 3 | 1 |
| CRD36BT | Cable ring duct, 5 rings | 2 | 51 | 36 | 914 | 3 | 76 | 3 | 1 |
| CRD48BT | Cable ring duct, 7 rings | 2 | 51 | 48 | 1219 | 3 | 76 | 4 | 2 |
| CRD60BT | Cable ring duct, 9 rings | 2 | 51 | 60 | 1524 | 3 | 76 | 5 | 2 |
| CRD72BT | Cable ring duct, 11 rings | 2 | 51 | 72 | 1829 | 3 | 76 | 6 | 3 |

Rev 01/06/21



CABLE TRAYS, FRAME MOUNT

- Cable Trays provide horizontal cable management in workstations.
- Trays mount to frames and adjust vertically in 1" increments.
- Steel trays have 45° angled ends to allow for corner configurations and bottom openings for cable access.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

CTF

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

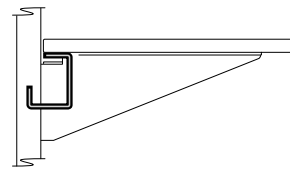
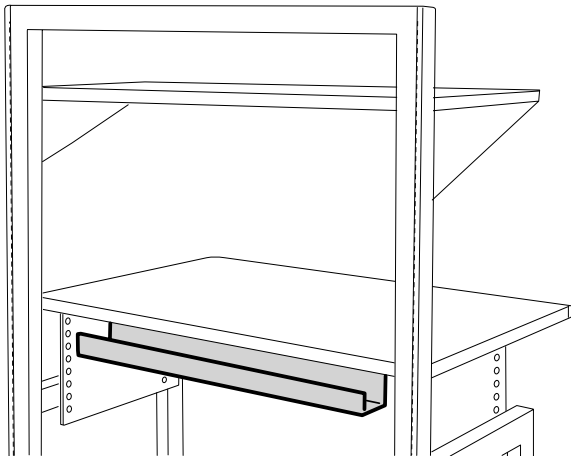
Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

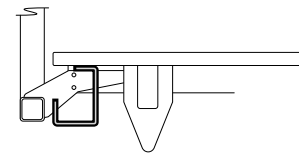
AW Arctic White GL Grey Light Smooth
AS Argent Silver GT Grey Light Texture
BK Black NW Neutral White
BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| CTF24 | Cable tray, frame mount | 8 | 203 | 24 | 610 | 2 ¾ | 70 | 5 | 2 |
| CTF30 | Cable tray, frame mount | 8 | 203 | 30 | 762 | 2 ¾ | 70 | 6 | 3 |
| CTF36 | Cable tray, frame mount | 8 | 203 | 36 | 914 | 2 ¾ | 70 | 8 | 4 |
| CTF48 | Cable tray, frame mount | 8 | 203 | 48 | 1219 | 2 ¾ | 70 | 10 | 5 |
| CTF60 | Cable tray, frame mount | 8 | 203 | 60 | 1524 | 2 ¾ | 70 | 12 | 5 |
| CTF72 | Cable tray, frame mount | 8 | 203 | 72 | 1829 | 2 ¾ | 70 | 14 | 6 |

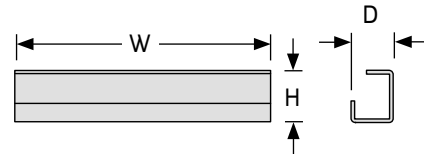
Rev 04/01/19



ULTRAFRAME



ERGOSTAT



CABLE TRAYS, UNIVERSAL

- Cable Trays provide horizontal storage for electrical cords and communication cabling below Ultra Surfaces and Laminate Corner Shelves.
- Trays fasten to the bottom of surfaces and can be positioned to the centerline of UltraFrames or mounted flush to the back of surfaces for applications with solid Panels, ErgoStat™ Riser Frames and Table Bases.
- Finish is Black Texture.

NOTES

- » Use with:
 - CTUABT 24" frames, 36" Table Bases and ErgoStats
 - CTUBBT 30" frames
 - CTUCBT 36" frames, 48" Table Bases and ErgoStats
 - CTUDBT 48" frames, 60" Table Bases and ErgoStats
 - CTUEBT 60" frames, 72" Table Bases and ErgoStats
- » Cable Trays can be used together with Surface Back Stops, sold separately; see page 4.30.
- » Cable Trays cannot be mounted flush to the back of Laminate Corner Shelves.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

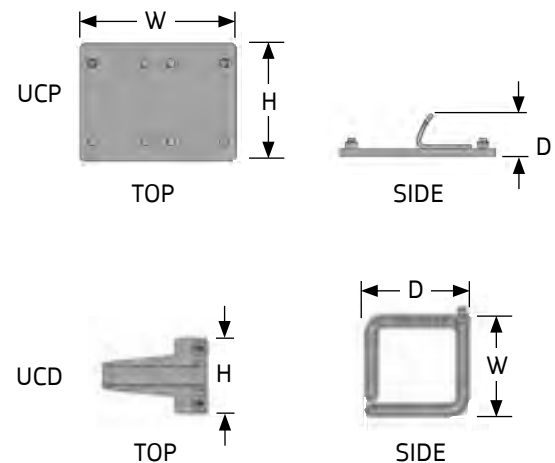
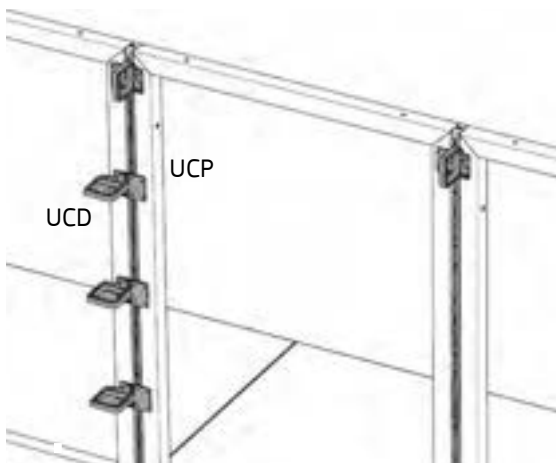
CTU

Step 2. Width

See notes for width options.

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| CTUABT | Universal surface mount | 4 ¾ | 121 | 17 ½ | 445 | 3 ¾ | 95 | 4 | 2 |
| CTUBBT | Universal surface mount | 4 ¾ | 121 | 23 ½ | 597 | 3 ¾ | 95 | 5 | 2 |
| CTUCBT | Universal surface mount | 4 ¾ | 121 | 29 ½ | 749 | 3 ¾ | 95 | 6 | 3 |
| CTUDBT | Universal surface mount | 4 ¾ | 121 | 41 ½ | 1054 | 3 ¾ | 95 | 8 | 4 |
| CTUEBT | Universal surface mount | 4 ¾ | 121 | 53 ½ | 1359 | 3 ¾ | 95 | 10 | 5 |

Rev 09/09/09



UNICLIPS AND D-RINGS

Uniclips

- Uniclips provide for the mounting of D-rings and other components containing a 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " spaced mounting hole pattern. This hole pattern lines up with EIA units of standard racks.
- Components with a single mounting hole such as conduit rings can also be mounted.
- Steel plates are tapped for $\frac{1}{4}$ " -20 screws and the hole pattern allows for components to be mounted in a variety of locations. Integral clips hang in 1" increments on frames and can be spaced according to user requirements.
- Finish is Black.

D-rings

- D-rings mount to Uniclips in several different locations providing vertical or horizontal cable management.
- Plastic rings can be mounted on the left or right sides of the Uniclips providing vertical cable management on both the left and right sides for double vertical runs of cables.
- Rings can be mounted on the top or bottom of the Uniclips providing frame-to-frame horizontal cable management on both the top and bottom for double horizontal runs of cables.
- Interior dimensions of the 1" D-ring are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep and the 2" D-ring are 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep.
- Gap in ring shifts aside for easy access to cables.
- Finish is Black.

NOTES

- » D-rings can also be mounted directly to the EIA units of Rack Modules.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

| | |
|------|-----------|
| UCP | Uniclip |
| UCD1 | D-ring 1" |
| UCD2 | D-ring 2" |

Step 2. Paint Color Code

| | |
|----|-------|
| BK | Black |
|----|-------|

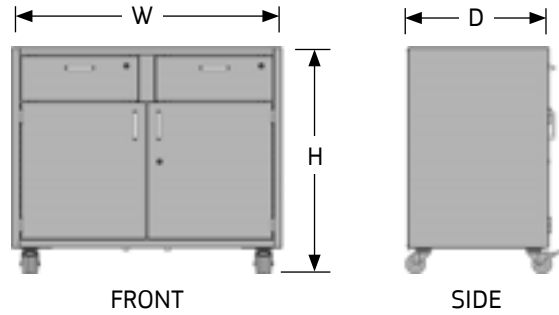
| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|---------------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| UCPBK | Uniclip, 5 pack | 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 67 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 89 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 13 | 3 | 1 |
| UCD1BK | 1-inch D-ring, 5 pack | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 60 | 2 | 51 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 83 | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 0.1 |
| UCD2BK | 2-inch D-ring, 5 pack | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 60 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 83 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 83 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0.2 |

Rev 01/29/09

LAB PRODUCTS

| | | | |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| Mobile Base Cabinets, Double Drawer & Door..... | 10.2 | Lab Legs | 10.29 |
| Fixed Base Cabinets, Double Drawer & Door..... | 10.3 | Lab Legs, ADA..... | 10.30 |
| Mobile Base Cabinets, Single Drawer & Door..... | 10.4 | Adjacent Brackets | 10.31 |
| Fixed Base Cabinets, Single Drawer & Door..... | 10.5 | Surface Reinforcement Bars..... | 10.32 |
| Suspended Base Cabinets, Drawer/Door..... | 10.6 | Phenolic Lab Surfaces | 10.33 |
| Mobile Base Cabinets, Single Door..... | 10.7 | Epoxy Lab Surfaces..... | 10.34 |
| Fixed Base Cabinets, Single Door..... | 10.8 | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surfaces..... | 10.35 |
| Mobile Base Cabinets, Double Door..... | 10.9 | Lab Leg Panels..... | 10.36 |
| Fixed Base Cabinets, Double Door..... | 10.10 | Lab Leg Panels, ADA..... | 10.37 |
| Suspended Base Cabinets, Single & Dbl. Door..... | 10.11 | Lab Cabinet Fillers..... | 10.38 |
| Fixed Base Cabinets, Open Unit..... | 10.12 | Lab Leg Fillers | 10.40 |
| Base Cabinets, Sitting Height, Double Drawer | 10.13 | Sloped Top Covers..... | 10.41 |
| Base Cabinets, Sitting Height, 3-Drawer..... | 10.14 | Drain Board, Frame-Mount..... | 10.42 |
| Suspended Base Cabinets, Drawers | 10.15 | Drain Board, Wall-Mount..... | 10.43 |
| 4-Legged Table Cabinet Mounting Brackets..... | 10.16 | Sink, Undermount..... | 10.44 |
| Base Cabinets, Standing Height 3-Drawer..... | 10.17 | Sink, Drop-In..... | 10.45 |
| Base Cabinets, Standing Height 4-Drawer..... | 10.18 | Sink Faucets, Undermount and Drop-In..... | 10.46 |
| Bottle Drawer Cabinets..... | 10.19 | Eyewash Stations..... | 10.47 |
| Sink Base Cabinet, Standard | 10.20 | Ball Valves | 10.48 |
| Sink Base Cabinet, ADA, Standard..... | 10.21 | Vertical Utility Chase, ErgoStat Riser Frame | 10.49 |
| Sink Base Cabinet, ADA, Door To Floor..... | 10.22 | Vertical Utility Chase, UltraFrame..... | 10.50 |
| Wall Cases, Glass Doors | 10.23 | Ceiling Service Panel, Quick Disconnect..... | 10.51 |
| Wall Cases, Solid Doors..... | 10.24 | | |
| Floor Cases..... | 10.25 | | |
| Wall Strips..... | 10.26 | | |
| Cantilever Brackets | 10.27 | | |
| Lab Height B Supports..... | 10.28 | | |





MOBILE BASE CABINETS, DOUBLE DRAWER & DOOR

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Drawers have full-extension ball bearing, plated drawer slides.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- Sound deadened doors and drawers have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- A removable bottom pan and a single full-depth adjustable shelf is included with each cabinet. Additional shelves available; consult factory.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Mobile units have a solid steel top and back with two front total lock casters and two rear swivel casters.

NOTES

- » Base Cabinets can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2, 10.27-10.29.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCB Base Cabinet

Step 2. Height

29 29" high 35 35" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide 36 36" wide 42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Casters, Drawer/Door, Pull Type

C2DB Casters, Double Drawer and Door

Step 5. Locking/Non-Locking

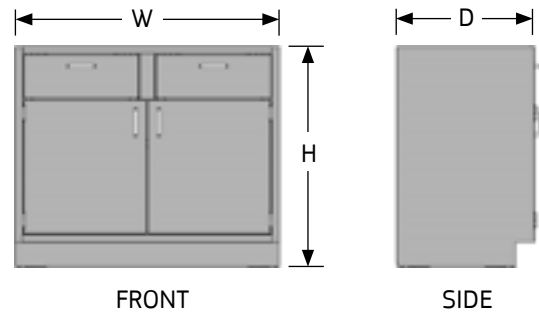
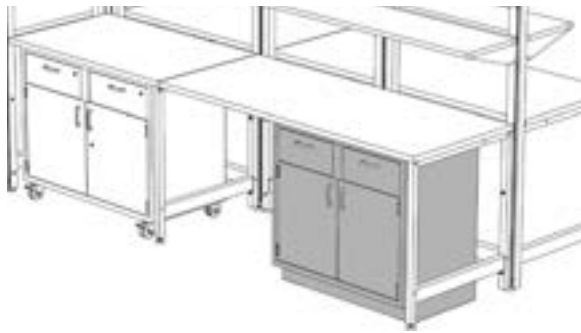
N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 6. Paint Color Code

BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB2930C2DBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 116 | 52.6 |
| LUCB2936C2DBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 126 | 57.2 |
| LUCB2942C2DBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 136 | 61.7 |
| LUCB2948C2DBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 151 | 68.5 |
| LUCB3530C2DBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 146 | 66.2 |
| LUCB3536C2DBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 156 | 70.8 |
| LUCB3542C2DBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 171 | 77.6 |
| LUCB3548C2DBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 181 | 82.1 |
| LUCB2930C2DBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 116 | 52.6 |
| LUCB2936C2DBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 126 | 57.2 |
| LUCB2942C2DBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 136 | 61.7 |
| LUCB2948C2DBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 151 | 68.5 |
| LUCB3530C2DBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 146 | 66.2 |
| LUCB3536C2DBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 156 | 70.8 |
| LUCB3542C2DBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 171 | 77.6 |
| LUCB3548C2DBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 181 | 82.1 |

Rev 01/16/20



FIXED BASE CABINETS, DOUBLE DRAWER & DOOR

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Drawers have full-extension ball bearing, plated drawer slides.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- Sound deadened doors and drawers have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- A removable bottom pan and a single full-depth adjustable shelf is included with each cabinet. Additional shelves; consult factory.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Stationary units are open on top, with a removable back panel and include leveling glides.

NOTES

- » Base cabinets can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2, 10.27-10.29.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCB Base Cabinet

Step 2. Height

29 29" high 35 35" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide 36 36" wide 42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Glide, Drawer/Door, Pull Type

G2DB Glide, Double Drawer and Door

Step 5. Locking/Non-Locking

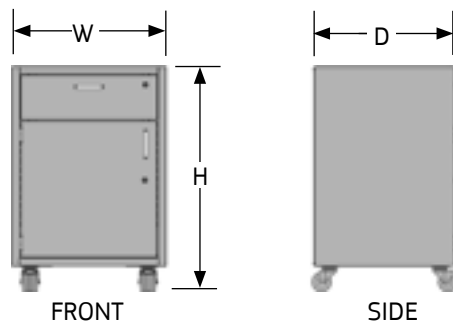
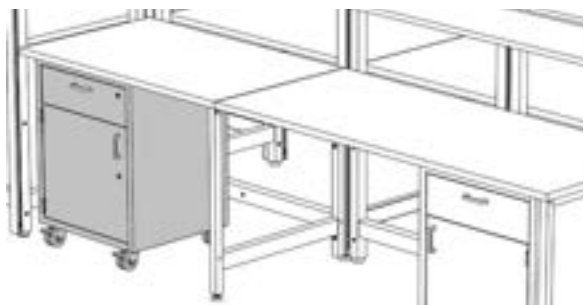
N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 6. Paint Color Code

BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB2930G2DBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUCB2936G2DBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 120 | 54.4 |
| LUCB2942G2DBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 141 | 64.0 |
| LUCB2948G2DBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 145 | 65.8 |
| LUCB3530G2DBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 140 | 63.5 |
| LUCB3536G2DBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 150 | 68.0 |
| LUCB3542G2DBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 165 | 74.8 |
| LUCB3548G2DBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 175 | 79.4 |
| LUCB2930G2DBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUCB2936G2DBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 120 | 54.4 |
| LUCB2942G2DBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 141 | 64.0 |
| LUCB2948G2DBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 145 | 65.8 |
| LUCB3530G2DBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 140 | 63.5 |
| LUCB3536G2DBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 150 | 68.0 |
| LUCB3542G2DBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 165 | 74.8 |
| LUCB3548G2DBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 170 | 77.1 |

Rev 01/16/20



MOBILE BASE CABINETS, SINGLE DRAWER & DOOR

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Drawers have full-extension ball bearing, plated drawer slides.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- Sound deadened doors and drawers have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- A removable bottom pan and a single full-depth adjustable shelf is included with each cabinet. Additional shelves available, consult factory.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Mobile units have a solid steel top and back with two front total lock casters and two rear swivel casters.

NOTES

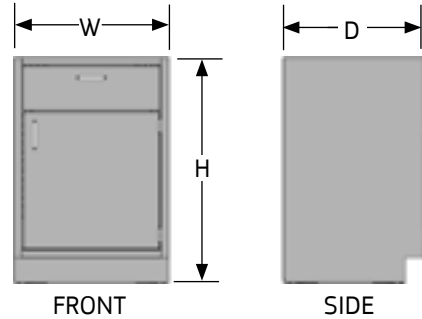
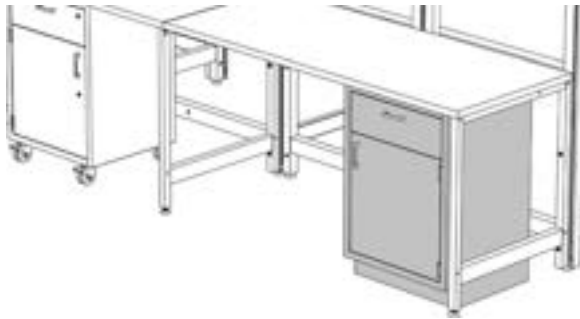
- » Base cabinets can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2, 10.27-10.29.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

- Step 1. Product Number**
LUCB Base Cabinet
- Step 2. Height**
29 29" high 35 35" high
- Step 3. Width**
18 18" wide 24 24" wide
- Step 4. Casters, Drawer/Door Combo.**
C1 Casters, Single Drawer and Door
- Step 5. Hinge Location, Pull Type**
LB Left, Bar RB Right, Bar
- Step 6. Locking/Non-Locking**
N Non-Locking L Locking
- Step 7. Paint Color Code**
BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB2918C1LBN | Sitting height, left hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 86 | 39.0 |
| LUCB2918C1RBN | Sitting height, right hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 86 | 39.0 |
| LUCB2924C1LBN | Sitting height, left hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 96 | 43.5 |
| LUCB2924C1RBN | Sitting height, right hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 96 | 43.5 |
| LUCB3518C1LBN | Standing height, left hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB3518C1RBN | Standing height, right hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB3524C1LBN | Standing height, left hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 111 | 50.3 |
| LUCB3524C1RBN | Standing height, right hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 111 | 50.3 |
| LUCB2918C1LBL | Sitting height, left hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 86 | 39.0 |
| LUCB2918C1RBL | Sitting height, right hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 86 | 39.0 |
| LUCB2924C1LBL | Sitting height, left hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 96 | 43.5 |
| LUCB2924C1RBL | Sitting height, right hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 96 | 43.5 |
| LUCB3518C1LBL | Standing height, left hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB3518C1RBL | Standing height, right hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB3524C1LBL | Standing height, left hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 111 | 50.3 |
| LUCB3524C1RBL | Standing height, right hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 111 | 50.3 |

Rev 01/16/20



FIXED BASE CABINETS, SINGLE DRAWER & DOOR

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Drawers have full-extension ball bearing, plated drawer slides.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- Sound deadened doors and drawers have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- A removable bottom pan and a single full-depth adjustable shelf is included with each cabinet. Additional shelves available, consult factory.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Stationary units are open on top, with a removable back panel and include leveling glides.

NOTES

- » Base cabinets can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2, 10.27-10.29.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCB Base Cabinet

Step 2. Height

29 29" high 35 35" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide 24 24" wide

Step 4. Glide, Drawer/Door Combo.

G1 Glide Base, Single Drawer and Door

Step 5. Hinge Location, Pull Type

LB Left, Bar RB Right, Bar

Step 6. Locking/Non-Locking

N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 7. Paint Color Code

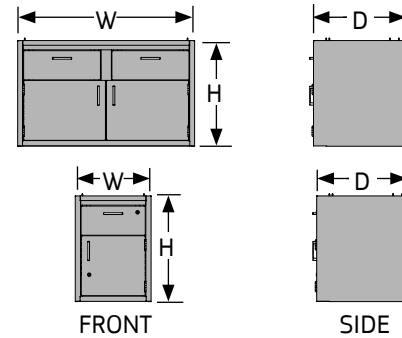
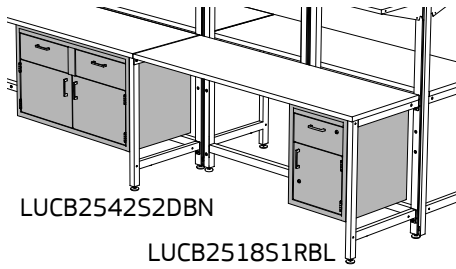
BK Black

GL Grey Light Smooth

NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB2918G1LBN | Sitting height, left hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 80 | 36.3 |
| LUCB2918G1RBN | Sitting height, right hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 80 | 36.3 |
| LUCB2924G1LBN | Sitting height, left hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 90 | 40.8 |
| LUCB2924G1RBN | Sitting height, right hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 90 | 40.8 |
| LUCB3518G1LBN | Standing height, left hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCB3518G1RBN | Standing height, right hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCB3524G1LBN | Standing height, left hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 47.6 |
| LUCB3524G1RBN | Standing height, right hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 47.6 |
| LUCB2918G1LBL | Sitting height, left hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 80 | 36.3 |
| LUCB2918G1RBL | Sitting height, right hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 80 | 36.3 |
| LUCB2924G1LBL | Sitting height, left hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 90 | 40.8 |
| LUCB2924G1RBL | Sitting height, right hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 90 | 40.8 |
| LUCB3518G1LBL | Standing height, left hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCB3518G1RBL | Standing height, right hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCB3524G1LBL | Standing height, left hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 47.6 |
| LUCB3524G1RBL | Standing height, right hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 47.6 |

Rev 01/16/20



SUSPENDED BASE CABINETS, DRAWER/DOOR

- Suspended Base Cabinets can be hung from the underside of surfaces and 4-Legged Table Cabinet Mounting Brackets.
- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Drawers have full-extension ball bearing, plated drawer slides.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- Sound deadened doors and drawers have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- A removable bottom pan and a single full-depth adjustable shelf is included with each cabinet. Additional shelves available; consult factory.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Units are open on top and have a solid steel back panel.

NOTES

- » Load capacity (includes cabinet and content) cannot exceed 500 lbs. Load capacity of the suspended cabinet does not supercede support component load rating.
- » The suspended component(s) reduces the surface load capacity by an amount equal to the suspended component and its contents.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.
- » 4-Legged Table Cabinet Mounting Brackets sold separately; see page 10.16.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCB Base Cabinet

Step 2. Height

25 25" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide 24 24" wide 30 30" wide
36 36" wide 42 42" wide 48 48" wide

Step 4. Suspended, Drawer/Door Combo.

S1 Single S2 Double

Step 5. Hinge Location, Pull Type

LB Left, Bar RB Right, Bar D Double Door

Step 6. Locking/Non-Locking

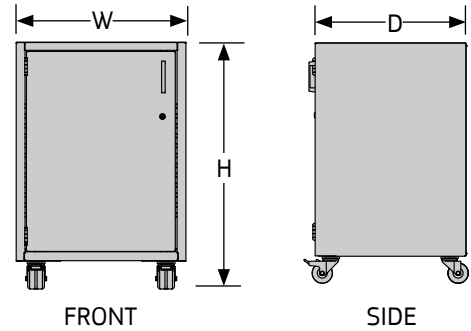
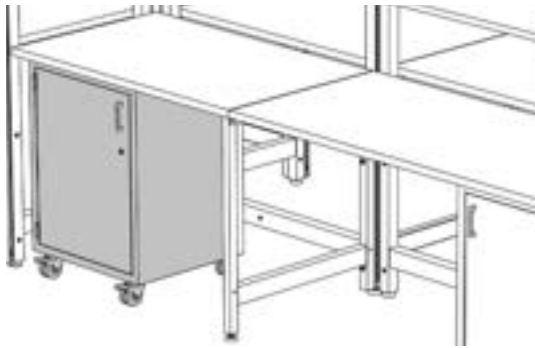
N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 7. Paint Color Code

BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB2518S1LBN | Suspended, left hinged, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 86 | 39.0 |
| LUCB2518S1RBN | Suspended, right hinged, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 86 | 39.0 |
| LUCB2524S1LBN | Suspended, left hinged, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 111 | 50.3 |
| LUCB2524S1RBN | Suspended, right hinged, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 111 | 50.3 |
| LUCB2518S1LBL | Suspended, left hinged, locking | 25 | 635 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 96 | 43.5 |
| LUCB2518S1RBL | Suspended, right hinged, locking | 25 | 635 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 96 | 43.5 |
| LUCB2524S1LBL | Suspended, left hinged, locking | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB2524S1RBL | Suspended, right hinged, locking | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB2530S2DBN | Suspended, double door, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUCB2536S2DBN | Suspended, double door, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 120 | 54.4 |
| LUCB2542S2DBN | Suspended, double door, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 141 | 64.0 |
| LUCB2548S2DBN | Suspended, double door, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 151 | 68.5 |
| LUCB2530S2DBL | Suspended, double door, locking | 25 | 635 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUCB2536S2DBL | Suspended, double door, locking | 25 | 635 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 120 | 54.4 |
| LUCB2542S2DBL | Suspended, double door, locking | 25 | 635 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 141 | 64.0 |
| LUCB2548S2DBL | Suspended, double door, locking | 25 | 635 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 151 | 68.5 |

Rev 01/16/20



MOBILE BASE CABINETS, SINGLE DOOR

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- Sound deadened doors have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- A removable bottom pan and a single full-depth adjustable shelf is included with each cabinet. Additional shelves available; consult factory.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Mobile units have a solid steel top and back with two front total lock casters and two rear swivel casters.

NOTES

- » Base cabinets can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2 - 2.3 and 10.25 - 10.27.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCB Base Cabinet

Step 2. Height

29 29" high 35 35" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide 24 24" wide

Step 4. Casters, Door

C0 Casters, Single Door

Step 5. Hinge Location, Pull Type

LB Left, Bar RB Right, Bar

Step 6. Locking/Non-Locking

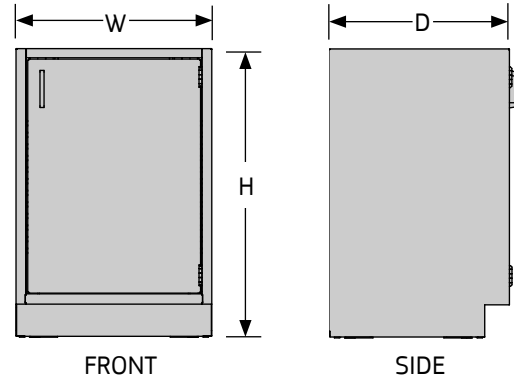
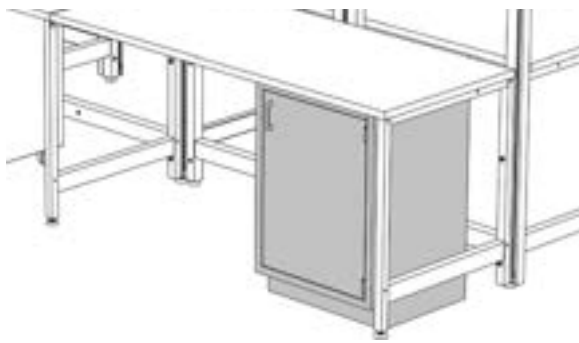
N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 7. Paint Color Code

BK Black
 GL Grey Light Smooth
 NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB2918COLBN | Sitting height, left hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 81 | 36.7 |
| LUCB2918CORBN | Sitting height, right hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 81 | 36.7 |
| LUCB2924COLBN | Sitting height, left hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 91 | 41.3 |
| LUCB2924CORBN | Sitting height, right hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 91 | 41.3 |
| LUCB3518COLBN | Standing height, left hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 91 | 41.3 |
| LUCB3518CORBN | Standing height, right hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 91 | 41.3 |
| LUCB3524COLBN | Standing height, left hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB3524CORBN | Standing height, right hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB2918COLBL | Sitting height, left hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 81 | 36.7 |
| LUCB2918CORBL | Sitting height, right hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 81 | 36.7 |
| LUCB2924COLBL | Sitting height, left hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 91 | 41.3 |
| LUCB2924CORBL | Sitting height, right hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 91 | 41.3 |
| LUCB3518COLBL | Standing height, left hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 91 | 41.3 |
| LUCB3518CORBL | Standing height, right hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 91 | 41.3 |
| LUCB3524COLBL | Standing height, left hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB3524CORBL | Standing height, right hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |

Rev 01/16/20



FIXED BASE CABINETS, SINGLE DOOR

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- Sound deadened doors have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- A removable bottom pan and a single full-depth adjustable shelf is included with each cabinet. Additional shelves available; consult factory.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Stationary units are open on top, with a removable back panel and include leveling glides.

NOTES

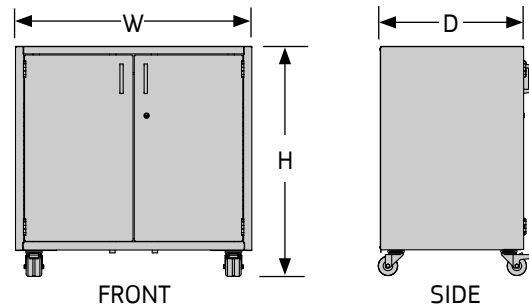
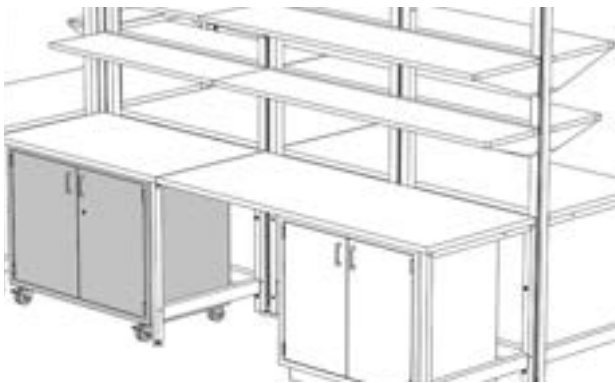
- » Base cabinets can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2 - 2.3 and 10.25 - 10.27.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

- Step 1. Product Number**
LUCB Base Cabinet
- Step 2. Height**
29 29" high 35 35" high
- Step 3. Width**
18 18" wide 24 24" wide
- Step 4. Glide, Door**
GO Glide, Single Door
- Step 5. Hinge Location, Pull Type**
LB Left, Bar RB Right, Bar
- Step 6. Locking/Non-Locking**
N Non-Locking L Locking
- Step 7. Paint Color Code**
BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB2918GOLBN | Sitting height, left hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 75 | 34.0 |
| LUCB2918GORBN | Sitting height, right hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 75 | 34.0 |
| LUCB2924GOLBN | Sitting height, left hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCB2924GORBN | Sitting height, right hinged, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCB3518GOLBN | Standing height, left hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCB3518GORBN | Standing height, right hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCB3524GOLBN | Standing height, left hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCB3524GORBN | Standing height, right hinged, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCB2918GOLBL | Sitting height, left hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 75 | 34.0 |
| LUCB2918GORBL | Sitting height, right hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 75 | 34.0 |
| LUCB2924GOLBL | Sitting height, left hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCB2924GORBL | Sitting height, right hinged, locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCB3518GOLBL | Standing height, left hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCB3518GORBL | Standing height, right hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCB3524GOLBL | Standing height, left hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCB3524GORBL | Standing height, right hinged, locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 95 | 43.1 |

Rev 01/16/20



MOBILE BASE CABINETS, DOUBLE DOOR

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- Sound deadened doors have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- A removable bottom pan and a single full-depth adjustable shelf is included with each cabinet. Additional shelves available, consult factory.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/ drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Mobile units have a solid steel top and back with two front total lock casters and two rear swivel casters.

NOTES

- » Base cabinets can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2 - 2.3 and 10.25 - 10.27.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCB Base Cabinet

Step 2. Height

29 29" high 35 35" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide 36 36" wide 42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Casters, Door, Pull Type

CODB Casters, Double Door, Bar Pull

Step 5. Locking/Non-Locking

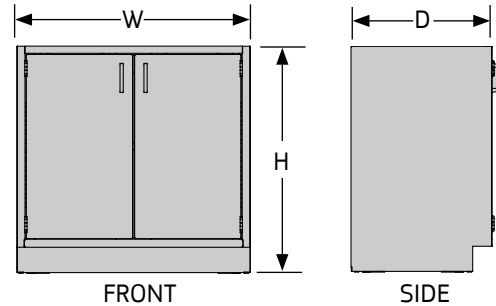
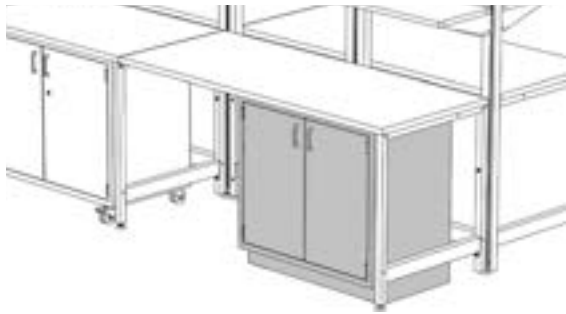
N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 6. Paint Color Code

BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB2930CDBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 111 | 50.3 |
| LUCB2936CDBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 121 | 54.9 |
| LUCB2942CDBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 131 | 59.4 |
| LUCB2948CDBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 141 | 64.0 |
| LUCB3530CDBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 131 | 59.4 |
| LUCB3536CDBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 136 | 61.7 |
| LUCB3542CDBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 156 | 70.8 |
| LUCB3548CDBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 161 | 73.0 |
| LUCB2930CDBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 111 | 50.3 |
| LUCB2936CDBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 121 | 54.9 |
| LUCB2942CDBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 131 | 59.4 |
| LUCB2948CDBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 141 | 64.0 |
| LUCB3530CDBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 131 | 59.4 |
| LUCB3536CDBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 136 | 61.7 |
| LUCB3542CDBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 156 | 70.8 |
| LUCB3548CDBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 161 | 73.0 |

Rev 01/16/20



FIXED BASE CABINETS, DOUBLE DOOR

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- Sound deadened doors have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- A removable bottom pan and a single full-depth adjustable shelf is included with each cabinet. Additional shelves available, consult factory.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Stationary units are open on top, with a removable back panel and include leveling glides.

NOTES

- » Base cabinets can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2 - 2.3 and 10.25 - 10.27.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCB Base Cabinet

Step 2. Height

29 29" high 35 35" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide 36 36" wide 42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Glide

G0 Glide

Step 5. Door, Pull Type

DB Double Door, Bar

Step 6. Locking/Non-Locking

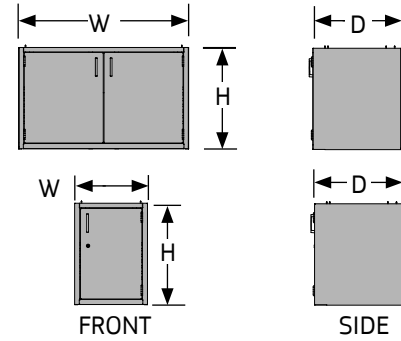
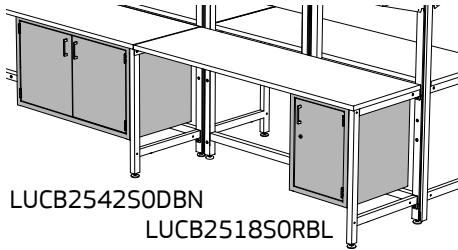
N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 7. Paint Color Code

BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB2930G0DBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 47.6 |
| LUCB2936G0DBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 115 | 52.2 |
| LUCB2942G0DBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 125 | 56.7 |
| LUCB2948G0DBN | Sitting height, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 135 | 61.2 |
| LUCB3530G0DBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 125 | 56.7 |
| LUCB3536G0DBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 130 | 59.0 |
| LUCB3542G0DBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 150 | 68.0 |
| LUCB3548G0DBN | Standing height, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 155 | 70.3 |
| LUCB2930G0DBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 47.6 |
| LUCB2936G0DBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 115 | 52.2 |
| LUCB2942G0DBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 125 | 56.7 |
| LUCB2948G0DBL | Sitting height, locking | 29 | 737 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 135 | 61.2 |
| LUCB3530G0DBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 125 | 56.7 |
| LUCB3536G0DBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 130 | 59.0 |
| LUCB3542G0DBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 150 | 68.0 |
| LUCB3548G0DBL | Standing height, locking | 35 | 889 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 155 | 70.3 |

Rev 01/16/20



SUSPENDED BASE CABINETS, SINGLE & DBL. DOOR

- Suspended Base Cabinets can be hung from the underside of surfaces and 4-Legged Table Cabinet Mounting Brackets.
- Built to SEFA standards, cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Sound deadened doors and drawers have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- Drawers have full-extension ball bearing, plated drawer slides.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- A removable bottom pan and a single full-depth adjustable shelf is included with each cabinet. Additional shelves available, consult factory.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Units are open on top and have a solid back panel.

NOTES

- » Load capacity (includes cabinet and content) cannot exceed 500 lbs. Load capacity of the suspended cabinet does not supercede support component load rating.
- » Suspended component(s) reduce the surface load capacity by an amount equal to the suspended component and its contents.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.
- » 4-Legged Table Cabinet Mounting Brackets sold separately; see page 10.16.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCB Base Cabinet

Step 2. Height

25 25" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide 24 24" wide 30 30" wide
36 36" wide 42 42" wide 48 48" wide

Step 4. Suspended, Door

50 Single Door 50D Double Door

Step 5. Hinge Location, Pull Type

LB Left, Bar RB Right, Bar D Double Door

Step 6. Locking/Non-Locking

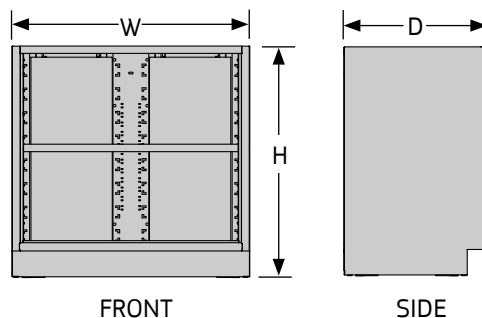
N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 7. Paint Color Code

BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB2518S0LBN | Suspended, left hinged, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 86 | 39.0 |
| LUCB2518S0RBN | Suspended, right hinged, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 86 | 39.0 |
| LUCB2524S0LBN | Suspended, left hinged, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB2524S0RBN | Suspended, right hinged, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB2518S0LBL | Suspended, left hinged, locking | 25 | 635 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 86 | 39.0 |
| LUCB2518S0RBL | Suspended, right hinged, locking | 25 | 635 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 86 | 39.0 |
| LUCB2524S0LBL | Suspended, left hinged, locking | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB2524S0RBL | Suspended, right hinged, locking | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB2530S0DBN | Suspended, double door, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 111 | 50.3 |
| LUCB2536S0DBN | Suspended, double door, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 121 | 54.9 |
| LUCB2542S0DBN | Suspended, double door, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 131 | 59.4 |
| LUCB2548S0DBN | Suspended, double door, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 141 | 64.0 |
| LUCB2530S0DBL | Suspended, double door, locking | 25 | 635 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 131 | 59.4 |
| LUCB2536S0DBL | Suspended, double door, locking | 25 | 635 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 136 | 61.7 |
| LUCB2542S0DBL | Suspended, double door, locking | 25 | 635 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 156 | 70.8 |
| LUCB2548S0DBL | Suspended, double door, locking | 25 | 635 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 161 | 73.0 |

Rev 01/16/20



FIXED BASE CABINETS, OPEN UNIT

- Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Built to SEFA standards.
- A removable bottom pan and a single full-depth adjustable shelf is included with each cabinet. Additional shelves available; consult factory.

NOTES

- » Base cabinets can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2 - 2.3 and 10.25 - 10.27.
- » Open unit is only available with glides.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCB Base Cabinet

Step 2. Height

29 29" high 35 35" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide 24 24" wide 30 30" wide
36 36" wide 42 42" wide 48 48" wide

Step 4. Glide, Open Unit

G0 Glide

Step 5. Shelf

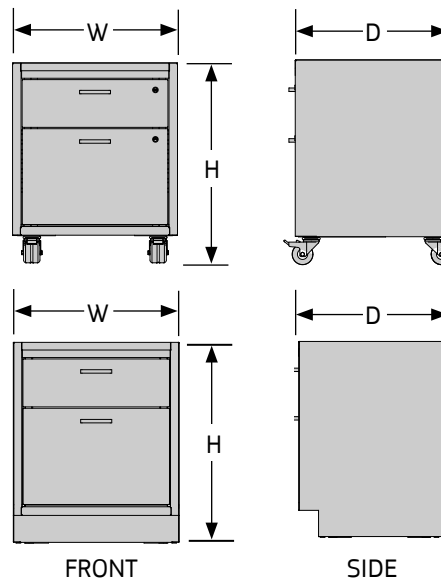
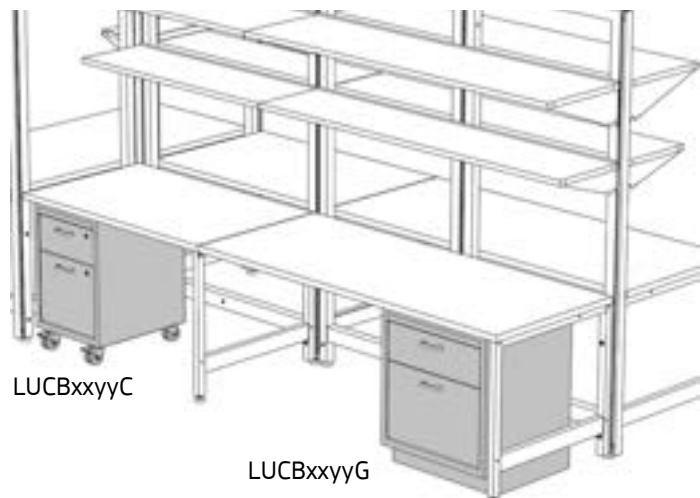
0000 Bottom Pan, Single Adjustable Shelf

Step 6. Paint Color Code

BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB2918G0000 | Sitting height, open, single shelf | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 65 | 29.5 |
| LUCB2924G0000 | Sitting height, open, single shelf | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 75 | 34.0 |
| LUCB2930G0000 | Sitting height, open, single shelf | 29 | 737 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 90 | 40.8 |
| LUCB2936G0000 | Sitting height, open, single shelf | 29 | 737 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 100 | 45.4 |
| LUCB2942G0000 | Sitting height, open, single shelf | 29 | 737 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 47.6 |
| LUCB2948G0000 | Sitting height, open, single shelf | 29 | 737 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 115 | 52.2 |
| LUCB3518G0000 | Standing height, open, single shelf | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 75 | 34.0 |
| LUCB3524G0000 | Standing height, open, single shelf | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 80 | 36.3 |
| LUCB3530G0000 | Standing height, open, single shelf | 35 | 889 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUCB3536G0000 | Standing height, open, single shelf | 35 | 889 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUCB3542G0000 | Standing height, open, single shelf | 35 | 889 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 115 | 52.2 |
| LUCB3548G0000 | Standing height, open, single shelf | 35 | 889 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 125 | 56.7 |

Rev 03/29/10



BASE CABINETS, SITTING HEIGHT, DOUBLE DRAWER

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Drawers have full-extension ball bearing, plated drawer slides.
- Sound deadened drawers have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Mobile units have a solid steel top and back with two front total lock casters and two rear swivel casters.
- Stationary units are open on top, contain a removable back panel and include leveling glides.

NOTES

- » Base cabinets can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2 - 2.3 and 10.25 - 10.27.
- » Double drawer unit is only available in sitting height (29" high).
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCB Base Cabinet

Step 2. Height

29 29" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide 24 24" wide

Step 4. Glide or Casters

G Glide C Casters

Step 5. Drawer, Pull Type

20B Double Drawer, Bar

Step 6. Locking/Non-Locking

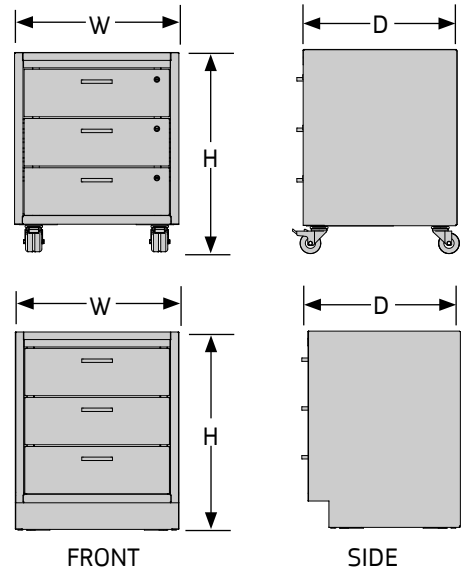
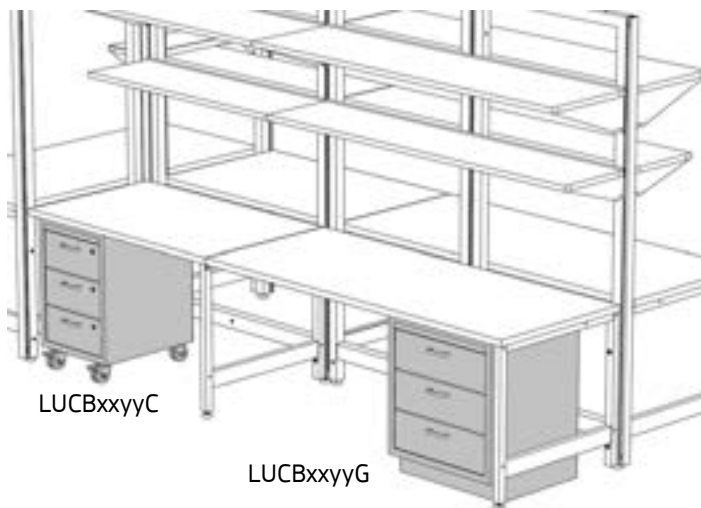
N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 7. Paint Color Code

BK Black
 GL Grey Light Smooth
 NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB2918G20BN | Sitting height, glides, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCB2924G20BN | Sitting height, glides, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 47.6 |
| LUCB2918G20BL | Sitting height, glides, locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCB2924G20BL | Sitting height, glides, locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 47.6 |
| LUCB2918C20BN | Sitting height, casters, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB2924C20BN | Sitting height, casters, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 111 | 50.3 |
| LUCB2918C20BL | Sitting height, casters, locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB2924C20BL | Sitting height, casters, locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 111 | 50.3 |

Rev 01/16/20



BASE CABINETS, SITTING HEIGHT, 3-DRAWER

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Drawers have full-extension ball bearing, plated drawer slides.
- Sound deadened drawers have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Mobile units have a solid steel top and back with two front total lock casters and two rear swivel casters.
- Stationary units are open on top, contain a removable back panel and include leveling glides.

NOTES

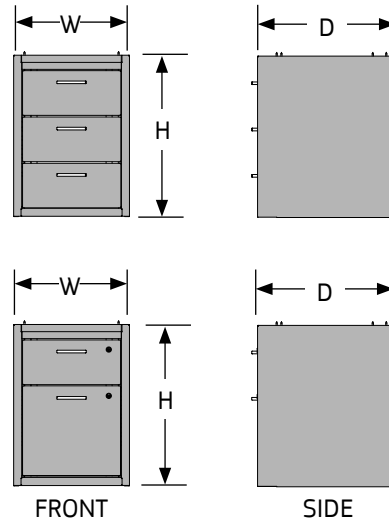
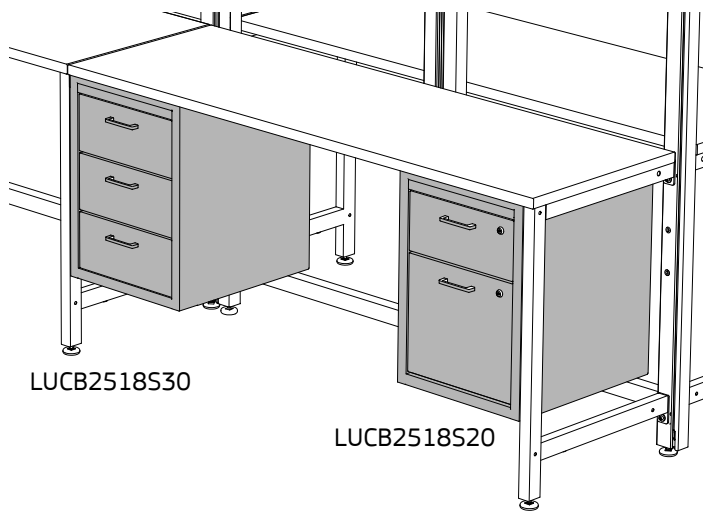
- » Base cabinets can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2 - 2.3 and 10.25 - 10.27.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

- Step 1. Product Number**
LUCB Base Cabinet
- Step 2. Height**
29 29" high
- Step 3. Width**
18 18" wide 24 24" wide
- Step 4. Glide or Casters**
G Glide C Casters
- Step 5. Drawer, Pull Type**
30B 3-Drawer, Bar
- Step 6. Locking/Non-Locking**
N Non-Locking L Locking
- Step 7. Paint Color Code**
BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB2918G30BN | Sitting height, glides, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCB2924G30BN | Sitting height, glides, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUCB2918G30BL | Sitting height, glides, locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCB2924G30BL | Sitting height, glides, locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUCB2918C30BN | Sitting height, casters, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB2924C30BN | Sitting height, casters, non-locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 116 | 52.6 |
| LUCB2918C30BL | Sitting height, casters, locking | 29 | 737 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB2924C30BL | Sitting height, casters, locking | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 116 | 52.6 |

Rev 01/16/20



SUSPENDED BASE CABINETS, DRAWERS

- Suspended Base Cabinets can be hung from the underside of surfaces and 4-Legged Table Cabinet Mounting Brackets.
- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Drawers have full-extension ball bearing, plated drawer slides.
- Sound deadened drawers have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Units are open on top and have a solid steel back panel.

NOTES

- » Load capacity (includes cabinet and content) cannot exceed 500 lbs. Load capacity of the suspended cabinet does not supercede support component load rating.
- » The suspended component(s) reduces the surface load capacity by an amount equal to the suspended component and its contents.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.
- » 4-Legged Table Cabinet Mounting Brackets sold separately; see page 10.16.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCB Base Cabinet

Step 2. Height

25 25" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide 24 24" wide

Step 4. Suspended

S Suspended

Step 5. Drawer, Pull Type

30B 3-Drawer, Bar

Step 6. Locking/Non-Locking

N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 7. Paint Color Code

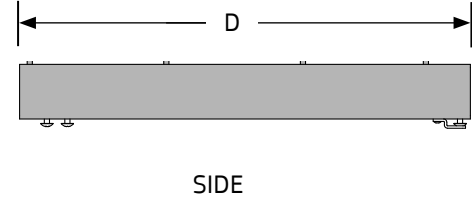
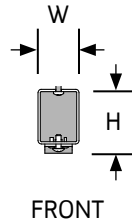
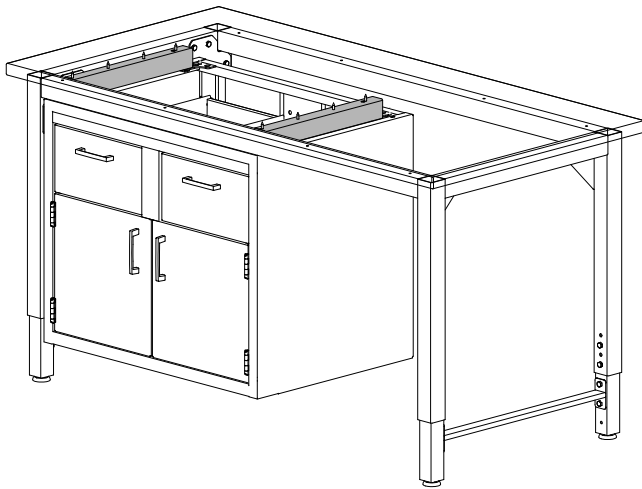
BK Black

GL Grey Light Smooth

NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB2518S30BN | Suspended, 3-drawer, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 81 | 36.7 |
| LUCB2524S30BN | Suspended, 3-drawer, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 91 | 41.3 |
| LUCB2518S30BL | Suspended, 3-drawer, locking | 25 | 635 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 81 | 36.7 |
| LUCB2524S30BL | Suspended, 3-drawer, locking | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 91 | 41.3 |
| LUCB2518S20BN | Suspended, 2-drawer, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 81 | 36.7 |
| LUCB2524S20BN | Suspended, 2-drawer, non-locking | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 91 | 41.3 |
| LUCB2518S20BL | Suspended, 2-drawer, locking | 25 | 635 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 81 | 36.7 |
| LUCB2524S20BL | Suspended, 2-drawer, locking | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 91 | 41.3 |

Rev 01/16/20



4-LEGGED TABLE CABINET MOUNTING BRACKETS

- 4-Legged Table Cabinet Mounting Brackets allow suspended Base Cabinets to be mounted to a work surface on the 4-Legged Table.
- 4-Legged Table, Work Surface, Cabinet and Mounting Brackets must be ordered individually.
- Mounting Brackets are used with 25" high Base Cabinets which vary in width from 18-48 inches.
- Color is Standard White.

NOTES

- » Load capacity (includes cabinet and content) cannot exceed 500 lbs. Load capacity of the suspended cabinet does not supercede support component load rating.
- » The suspended component(s) reduces the surface load capacity by an amount equal to the suspended component and its contents.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCB Base Cabinet

Step 2. Mounting Bracket

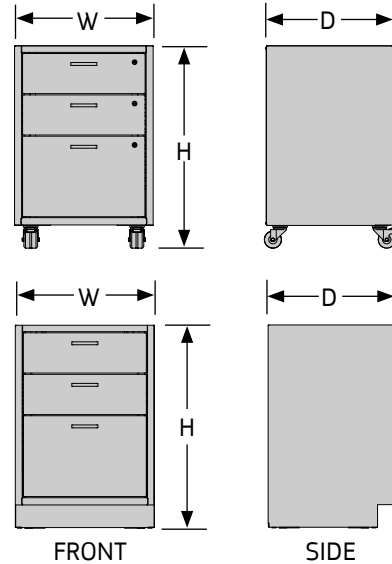
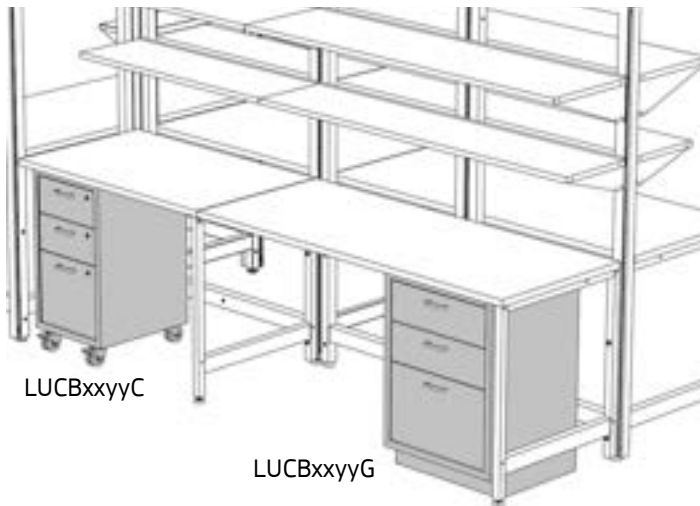
4MB 4-Legged Table

Step 3. Paint Color Code

SW Standard White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB4MBSW | Mounting bracket, pair | 2 ¾ | 60 | 2 | 51 | 16 ½ | 419 | 5 | 2.3 |

Rev 07/21/15



BASE CABINETS, STANDING HEIGHT 3-DRAWER

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Drawers have full-extension ball bearing, plated drawer slides.
- Sound deadened drawers have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Mobile units have a solid steel top and back with two front total lock casters and two rear swivel casters.
- Stationary units are open on top, contain a removable back panel and include leveling glides.

NOTES

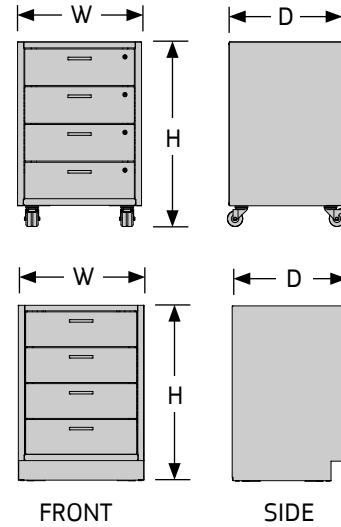
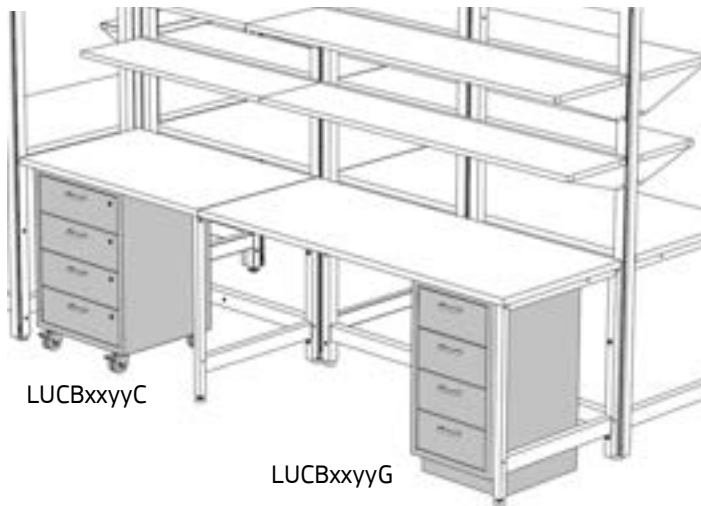
- » Base cabinets can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2 - 2.3 and 10.25 - 10.27.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

- Step 1. Product Number**
LUCB Base Cabinet
- Step 2. Height**
35 35" high
- Step 3. Width**
18 18" wide 24 24" wide
- Step 4. Glide or Casters**
G Glide C Casters
- Step 5. Drawer, Pull Type**
30B 3-Drawer, Bar
- Step 6. Locking/Non-Locking**
N Non-Locking L Locking
- Step 7. Paint Color Code**
BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB3518G30BN | Standing height, glides, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUCB3524G30BN | Standing height, glides, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 125 | 56.7 |
| LUCB3518G30BL | Standing height, glides, locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUCB3524G30BL | Standing height, glides, locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 125 | 56.7 |
| LUCB3518C30BN | Standing height, casters, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 116 | 52.6 |
| LUCB3524C30BN | Standing height, casters, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |
| LUCB3518C30BL | Standing height, casters, locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 116 | 52.6 |
| LUCB3524C30BL | Standing height, casters, locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 101 | 45.8 |

Rev 01/16/20



BASE CABINETS, STANDING HEIGHT 4-DRAWER

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Drawers have full-extension ball bearing, plated drawer slides.
- Sound deadened drawers have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.
- Mobile units have a solid steel top and back with two front total lock casters and two rear swivel casters.
- Stationary units are open on top, contain a removable back panel and include leveling glides.

NOTES

- » Base cabinets can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2 - 2.3 and 10.25 - 10.27.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCB Base Cabinet

Step 2. Height

35 35" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide 24 24" wide

Step 4. Glide or Casters

G Glide C Casters

Step 5. Drawer, Pull Type

40B 4-Drawer, Bar

Step 6. Locking/Non-Locking

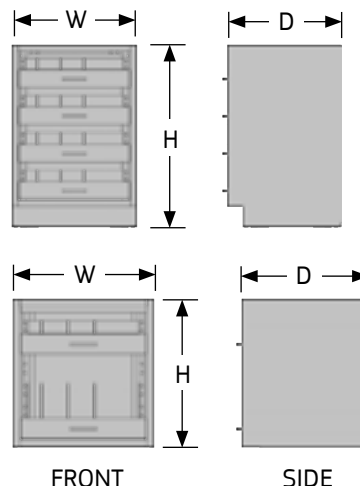
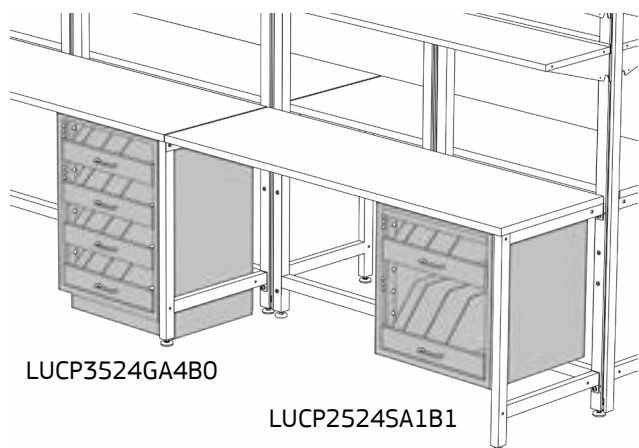
N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 7. Paint Color Code

BK Black
 GL Grey Light Smooth
 NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCB3518G40BN | Standing height, glides, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 115 | 52.2 |
| LUCB3524G40BN | Standing height, glides, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 130 | 59.0 |
| LUCB3518G40BL | Standing height, glides, locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 115 | 52.2 |
| LUCB3524G40BL | Standing height, glides, locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 130 | 59.0 |
| LUCB3518C40BN | Standing height, casters, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 121 | 54.9 |
| LUCB3524C40BN | Standing height, casters, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 136 | 61.7 |
| LUCB3518C40BL | Standing height, casters, locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 121 | 54.9 |
| LUCB3524C40BL | Standing height, casters, locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 136 | 61.7 |

Rev 01/16/20



BOTTLE DRAWER CABINETS

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Drawers have full-extension ball bearing, plated drawer slides.
- Suspended bottle drawers can be hung from the underside of surfaces and 4-Legged Tables.
- A-size drawers are 5¼" H and B-size drawers are 9½" H.
- Drawer wrappers, binning strips and 3 drawer dividers provided with each drawer.

NOTES

- » Load capacity is 50 lbs. per drawer.
- » The suspended component(s) reduces the surface load capacity by an amount equal to the suspended component and its contents.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCP Bottle Drawer Cabinet

Step 2. Height

25 25" high 29 29" high 35 35" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

Step 4. Suspended or Glide

S Suspended G Glide

Step 5. Drawer Size and Quantity

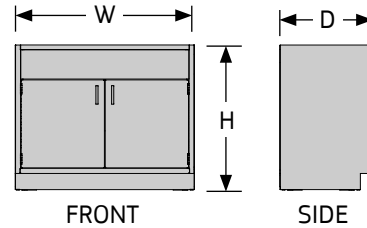
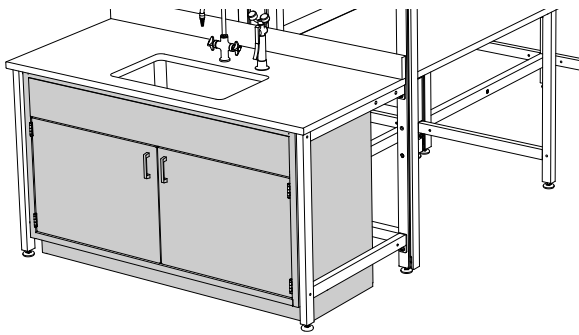
A0 (0) A-size B0 (0) B-size
 A1 (1) A-size B1 (1) B-size
 A3 (3) A-size B2 (2) B-size
 A4 (4) A-size

Step 6. Paint Color Code

BK Black
 GL Grey Light Smooth
 NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCP2524SA0B2 | Bottle drawer, suspended | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 107 | 48.5 |
| LUCP2524SA1B1 | Bottle drawer, suspended | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 47.6 |
| LUCP2524SA3B0 | Bottle drawer, suspended | 25 | 635 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 117 | 53.1 |
| LUCP2924GA0B2 | Bottle drawer, glides | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUCP2924GA1B1 | Bottle drawer, glides | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 108 | 49.0 |
| LUCP2924GA3B0 | Bottle drawer, glides | 29 | 737 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 120 | 54.4 |
| LUCP3524GA0B2 | Bottle drawer, glides | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 115 | 52.2 |
| LUCP3524GA1B2 | Bottle drawer, glides | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 130 | 59.0 |
| LUCP3524GA2B1 | Bottle drawer, glides | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 128 | 58.1 |
| LUCP3524GA4B0 | Bottle drawer, glides | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 140 | 63.5 |

Rev 09/22/15



SINK BASE CABINET, STANDARD

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Sound deadened doors have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- Features a removable bottom pan as well as open upper back for access to plumbing.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.

NOTES

- » Sink Bases can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2 - 2.3 and 10.25 - 10.27.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCS Sink Base Cabinet

Step 2. Height

35 35" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide 24 24" wide 30 30" wide
 36 36" wide 42 42" wide 48 48" wide
 52 52" wide 58 58" wide

Step 4. Door, Hinge Location, Pull Type

LB Single, Left, Bar RB Single, Right, Bar
 DB Double, Bar

Step 5. Locking/Non-Locking

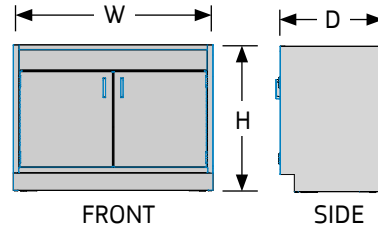
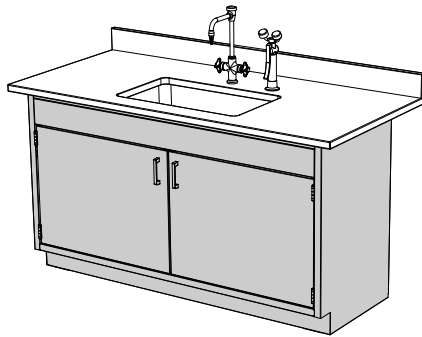
N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 6. Paint Color Code

BK Black
 GL Grey Light Smooth
 NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCS3518LBN | Left hinged, single door, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 75 | 34.0 |
| LUCS3518RBN | Right hinged, single door, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 75 | 34.0 |
| LUCS3524LBN | Left hinged, single door, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCS3524RBN | Right hinged, single door, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCS3530DBN | Double door, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 47.6 |
| LUCS3536DBN | Double door, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 47.6 |
| LUCS3542DBN | Double door, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 120 | 54.4 |
| LUCS3548DBN | Double door, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 125 | 56.7 |
| LUCS3552DBN | Double door, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 52 | 1321 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 135 | 61.2 |
| LUCS3558DBN | Double door, non-locking | 35 | 889 | 58 | 1473 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 140 | 63.5 |
| LUCS3518LBL | Left hinged, single door, locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 75 | 34.0 |
| LUCS3518RBL | Right hinged, single door, locking | 35 | 889 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 75 | 34.0 |
| LUCS3524LBL | Left hinged, single door, locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCS3524RBL | Right hinged, single door, locking | 35 | 889 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCS3530DBL | Double door, locking | 35 | 889 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 47.6 |
| LUCS3536DBL | Double door, locking | 35 | 889 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 47.6 |
| LUCS3542DBL | Double door, locking | 35 | 889 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 120 | 54.4 |
| LUCS3548DBL | Double door, locking | 35 | 889 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 125 | 56.7 |
| LUCS3552DBL | Double door, locking | 35 | 889 | 52 | 1321 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 135 | 61.2 |
| LUCS3558DBL | Double door, locking | 35 | 889 | 58 | 1473 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 140 | 63.5 |

Rev 01/16/20



SINK BASE CABINET, ADA, STANDARD

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets meet ADA height requirements and are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Sound deadened doors have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- Features a removable bottom pan as well as open upper back for access to plumbing.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.

NOTES

- » Sink Bases can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2 - 2.3 and 10.27 - 10.29.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCS Sink Base Cabinet, ADA, Standard

Step 2. Height

35 35" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide 24 24" wide 30 30" wide
 36 36" wide 42 42" wide 48 48" wide
 52 52" wide 58 58" wide

Step 4. Door, Hinge Location, Pull Type

LB Single, Left, Bar RB Single, Right, Bar
 DB Double, Bar

Step 5. Locking/Non-Locking

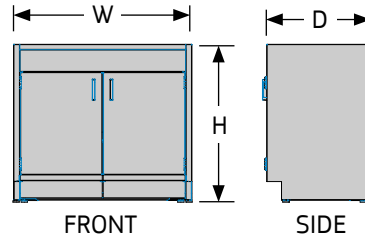
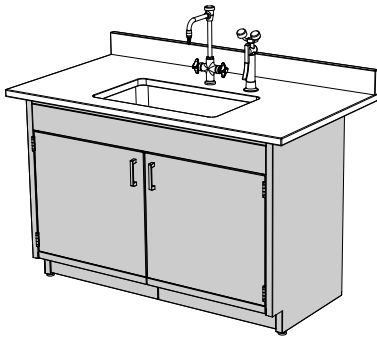
N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 6. Paint Color Code

BK Black
 GL Grey Light Smooth
 NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCS3318LBN | Left hinged, single door, non-locking | 33 | 838 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 75 | 34 |
| LUCS3318RBN | Right hinged, single door, non-locking | 33 | 838 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 75 | 34 |
| LUCS3324LBN | Left hinged, single door, non-locking | 33 | 838 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 39 |
| LUCS3324RBN | Right hinged, single door, non-locking | 33 | 838 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 39 |
| LUCS3330DBN | Double door, non-locking | 33 | 838 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 48 |
| LUCS3336DBN | Double door, non-locking | 33 | 838 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 110 | 50 |
| LUCS3342DBN | Double door, non-locking | 33 | 838 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 120 | 54 |
| LUCS3348DBN | Double door, non-locking | 33 | 838 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 125 | 57 |
| LUCS3352DBN | Double door, non-locking | 33 | 838 | 52 | 1321 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 140 | 64 |
| LUCS3358DBN | Double door, non-locking | 33 | 838 | 58 | 1473 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 175 | 79 |
| LUCS3318LBL | Left hinged, single door, locking | 33 | 838 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 75 | 34 |
| LUCS3318RBL | Right hinged, single door, locking | 33 | 838 | 18 | 457 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 75 | 34 |
| LUCS3324LBL | Left hinged, single door, locking | 33 | 838 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 39 |
| LUCS3324RBL | Right hinged, single door, locking | 33 | 838 | 24 | 610 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 85 | 39 |
| LUCS3330DBL | Double door, locking | 33 | 838 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 48 |
| LUCS3336DBL | Double door, locking | 33 | 838 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 110 | 50 |
| LUCS3342DBL | Double door, locking | 33 | 838 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 120 | 54 |
| LUCS3348DBL | Double door, locking | 33 | 838 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 125 | 57 |
| LUCS3352DBL | Double door, locking | 33 | 838 | 52 | 1321 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 140 | 64 |
| LUCS3358DBL | Double door, locking | 33 | 838 | 58 | 1473 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 175 | 79 |

Rev 03/12/20



SINK BASE CABINET, ADA, DOOR TO FLOOR

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets meet ADA height requirements and are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Sound deadened doors have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- Door to floor ADA Sink Base Cabinet door opening includes a integrated toe kick (opens with door).

NOTES

- » Sink Bases can be used in conjunction with UltraFrame, Lab Legs and support brackets; see pages 2.2 - 2.3 and 10.27 - 10.29.
- » Recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCA Sink Base Cabinet, ADA, Door to Floor

Step 2. Height

33 33" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide 36 36" wide 42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Door, Hinge Location, Pull Type

LB Single, Left, Bar RB Single, Right, Bar
DB Double, Bar

Step 5. Locking/Non-Locking

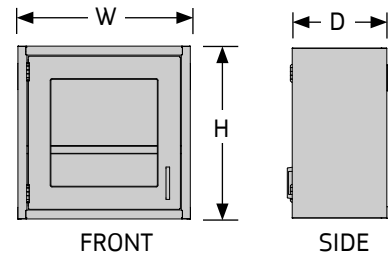
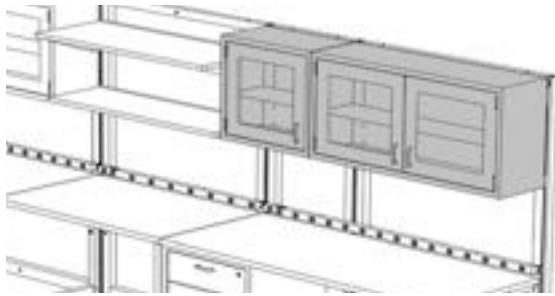
N Non-Locking

Step 6. Paint Color Code

BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCA3330DBN | Double door, non-locking | 33 | 838 | 30 | 762 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 105 | 48 |
| LUCA3336DBN | Double door, non-locking | 33 | 838 | 36 | 914 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 110 | 50 |
| LUCA3342DBN | Double door, non-locking | 33 | 838 | 42 | 1067 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 120 | 54 |
| LUCA3348DBN | Double door, non-locking | 33 | 838 | 48 | 1219 | 21 7/8 | 556 | 125 | 57 |

Rev 03/12/20



WALL CASES, GLASS DOORS

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Single or double glass doors are available with or without locks.
- A single full depth adjustable shelf is included with each 24" high cabinet and two shelves are included with each 30" high cabinet.
- Sound deadened doors have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- All standard wall cases are 13" deep.
- Wall cases include the necessary hardware for mounting to either UltraFrames, Wall Strips or directly to a wall.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.

NOTES

» Additional shelves, 16" cabinet depth and recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCW Wall Cabinet

Step 2. Height

24 24" high 30 30" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Glass Door, Hinge Location, Pull Type

GLB Single, Left, Bar GRB Single, Right, Bar
GDB Double, Bar

Step 5. Locking/Non-Locking

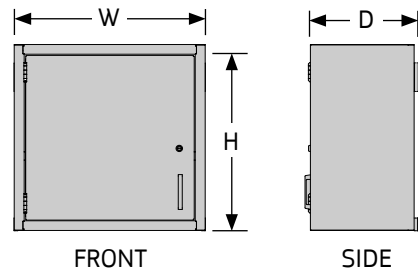
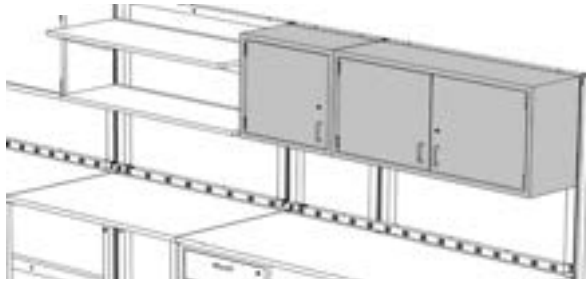
N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 6. Paint Color Code

BK Black GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCW2424GLBN | Left hinged, single door, non-locking | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 55 | 24.9 |
| LUCW2424GRBN | Right hinged, single door, non-locking | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 55 | 24.9 |
| LUCW2430GDBN | Double door, non-locking | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 13 | 330 | 70 | 31.8 |
| LUCW2436GDBN | Double door, non-locking | 24 | 610 | 36 | 914 | 13 | 330 | 80 | 36.3 |
| LUCW2448GDBN | Double door, non-locking | 24 | 610 | 48 | 1219 | 13 | 330 | 100 | 45.4 |
| LUCW3024GLBN | Left hinged, single door, non-locking | 31 | 787 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 70 | 31.8 |
| LUCW3024GRBN | Right hinged, single door, non-locking | 31 | 787 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 70 | 31.8 |
| LUCW3030GDBN | Double door, non-locking | 31 | 787 | 30 | 762 | 13 | 330 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCW3036GDBN | Double door, non-locking | 31 | 787 | 36 | 914 | 13 | 330 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCW3048GDBN | Double door, non-locking | 31 | 787 | 48 | 1219 | 13 | 330 | 125 | 56.7 |
| LUCW2424GLBL | Left hinged, single door, locking | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 55 | 24.9 |
| LUCW2424GRBL | Right hinged, single door, locking | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 55 | 24.9 |
| LUCW2430GDBL | Double door, locking | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 13 | 330 | 70 | 31.8 |
| LUCW2436GDBL | Double door, locking | 24 | 610 | 36 | 914 | 13 | 330 | 80 | 36.3 |
| LUCW2448GDBL | Double door, locking | 24 | 610 | 48 | 1219 | 13 | 330 | 100 | 45.4 |
| LUCW3024GLBL | Left hinged, single door, locking | 31 | 787 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 70 | 31.8 |
| LUCW3024GRBL | Right hinged, single door, locking | 31 | 787 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 70 | 31.8 |
| LUCW3030GDBL | Double door, locking | 31 | 787 | 30 | 762 | 13 | 330 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCW3036GDBL | Double door, locking | 31 | 787 | 36 | 914 | 13 | 330 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCW3048GDBL | Double door, locking | 31 | 787 | 48 | 1219 | 13 | 330 | 125 | 56.7 |

Rev 01/16/20



WALL CASES, SOLID DOORS

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Single or double glass doors are available with or without locks.
- A single full depth adjustable shelf is included with each 24" high cabinet and two shelves are included with each 30" high cabinet.
- Sound deadened doors have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- All standard wall cases are 13" deep.
- Wall cases include the necessary hardware for mounting to either UltraFrames, Wall Strips or directly to a wall.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.

NOTES

- » Additional shelves, 16" cabinet depth and recessed pulls available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCW Wall Case

Step 2. Height

24 24" high 30 30" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Solid Door, Hinge Location, Pull Type

SLB Single, Left, Bar SRB Single, Right, Bar
SDB Double, Bar

Step 5. Locking/Non-Locking

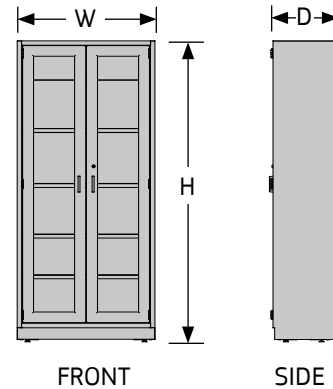
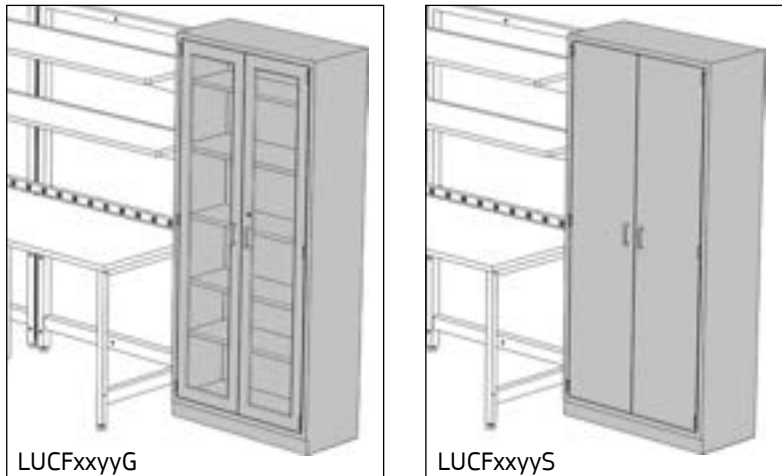
N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 6. Paint Color Code

BK Black GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCW2424SLBN | Left hinged, single door, non-locking | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 55 | 24.9 |
| LUCW2424SRBN | Right hinged, single door, non-locking | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 55 | 24.9 |
| LUCW2430SDBN | Double door, non-locking | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 13 | 330 | 70 | 31.8 |
| LUCW2436SDBN | Double door, non-locking | 24 | 610 | 36 | 914 | 13 | 330 | 80 | 36.3 |
| LUCW2448SDBN | Double door, non-locking | 24 | 610 | 48 | 1219 | 13 | 330 | 100 | 45.4 |
| LUCW3024SLBN | Left hinged, single door, non-locking | 31 | 787 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 70 | 31.8 |
| LUCW3024SRBN | Right hinged, single door, non-locking | 31 | 787 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 70 | 31.8 |
| LUCW3030SDBN | Double door, non-locking | 31 | 787 | 30 | 762 | 13 | 330 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCW3036SDBN | Double door, non-locking | 31 | 787 | 36 | 914 | 13 | 330 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCW3048SDBN | Double door, non-locking | 31 | 787 | 48 | 1219 | 13 | 330 | 125 | 56.7 |
| LUCW2424SLBL | Left hinged, single door, locking | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 55 | 24.9 |
| LUCW2424SRBL | Right hinged, single door, locking | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 55 | 24.9 |
| LUCW2430SDBL | Double door, locking | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 13 | 330 | 70 | 31.8 |
| LUCW2436SDBL | Double door, locking | 24 | 610 | 36 | 914 | 13 | 330 | 80 | 36.3 |
| LUCW2448SDBL | Double door, locking | 24 | 610 | 48 | 1219 | 13 | 330 | 100 | 45.4 |
| LUCW3024SLBL | Left hinged, single door, locking | 31 | 787 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 70 | 31.8 |
| LUCW3024SRBL | Right hinged, single door, locking | 31 | 787 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 70 | 31.8 |
| LUCW3030SDBL | Double door, locking | 31 | 787 | 30 | 762 | 13 | 330 | 85 | 38.6 |
| LUCW3036SDBL | Double door, locking | 31 | 787 | 36 | 914 | 13 | 330 | 95 | 43.1 |
| LUCW3048SDBL | Double door, locking | 31 | 787 | 48 | 1219 | 13 | 330 | 125 | 56.7 |

Rev 01/16/20



FLOOR CASES

- Built to SEFA standards, Cabinets are constructed of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Solid or glass double doors are available with or without locks.
- Five full depth adjustable shelves are included with each floor case.
- Sound deadened doors have "double pan" construction with a bar pull.
- Doors have 5-knuckle stainless steel institutional type hinges.
- All standard floor cases are 16" deep.
- Available with or without locks. Locking cabinets with multiple doors/drawers per unit will have the same key number per unit. Individual units will be keyed randomly and differently from the other. Contact factory for other keying options. Available key numbers are LL226 thru LL327.

NOTES

- » Floor cases are free-standing and not intended to attach to a frame.
- » Floor cases must be secured to a wall or otherwise supported vertically.
- » Leveling glides included for stability adjustment.
- » Standard depth is 16", consult factory for pricing on 21¼" deep floor cases.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCF Floor Case

Step 2. Depth

16 16" deep

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide 48 48" wide

Step 4. Door Type, Pull Type

SDB Solid, Double, Bar GDB Glass, Double, Bar

Step 5. Locking/Non-Locking

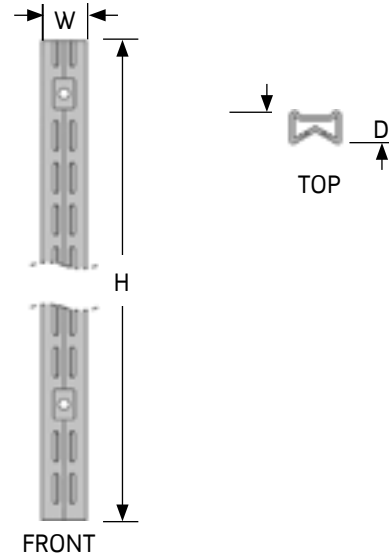
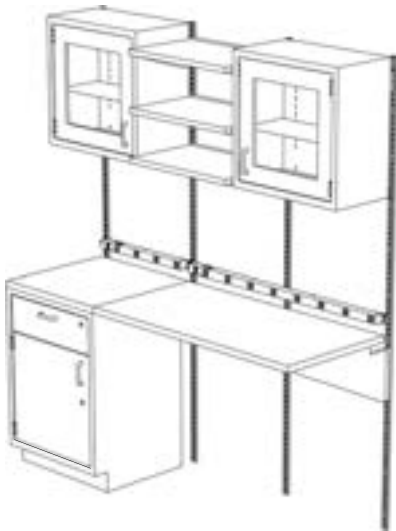
N Non-Locking L Locking

Step 6. Paint Color Code

BK Black
 GL Grey Light Smooth
 NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCF1636SDBN | Double solid door, non-locking | 84 | 2134 | 36 | 914 | 16 | 406 | 300 | 136.1 |
| LUCF1636GDBN | Double glass door, non-locking | 84 | 2134 | 36 | 914 | 16 | 406 | 305 | 138.3 |
| LUCF1648SDBN | Double solid door, non-locking | 84 | 2134 | 48 | 1219 | 16 | 406 | 380 | 172.4 |
| LUCF1648GDBN | Double glass door, non-locking | 84 | 2134 | 48 | 1219 | 16 | 406 | 390 | 176.9 |
| LUCF1636SDBL | Double solid door, locking | 84 | 2134 | 36 | 914 | 16 | 406 | 300 | 136.1 |
| LUCF1636GDBL | Double glass door, locking | 84 | 2134 | 36 | 914 | 16 | 406 | 305 | 138.3 |
| LUCF1648SDBL | Double solid door, locking | 84 | 2134 | 48 | 1219 | 16 | 406 | 380 | 172.4 |
| LUCF1648GDBL | Double glass door, locking | 84 | 2134 | 48 | 1219 | 16 | 406 | 390 | 176.9 |

Rev 01/16/20



WALL STRIPS

- Sold individually, Wall Strips attach with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. Two wall strips are required to hang a component.
- The 60" wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72" wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84" wall strip requires 11 fasteners.
- Sold individually, not in pairs.

NOTES

- » Wall fasteners not included; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

WS Wall Strip

Step 2. Height

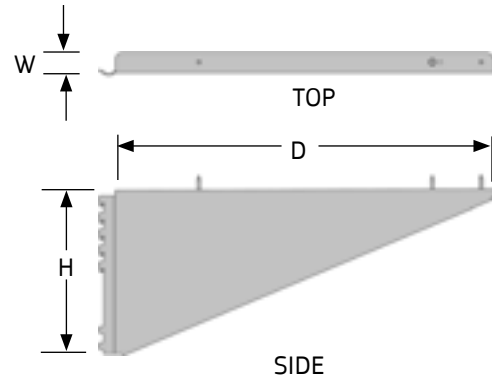
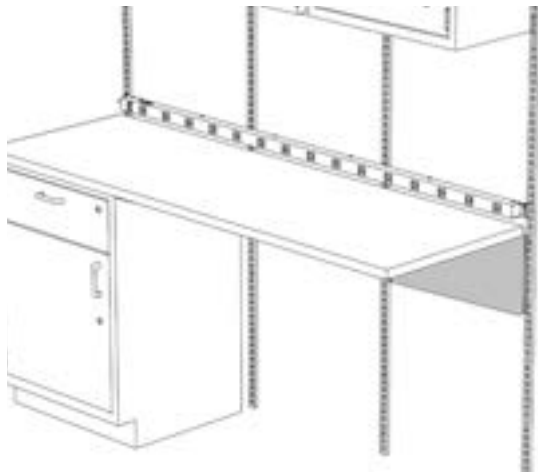
60 60" high 72 72" high 84 84" high

Step 3. Paint Color Code

BK Black

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| WS60BK | Wall strip | 60 | 1524 | 1 | 25 | 3/4 | 19 | 3 | 1.4 |
| WS72BK | Wall strip | 72 | 1829 | 1 | 25 | 3/4 | 19 | 3 | 1.4 |
| WS84BK | Wall strip | 84 | 2134 | 1 | 25 | 3/4 | 19 | 3 | 1.4 |

Rev 10/12/10



CANTILEVER BRACKETS

- Lab Cantilever Brackets provide manual height adjustable support for 24" and 30" deep work surfaces mounted to UltraFrames supported by Lab Legs.
- Cantilevers also provide mid support for surfaces wider than 60".

NOTES

- » Use 24" cantilevers with 24" and 30" deep surfaces. 36" deep surfaces should be supported with Lab Legs and Adjacent Brackets; see pages 10.27-10.29.
- » 72" and 96" wide frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Lab Cantilever Brackets. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.
- » Cantilever brackets cannot be used with Lab Reinforcement Bars.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUSC Cantilever Bracket

Step 2. Location

L Left R Right

Step 3. Depth

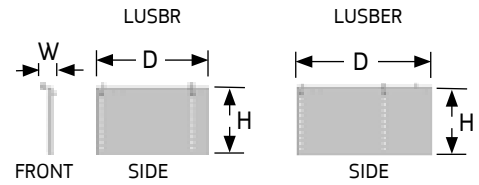
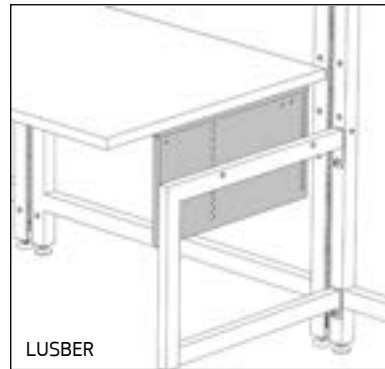
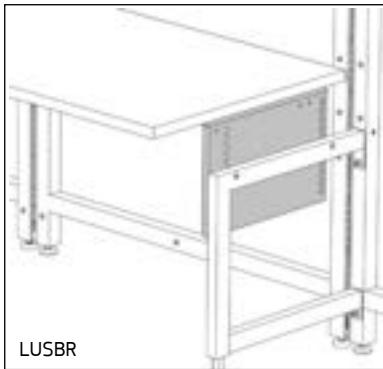
18 18" deep 24 24" deep

Step 4. Paint Color Code

BK Black
 GL Grey Light Smooth
 NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUSCL18 | Left | 8 ½ | 216 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 18 ¼ | 464 | 4 | 1.8 |
| LUSCR18 | Right | 8 ½ | 216 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 18 ¼ | 464 | 4 | 1.8 |
| LUSCL24 | Left | 10 ½ | 267 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 ¼ | 616 | 5 | 2.3 |
| LUSCR24 | Right | 10 ½ | 267 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 ¼ | 616 | 5 | 2.3 |

Rev 07/07/10



LAB HEIGHT B SUPPORTS

- Brackets provide manual height adjustable support for Ultra or Work Surfaces mounted to C Leg Supports.
- Height range is 26½" to 36½" for CLM and 31½" to 41½" for CLT.
- Lab Height B Supports allow for surface height alignment with Lab Leg mounted surfaces and provide clearance for Base Cabinets at the nominal 29" and 35" bracket heights.
- Extended brackets are for use with 36" deep surfaces, while the 18½" deep brackets are for use with 24" and 30" deep surfaces.

NOTES

- » 72" and 96" frame-mounted surfaces must be supported in the center by Lab Cantilever Brackets. Specify one 18" cantilever per 24" and 30" deep surface and one 24" cantilever per 36" deep surface.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- LUSB B Support
- LUSBE B Support, extended

Step 2. Location

- L Left
- R Right

Step 3. Adjustment Range

- 10 10" high

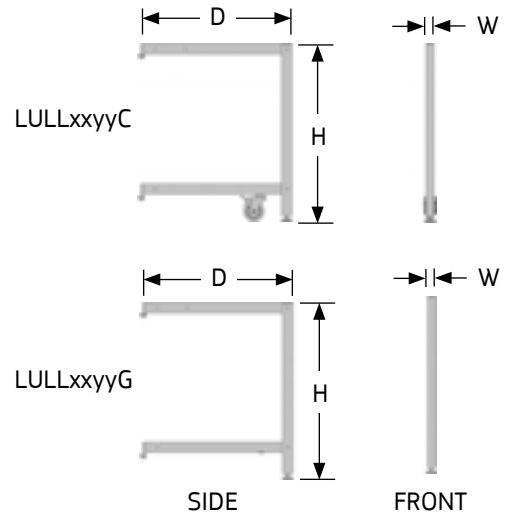
Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AW Arctic White
- AS Argent Silver
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUSBL10 | Left | 12 ½ | 318 | 2 ¼ | 57 | 18 ⅝ | 473 | 12 ½ | 5.7 |
| LUSBR10 | Right | 12 ½ | 318 | 2 ¼ | 57 | 18 ⅝ | 473 | 12 ½ | 5.7 |
| LUSBEL10 | Left, extended | 12 ½ | 318 | 2 ¼ | 57 | 24 ⅝ | 625 | 16 ½ | 7.5 |
| LUSBER10 | Right, extended | 12 ½ | 318 | 2 ¼ | 57 | 24 ⅝ | 625 | 16 ½ | 7.5 |

04/01/19



LAB LEGS

- Lab Legs provide standing support for UltraFrames.
- Legs bolt to connection points on both the front and back sides of UltraFrames and Connector Posts (80" high max).
- Legs are each equipped with a leveling glide. Lab Legs with Casters also include a 4" diameter polypropylene caster with totalock brake (simultaneously locks swivel and wheel) and can only be attached to UltraFrames with Casters. Lab legs with Glides bolt to UltraFrames with Glides or Connector Posts.
- Lab Legs cannot be used to support 96" high UltraFrames.
- Surfaces can be mounted directly to the top of Lab Legs mounted inboard of the frame. Outboard mounted Lab Legs require Adjacent Brackets to support the surface.

NOTES

- » The nominal Lab Leg depth must match the nominal surface depth.
- » Adjacent Brackets sold separately; see page 10.28.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LULL Lab Leg

Step 2. Height

29 29" high 35 35" high

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 4. Casters or Glide

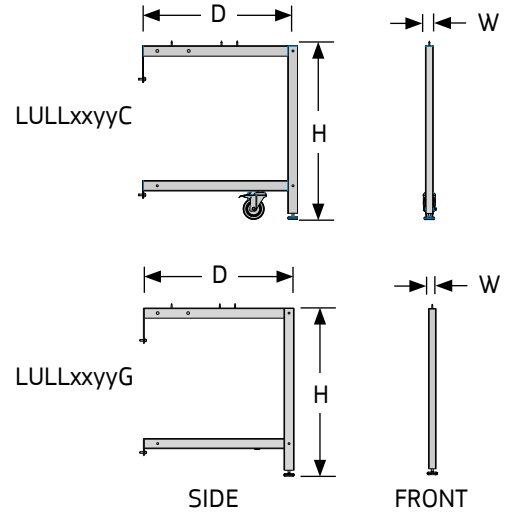
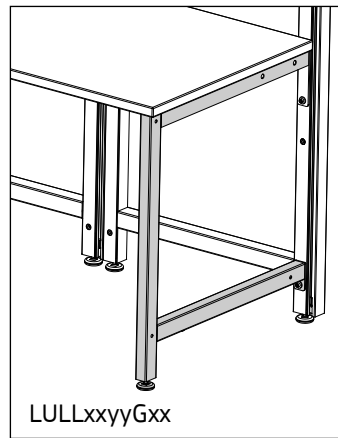
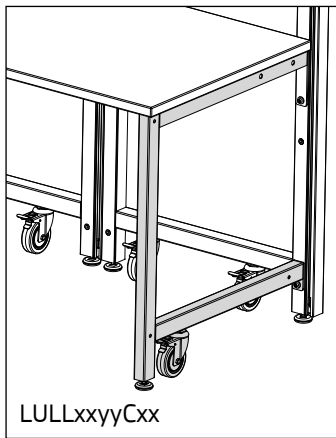
C Casters G Glide

Step 5. Paint Color Code

BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LULL2924C | Caster | 29 | 737 | 1 ½ | 38 | 23 ¾ | 603 | 13 | 5.9 |
| LULL2924G | Glide | 29 | 737 | 1 ½ | 38 | 23 ¾ | 603 | 13 | 5.9 |
| LULL2930C | Caster | 29 | 737 | 1 ½ | 38 | 29 ¾ | 756 | 14 | 6.4 |
| LULL2930G | Glide | 29 | 737 | 1 ½ | 38 | 29 ¾ | 756 | 14 | 6.4 |
| LULL2936C | Caster | 29 | 737 | 1 ½ | 38 | 35 ¾ | 908 | 15 | 6.8 |
| LULL2936G | Glide | 29 | 737 | 1 ½ | 38 | 35 ¾ | 908 | 15 | 6.8 |
| LULL3524C | Caster | 35 | 889 | 1 ½ | 38 | 23 ¾ | 603 | 14 | 6.4 |
| LULL3524G | Glide | 35 | 889 | 1 ½ | 38 | 23 ¾ | 603 | 14 | 6.4 |
| LULL3530C | Caster | 35 | 889 | 1 ½ | 38 | 29 ¾ | 756 | 15 | 6.8 |
| LULL3530G | Glide | 35 | 889 | 1 ½ | 38 | 29 ¾ | 756 | 15 | 6.8 |
| LULL3536C | Caster | 35 | 889 | 1 ½ | 38 | 35 ¾ | 908 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULL3536G | Glide | 35 | 889 | 1 ½ | 38 | 35 ¾ | 908 | 16 | 7.3 |

Rev 10/20/10



LAB LEGS, ADA

- ADA Lab Legs provide standing support for UltraFrames.
- Legs bolt to connection points on both the front and back sides of UltraFrames and Connector Posts (80" high max).
- Legs are each equipped with a leveling glide. Lab Legs with Casters also include a 4" diameter polypropylene caster with totalock brake (simultaneously locks swivel and wheel) and can only be attached to UltraFrames with Casters. Lab legs with Glides bolt to UltraFrames with Glides or Connector Posts.
- ADA Lab Legs cannot be used to support 96" high UltraFrames.
- Surfaces can be mounted directly to the top of Lab Legs mounted inboard of the frame. Outboard mounted Lab Legs require Adjacent Brackets to support the surface.

NOTES

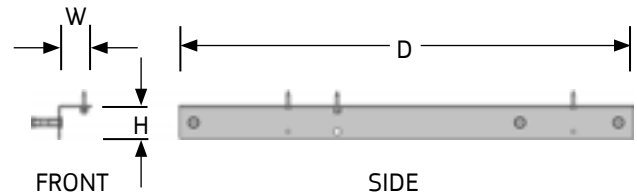
- » The nominal Lab Leg depth must match the nominal surface depth.
- » Adjacent Brackets sold separately; see page 10.28.

How to Specify

- Step 1. Product Number**
LULL Lab Leg, ADA
- Step 2. Height**
33 33" high
- Step 3. Depth**
24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep
- Step 4. Casters or Glide**
C Casters G Glide
- Step 5. Paint Color Code**
BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LULL3324C | Caster | 33 | 838 | 1 ½ | 38 | 23 ¾ | 603 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULL3324G | Glide | 33 | 838 | 1 ½ | 38 | 23 ¾ | 603 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULL3330C | Caster | 33 | 838 | 1 ½ | 38 | 29 ¾ | 756 | 17 | 7.7 |
| LULL3330G | Glide | 33 | 838 | 1 ½ | 38 | 29 ¾ | 756 | 17 | 7.7 |
| LULL3336C | Caster | 33 | 838 | 1 ½ | 38 | 35 ¾ | 908 | 18 | 8.2 |
| LULL3336G | Glide | 33 | 838 | 1 ½ | 38 | 35 ¾ | 908 | 18 | 8.2 |

Rev 08/20/20



ADJACENT BRACKETS

- Adjacent Brackets provide fixed height support for work surfaces mounted to Lab Legs outboard of the UltraFrame.
- Brackets can be used in conjunction with Lab Leg Panels and Lab Reinforcement Bars.

NOTES

- » Order nominal bracket depth to match surface depth.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUSA Adjacent Bracket

Step 2. Depth

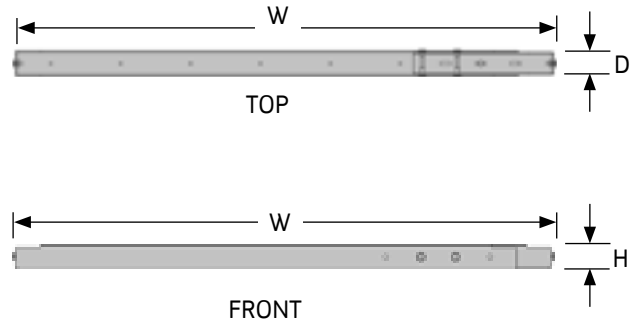
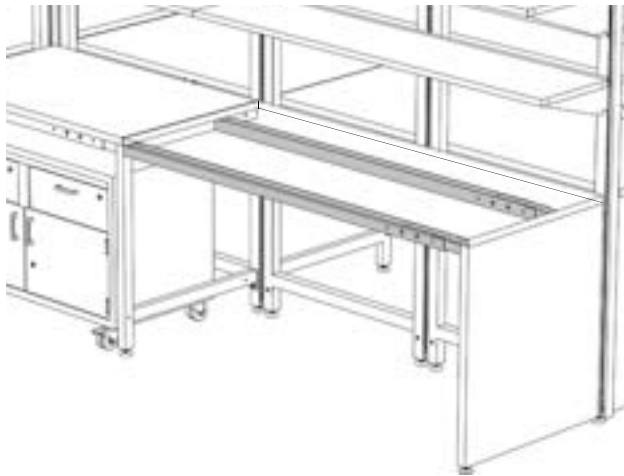
24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Paint Color Code

- BK Black
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUSA24 | Adjacent bracket | 2 | 51 | 2 | 51 | 21 ½ | 546 | 2 | 0.9 |
| LUSA30 | Adjacent bracket | 2 | 51 | 2 | 51 | 27 ½ | 699 | 3 | 1.4 |
| LUSA36 | Adjacent bracket | 2 | 51 | 2 | 51 | 33 ½ | 851 | 3 | 1.4 |

Rev 03/29/10



SURFACE REINFORCEMENT BARS

- Lab Reinforcement Bars provide horizontal support under work surfaces for increased rigidity.
- Bars are sold in pairs and mount at the front and 20" behind the front of Lab Legs.
- Bars adjust over a 6" range to accommodate inboard and outboard Lab Legs and Adjacent Bracket clearance.
- Finish is Black.

NOTES

- » Lab Reinforcement Bars cannot be used with Lab Cantilever Brackets.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUSR Surface Reinforcement Bars, pair

Step 2. Width

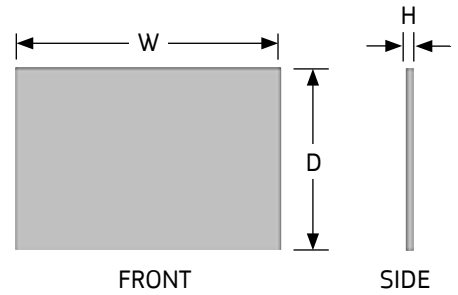
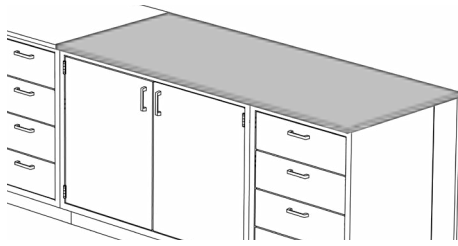
48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code

BK Black

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------|--------------|-------------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUSR48BK | Reinforcement bars, pair | 2 | 51 | 43 ½ - 49 ½ | 1105 - 1257 | 2 | 51 | 15 | 6.8 |
| LUSR60BK | Reinforcement bars, pair | 2 | 51 | 55 ½ - 61 ½ | 1410 - 1562 | 2 | 51 | 18 | 8.2 |
| LUSR72BK | Reinforcement bars, pair | 2 | 51 | 67 ½ - 73 -½ | 1715 - 1867 | 2 | 51 | 24 | 10.9 |

Rev 10/20/10



PHENOLIC LAB SURFACES

- 1" high solid Phenolic Lab Surfaces are full width and depth and can be mounted to Base Cabinets and/or surface supports.
- Surfaces have smooth 1/8" radius corners and edges.
- Surfaces are not predrilled, but include a drip groove inset from the front edge of the surface.
- Phenolic resin material is specifically manufactured for highly corrosive environments and provides exceptional chemical and wear resistance. Contact factory for detailed chemical resistance testing data.
- Load capacity 300 lbs. evenly distributed when supported every five feet.
- Finish is Black.

NOTES

- » Mounting hardware is not included; recommended attaching method is silicone adhesive.
- » See Section 4 for Phenolic Backsplash.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number
LUTP Phenolic Lab Surface

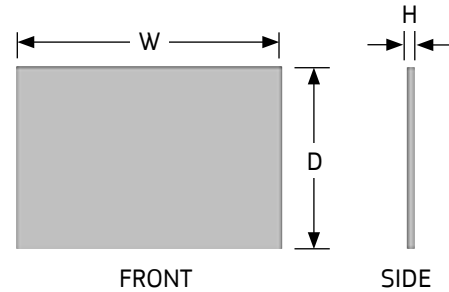
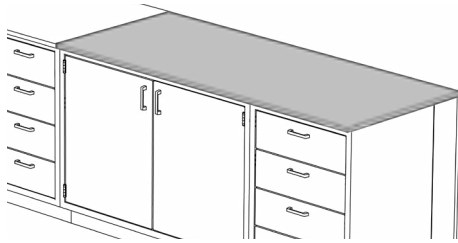
Step 2. Depth
24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
96 96" wide 120 120" wide

Step 4. Color Code
BK Black

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUTP2424BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 29 | 13.2 |
| LUTP2430BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 16.3 |
| LUTP2436BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 43 | 19.5 |
| LUTP2448BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 58 | 26.3 |
| LUTP2460BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 72 | 32.7 |
| LUTP2472BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 86 | 39.0 |
| LUTP2496BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 115 | 52.2 |
| LUTP24120BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 120 | 3048 | 24 | 610 | 144 | 65.3 |
| LUTP3024BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 16.3 |
| LUTP3030BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 45 | 20.4 |
| LUTP3036BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 54 | 24.5 |
| LUTP3048BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 72 | 32.7 |
| LUTP3060BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 90 | 40.8 |
| LUTP3072BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 108 | 49.0 |
| LUTP3096BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 144 | 65.3 |
| LUTP30120BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 120 | 3048 | 30 | 762 | 180 | 81.6 |
| LUTP3624BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 914 | 43 | 19.5 |
| LUTP3630BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 54 | 24.5 |
| LUTP3636BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 65 | 29.5 |
| LUTP3648BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 86 | 39.0 |
| LUTP3660BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 108 | 49.0 |
| LUTP3672BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 130 | 59.0 |
| LUTP3696BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 173 | 78.5 |
| LUTP36120BK | Phenolic lab surface | 1 | 25 | 120 | 3048 | 36 | 914 | 216 | 98.0 |

Rev 03/20/12



EPOXY LAB SURFACES

- 1" high Epoxy Lab Surfaces have smooth 1/8" beveled top front edge. All other edges and corners have a slight break.
- Surfaces are full width and depth and can be mounted to Base Cabinets and/or surface supports.
- Surfaces are not predrilled, but include a drip groove inset from the front edge of the surface (or underside of sink top exposed edges).
- Load capacity 300 lbs. evenly distributed (supported every five feet).
- Surfaces are specially compounded and cured to produce excellent physical, chemical, and heat resistance. Contact factory for detailed testing data.
- Non-glaring matte finish and black in color.

NOTES

- » Mounting hardware not included; recommended attaching method is an approved epoxy adhesive or silicone.
- » See Section 4 for Epoxy Resin Backsplash.
- » Other colors available; Premium pricing. Consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUTE Epoxy Lab Surfaces

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

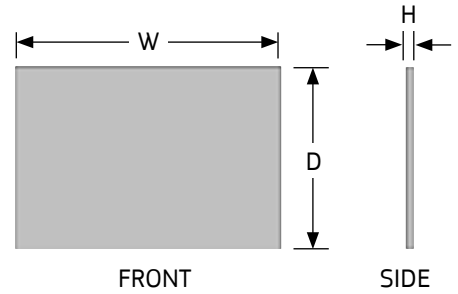
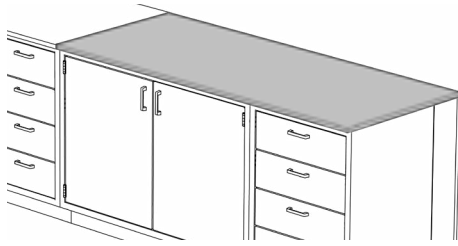
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
 96 96" wide

Step 4. Color Code

BK Black

| PRODUCT NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | HEIGHT | | WIDTH | | DEPTH | | WEIGHT | |
|----------------|-------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| | | IN. | [MM] | IN. | [MM] | IN. | [MM] | LB. | [KG] |
| LUTE2424BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 44 | 20.0 |
| LUTE2430BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 55 | 24.9 |
| LUTE2436BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 66 | 29.9 |
| LUTE2448BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 88 | 39.9 |
| LUTE2460BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUTE2472BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 132 | 59.9 |
| LUTE2496BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 176 | 79.8 |
| LUTE3024BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| LUTE3030BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 69 | 31.2 |
| LUTE3036BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 83 | 37.4 |
| LUTE3048BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUTE3060BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 138 | 62.4 |
| LUTE3072BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 165 | 74.8 |
| LUTE3096BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 220 | 99.8 |
| LUTE3624BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 914 | 66 | 29.9 |
| LUTE3630BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 83 | 37.4 |
| LUTE3636BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 99 | 44.9 |
| LUTE3648BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 132 | 59.9 |
| LUTE3660BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 165 | 74.8 |
| LUTE3672BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 198 | 89.8 |
| LUTE3696BK | Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 264 | 119.7 |

Rev 5/15/24



GREENSTONE EPOXY LAB SURFACES

- 1" high Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surfaces have smooth 1/8" beveled top front edge. All other edges and corners have a slight break.
- Surfaces are full width and depth and can be mounted to Base Cabinets and/or surface supports.
- Surfaces are not predrilled, but include a drip groove inset from the front edge of the surface (or underside of sink top exposed edges).
- Load capacity 300 lbs. evenly distributed (supported every five feet).
- Surfaces are compounded and cured to produce excellent physical, chemical, and heat resistance. Contact factory for testing data.
- Non-glaring matte finish and black in color.
- Greenstone epoxy resin contains a minimum 10% recycled content and low VEC levels.

NOTES

- » Mounting hardware not included; recommended attaching method is an approved epoxy adhesive or silicone.
- » See Section 4 for Epoxy Resin Backsplash.
- » Other colors available; Premium pricing. Consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUTG Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surfaces

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 3. Width

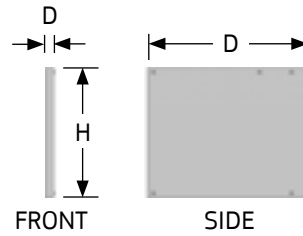
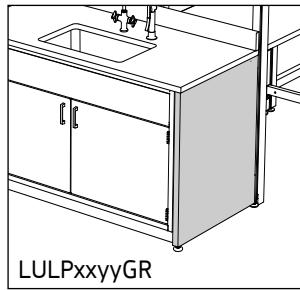
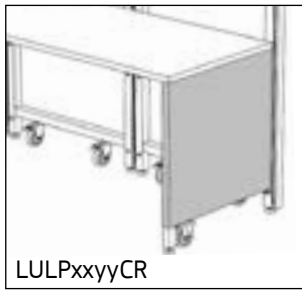
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide
 96 96" wide

Step 4. Color Code

BK Black

| PRODUCT NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | HEIGHT | | WIDTH | | DEPTH | | WEIGHT | |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| | | IN. | [MM] | IN. | [MM] | IN. | [MM] | LB. | [KG] |
| LUTG2424BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 44 | 20.0 |
| LUTG2430BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 55 | 24.9 |
| LUTG2436BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 66 | 29.9 |
| LUTG2448BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 48 | 1219 | 24 | 610 | 88 | 39.9 |
| LUTG2460BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 60 | 1524 | 24 | 610 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUTG2472BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 72 | 1829 | 24 | 610 | 132 | 59.9 |
| LUTG2496BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 96 | 2438 | 24 | 610 | 176 | 79.8 |
| LUTG3024BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 55 | 24.9 |
| LUTG3030BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 69 | 31.2 |
| LUTG3036BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 83 | 37.4 |
| LUTG3048BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 48 | 1219 | 30 | 762 | 110 | 49.9 |
| LUTG3060BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 60 | 1524 | 30 | 762 | 138 | 62.4 |
| LUTG3072BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 72 | 1829 | 30 | 762 | 165 | 74.8 |
| LUTG3096BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 96 | 2438 | 30 | 762 | 220 | 99.8 |
| LUTG3624BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 24 | 610 | 36 | 914 | 66 | 29.9 |
| LUTG3630BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 83 | 37.4 |
| LUTG3636BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 99 | 44.9 |
| LUTG3648BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 48 | 1219 | 36 | 914 | 132 | 59.9 |
| LUTG3660BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 60 | 1524 | 36 | 914 | 165 | 74.8 |
| LUTG3672BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 72 | 1829 | 36 | 914 | 198 | 89.8 |
| LUTG3696BK | Greenstone Epoxy Lab Surface | 1 | 25 | 96 | 2438 | 36 | 914 | 264 | 119.7 |

Rev 5/15/24



LAB LEG PANELS

- Metal Lab Leg Panels finish the side faces of Lab Legs.
- Lab Leg Panels attach through holes in the Lab Legs with PEM studs and connector nuts.
- Lab Leg Panels for Lab Legs with Casters have clearance at the bottom for caster swivel radius.
- Panels can be used in conjunction with Adjacent Brackets and Reinforcement Bars.

NOTES

- » Lab Leg Panels must be ordered with the same nominal height, depth and glide/caster style as the Lab Leg it will mount on.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LULP Lab Leg Panel

Step 2. Height

29 29" high 35 35" high

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 4. Casters or Glide

C Casters G Glide

Step 5. Location

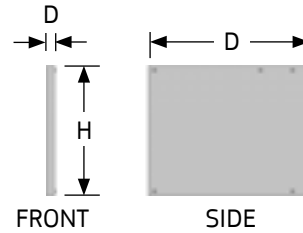
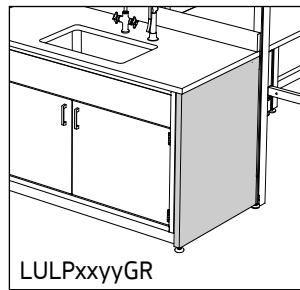
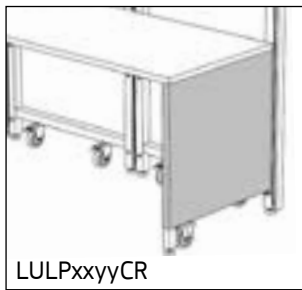
L Left R Right

Step 6. Paint Color Code

BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LULP2924CL | Caster, left | 23 3/4 | 603 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 23 3/4 | 603 | 15 | 6.8 |
| LULP2924CR | Caster, right | 23 3/4 | 603 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 23 3/4 | 603 | 15 | 6.8 |
| LULP2924GL | Glide, left | 28 | 711 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 23 3/4 | 603 | 15 | 6.8 |
| LULP2924GR | Glide, right | 28 | 711 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 23 3/4 | 603 | 15 | 6.8 |
| LULP2930CL | Caster, left | 23 3/4 | 603 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 29 3/4 | 756 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULP2930CR | Caster, right | 23 3/4 | 603 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 29 3/4 | 756 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULP2930GL | Glide, left | 28 | 711 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 29 3/4 | 756 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULP2930GR | Glide, right | 28 | 711 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 29 3/4 | 756 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULP2936CL | Caster, left | 23 3/4 | 603 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 35 3/4 | 908 | 17 | 7.7 |
| LULP2936CR | Caster, right | 23 3/4 | 603 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 35 3/4 | 908 | 17 | 7.7 |
| LULP2936GL | Glide, left | 28 | 711 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 35 3/4 | 908 | 17 | 7.7 |
| LULP2936GR | Glide, right | 28 | 711 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 35 3/4 | 908 | 17 | 7.7 |
| LULP3524CL | Caster, left | 29 3/4 | 756 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 23 3/4 | 603 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULP3524CR | Caster, right | 29 3/4 | 756 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 23 3/4 | 603 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULP3524GL | Glide, left | 34 | 864 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 23 3/4 | 603 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULP3524GR | Glide, right | 34 | 864 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 23 3/4 | 603 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULP3530CL | Caster, left | 29 3/4 | 756 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 29 3/4 | 756 | 17 | 7.7 |
| LULP3530CR | Caster, right | 29 3/4 | 756 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 29 3/4 | 756 | 17 | 7.7 |
| LULP3530GL | Glide, left | 34 | 864 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 29 3/4 | 756 | 17 | 7.7 |
| LULP3530GR | Glide, right | 34 | 864 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 29 3/4 | 756 | 17 | 7.7 |
| LULP3536CL | Caster, left | 29 3/4 | 756 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 35 3/4 | 908 | 18 | 8.2 |
| LULP3536CR | Caster, right | 29 3/4 | 756 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 35 3/4 | 908 | 18 | 8.2 |
| LULP3536GL | Glide, left | 34 | 864 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 35 3/4 | 908 | 18 | 8.2 |
| LULP3536GR | Glide, right | 34 | 864 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 35 3/4 | 908 | 18 | 8.2 |

Rev 07/07/10



LAB LEG PANELS, ADA

- Metal ADA Lab Leg Panels finish the side faces of ADA Lab Legs.
- ADA Lab Leg Panels attach through holes in the ADA Lab Legs with PEM studs and connector nuts.
- ADA Lab Leg Panels for ADA Lab Legs with Casters have clearance at the bottom for caster swivel radius.
- Panels can be used in conjunction with Adjacent Brackets and Reinforcement Bars.

NOTES

- » ADA Lab Leg Panels must be ordered with the same nominal height, depth and glide/caster style as the ADA Lab Leg it will mount on.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LULP Lab Leg Panel, ADA

Step 2. Height

33 33" high

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 4. Casters or Glide

C Casters G Glide

Step 5. Location

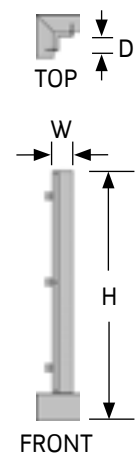
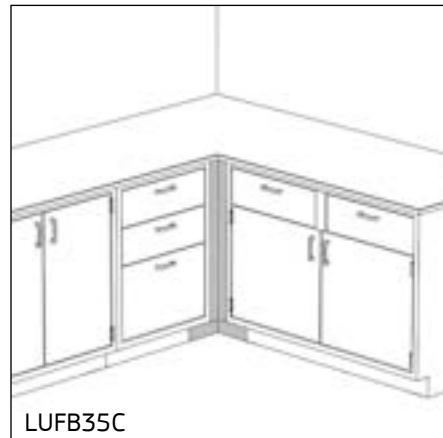
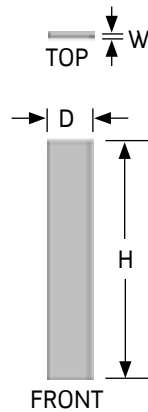
L Left R Right

Step 6. Paint Color Code

BK Black
 GL Grey Light Smooth
 NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LULP3324CL | Caster, left | 27 3/4 | 705 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 23 3/4 | 603 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULP3324CR | Caster, right | 27 3/4 | 705 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 23 3/4 | 603 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULP3324GL | Glide, left | 32 | 813 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 23 3/4 | 603 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULP3324GR | Glide, left | 32 | 813 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 23 3/4 | 603 | 16 | 7.3 |
| LULP3330CL | Caster, left | 27 3/4 | 705 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 29 3/4 | 756 | 17 | 7.7 |
| LULP3330CR | Caster, right | 27 3/4 | 705 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 29 3/4 | 756 | 17 | 7.3 |
| LULP3330GL | Glide, left | 32 | 813 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 29 3/4 | 756 | 17 | 7.3 |
| LULP3330GR | Glide, right | 32 | 813 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 29 3/4 | 756 | 17 | 7.7 |
| LULP3336CL | Caster, left | 27 3/4 | 705 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 35 3/4 | 908 | 18 | 8.2 |
| LULP3336CR | Caster, right | 27 3/4 | 705 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 35 3/4 | 908 | 18 | 8.2 |
| LULP3336GL | Glide, left | 32 | 813 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 35 3/4 | 908 | 18 | 8.2 |
| LULP3336GR | Glide, right | 32 | 813 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 35 3/4 | 908 | 18 | 8.2 |

Rev 08/20/20



LAB CABINET FILLERS

Rear Base Cabinet Fillers

- Rear Fillers are used in the space between the rear of the cabinet and the wall.
- Fillers provide a clean finished look when surfaces are deeper than the base cabinets and conceal any utilities that are routed behind cabinets.
- Includes a filler panel and a slip joint, which mounts to the wall.

Inside Corner Base Cabinet Fillers

- Corner Fillers are used where two base cabinets meet at a ninety degree angle.
- Includes an angled filler panel, which provides either 1", 2" or 4" clearance between cabinet fronts, mounting clips to attach the filler to the cabinets, and a toekick to conceal cabinet spacing.

NOTES

- » Hardware is not provided to mount filler slip joint to wall.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUFB Lab Cabinet Filler

Step 2. Height

35 35" high

Step 3. Location

C Inside Corner D Rear

Step 4. Width (Inside Corner Only)

01 1" wide 02 2" wide 04 4" wide

Step 5. Depth (Deep Surface Only)

24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep

Step 6. Paint Color Code

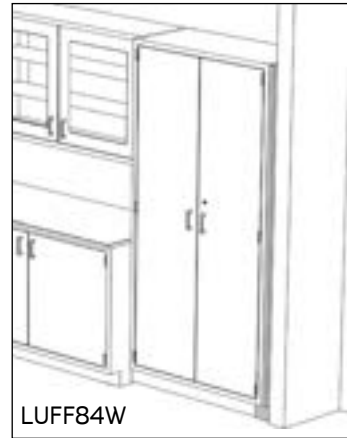
BK Black
 GL Grey Light Smooth
 NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUFB35C01 | Inside corner | 35 | 889 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 25 | 7 | 3.2 |
| LUFB35C02 | Inside corner | 35 | 889 | 2 | 51 | 2 | 51 | 8 | 3.6 |
| LUFB35C04 | Inside corner | 35 | 889 | 4 | 102 | 4 | 102 | 9 | 4.1 |
| LUFB35D24 | Rear, 24" deep surface | 35 | 889 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 25 | 3 | 1.4 |
| LUFB35D30 | Rear, 30" deep surface | 35 | 889 | 1 | 25 | 7 | 178 | 4 | 1.8 |
| LUFB35D36 | Rear, 36" deep surface | 35 | 889 | 1 | 25 | 13 | 330 | 7 | 3.2 |

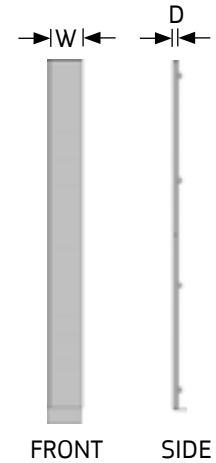
Rev 10/20/10



LUFB35W



LUFF84W



FRONT SIDE

LAB CABINET FILLERS, CONT'D

Front Cabinet Fillers

- Front Fillers are used when there is excess space between the side of the Base Cabinet or Floor Case and a wall.
- Filler kit includes a filler panel, mounting clips to attach the filler to the cabinet, a slip joint, which mounts to the wall and a toekick to conceal cabinet spacing.
- Filler panel and toekick can be cut to width in the field to accommodate custom spacing.

NOTES

- » Hardware is not provided to mount filler slip joint to wall.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUFB Front Cabinet Filler

Step 2. Height

35 35" high 84 84" high

Step 3. Location

W Wall

Step 4. Width

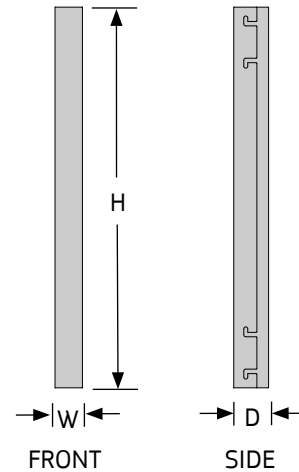
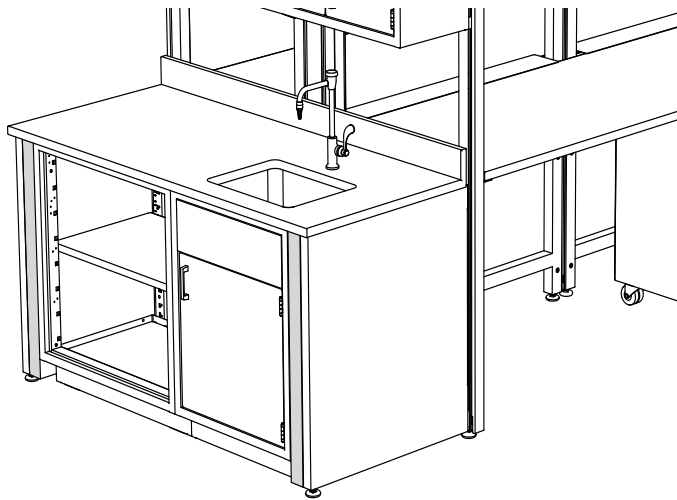
2 2" wide (floor case only)
8 8" wide
14 14" wide (base only)

Step 5. Paint Color Code

BK Black
GL Grey Light Smooth
NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUFB35W08 | Base cabinets | 35 | 889 | 8 | 203 | 1 | 25 | 10 | 4.5 |
| LUFB35W14 | Base cabinets | 35 | 889 | 14 | 356 | 1 | 25 | 12 | 5.4 |
| LUFF84W02 | Floor case | 84 | 2134 | 2 | 51 | 1 | 25 | 22 | 10.0 |
| LUFF84W08 | Floor case | 84 | 2134 | 8 | 203 | 1 | 25 | 25 | 11.3 |

Rev 02/20/10



LAB LEG FILLERS

- Lab Leg Fillers are used to fill the gap between Lab Legs and adjacent Base Cabinets in an end of run configuration using a Three-way Connector.
- Fillers mount directly to Lab Legs without the need to add holes or hardware to either the leg or adjacent cabinet.

NOTES

- » Hardware to attach Lab Leg Filler is included with the Lab Leg Panel; see page 10.31. If Lab Leg Panels will not be used in conjunction with Lab Leg Fillers, please consult factory for Lab Leg Filler hardware ordering information.
- » Order two half gap style fillers if the difference between the total cabinet width and frame run is 9½" or greater. Order a single full gap filler if the cabinet/frame run difference is 5½".
- » Two half gap style fillers are shown in the above image.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LULF Lab Leg Filler

Step 2. Height

35 35" high

Step 3. Width

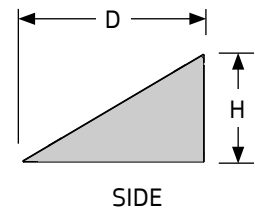
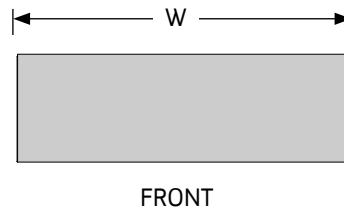
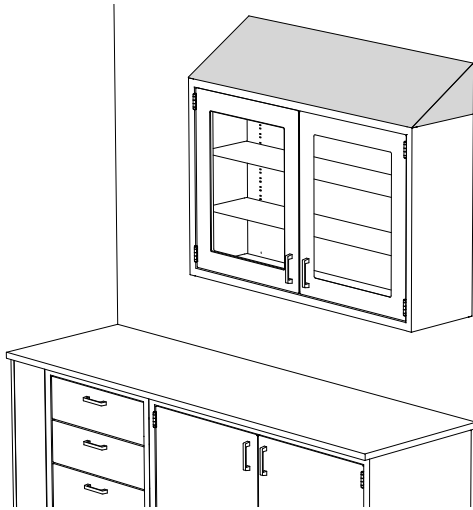
E01 1" wide E02 2½" wide E03 3½" wide

Step 4. Paint Color Code

BK Black
 GL Grey Light Smooth
 NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LULF35E01 | Full gap | 35 | 889 | 1 | 25 | 3 | 76 | 3 | 1.4 |
| LULF35E02 | Half gap | 35 | 889 | 2 ½ | 64 | 3 | 76 | 3 ½ | 1.6 |
| LULF35E03 | Half gap | 35 | 889 | 3 ½ | 89 | 3 | 76 | 4 | 1.8 |

Rev 10/20/10



SLOPED TOP COVERS

- Covers are made of welded 18 and 20 gauge steel construction with a chemical resistant epoxy powder coat paint finish.
- Slanted top covers inhibit the collection and clutter of items placed on top of wall and floor cases.
- Mounting hardware included.
- Built to SEFA standards.
- Use 13" deep on wall cases; 16" deep on floor cases.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUCT Sloped Top Cover

Step 2. Depth

13 13" deep 16 16" deep

Step 3. Width

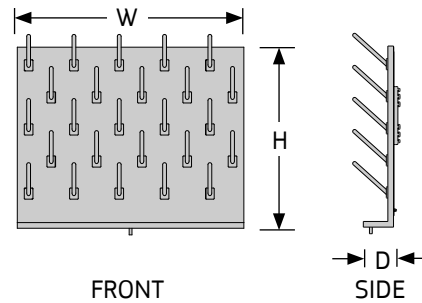
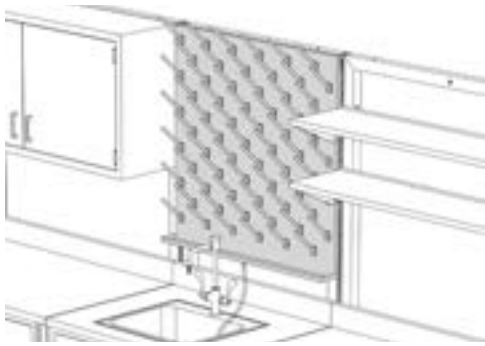
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Paint Color Code

- BK Black
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- NW Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUCT1324 | Sloped top cover | 7 3/4 | 197 | 24 | 610 | 13 | 330 | 4 | 1.8 |
| LUCT1330 | Sloped top cover | 7 3/4 | 197 | 30 | 762 | 13 | 330 | 4 | 1.8 |
| LUCT1336 | Sloped top cover | 7 3/4 | 197 | 36 | 914 | 13 | 330 | 5 | 2.3 |
| LUCT1348 | Sloped top cover | 7 3/4 | 197 | 48 | 1219 | 13 | 330 | 6 | 2.7 |
| LUCT1636 | Sloped top cover | 7 3/4 | 197 | 36 | 914 | 16 | 406 | 8 | 3.6 |
| LUCT1648 | Sloped top cover | 7 3/4 | 197 | 48 | 1219 | 16 | 406 | 9 | 4.1 |

Rev 02/12/18



DRAIN BOARD, FRAME-MOUNT

- Frame-mount drain board is constructed of 20 gauge, type 304 stainless steel, polished to a #4 finish.
- Drain boards allow you to quickly dry important, and often fragile, equipment in a sanitary manner.
- Integral stainless steel drip trough included.
- Includes a 3' section of clear plastic drain tubing.

NOTES

- » Standard 6" white pegs are included.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

DBF Drain Board, Frame-Mount

Step 2. Height

18 18" high **24** 24" high **30** 30" high
36 36" high

Step 3. Width

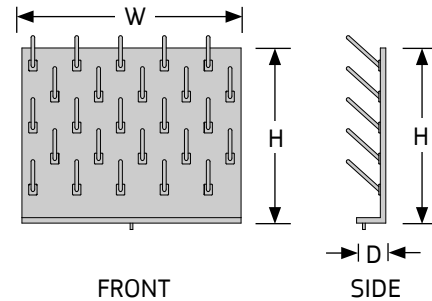
24 24" wide **30** 30" wide **36** 36" wide

Step 4. Trough Size

2 2" deep **4** 4" deep

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| DBF18242 | 2" drip trough, 16 pegs | 18 | 457 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 22 | 10.0 |
| DBF18244 | 4" drip trough, 16 pegs | 18 | 457 | 24 | 610 | 4 | 102 | 22 | 10.0 |
| DBF24242 | 2" drip trough, 20 pegs | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 26 | 11.8 |
| DBF24244 | 4" drip trough, 20 pegs | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 4 | 102 | 26 | 11.8 |
| DBF24302 | 2" drip trough, 25 pegs | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 31 | 14.1 |
| DBF24304 | 4" drip trough, 25 pegs | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 4 | 102 | 31 | 14.1 |
| DBF24362 | 2" drip trough, 30 pegs | 24 | 610 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 33 | 15.0 |
| DBF24364 | 4" drip trough, 30 pegs | 24 | 610 | 36 | 914 | 4 | 102 | 33 | 15.0 |
| DBF30242 | 2" drip trough, 32 pegs | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 31 | 14.1 |
| DBF30244 | 4" drip trough, 32 pegs | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 4 | 102 | 31 | 14.1 |
| DBF30302 | 2" drip trough, 50 pegs | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 38 | 17.2 |
| DBF30304 | 4" drip trough, 50 pegs | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 4 | 102 | 38 | 17.2 |
| DBF30362 | 2" drip trough, 60 pegs | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 39 | 17.7 |
| DBF30364 | 4" drip trough, 60 pegs | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 4 | 102 | 39 | 17.7 |
| DBF36242 | 2" drip trough, 40 pegs | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 34 | 15.4 |
| DBF36244 | 4" drip trough, 40 pegs | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 4 | 102 | 34 | 15.4 |
| DBF36302 | 2" drip trough, 40 pegs | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 39 | 17.7 |
| DBF36304 | 4" drip trough, 40 pegs | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 4 | 102 | 39 | 17.7 |
| DBF36362 | 2" drip trough, 66 pegs | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 42 | 19.1 |
| DBF36364 | 4" drip trough, 66 pegs | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 4 | 102 | 42 | 19.1 |

Rev 02/12/18



DRAIN BOARD, WALL-MOUNT

- Wall mount drain board is constructed of 20 gauge, type 304 stainless steel, polished to a #4 finish.
- Drain boards allow you to quickly dry important, and often fragile, equipment in a sanitary manner.
- Integral stainless steel drip trough included.
- Includes a 3' section of clear plastic drain tubing.

NOTES

- » Standard 6" white pegs are included.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

DBW Drain Board, Wall-Mount

Step 2. Height

18 18" high 24 24" high 30 30" high
36 36" high

Step 3. Width

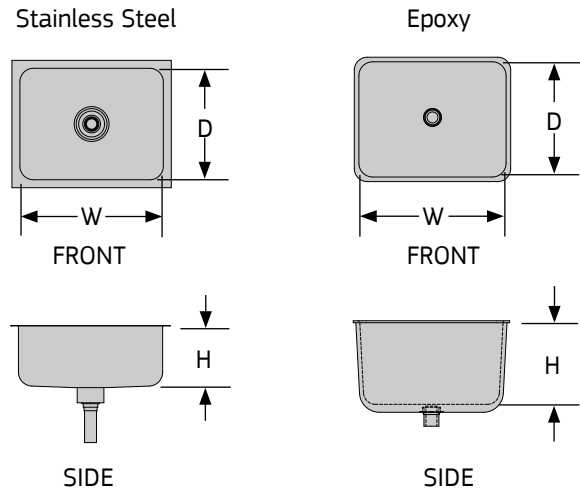
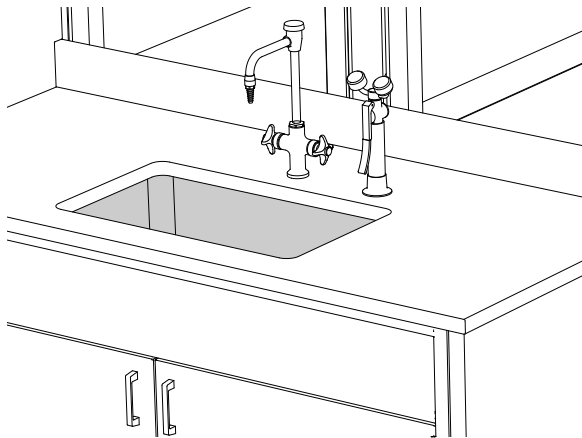
24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide

Step 4. Trough Size

2 2" deep 4 4" deep

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| DBW18242 | 2" drip trough, 16 pegs | 18 | 457 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 13 | 5.9 |
| DBW18244 | 4" drip trough, 16 pegs | 18 | 457 | 24 | 610 | 4 | 102 | 13 | 5.9 |
| DBW24242 | 2" drip trough, 20 pegs | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 16 | 7.3 |
| DBW24244 | 4" drip trough, 20 pegs | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 4 | 102 | 16 | 7.3 |
| DBW24302 | 2" drip trough, 25 pegs | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 20 | 9.1 |
| DBW24304 | 4" drip trough, 25 pegs | 24 | 610 | 30 | 762 | 4 | 102 | 20 | 9.1 |
| DBW24362 | 2" drip trough, 30 pegs | 24 | 610 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 21 | 9.5 |
| DBW24364 | 4" drip trough, 30 pegs | 24 | 610 | 36 | 914 | 4 | 102 | 21 | 9.5 |
| DBW30242 | 2" drip trough, 32 pegs | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 19 | 8.6 |
| DBW30244 | 4" drip trough, 32 pegs | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 4 | 102 | 19 | 8.6 |
| DBW30302 | 2" drip trough, 50 pegs | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 24 | 10.9 |
| DBW30304 | 4" drip trough, 50 pegs | 30 | 762 | 30 | 762 | 4 | 102 | 24 | 10.9 |
| DBW30362 | 2" drip trough, 60 pegs | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 23 | 10.4 |
| DBW30364 | 4" drip trough, 60 pegs | 30 | 762 | 36 | 914 | 4 | 102 | 23 | 10.4 |
| DBW36242 | 2" drip trough, 40 pegs | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 2 | 51 | 21 | 9.5 |
| DBW36244 | 4" drip trough, 40 pegs | 36 | 914 | 24 | 610 | 4 | 102 | 21 | 9.5 |
| DBW36302 | 2" drip trough, 40 pegs | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 2 | 51 | 23 | 10.4 |
| DBW36304 | 4" drip trough, 40 pegs | 36 | 914 | 30 | 762 | 4 | 102 | 23 | 10.4 |
| DBW36362 | 2" drip trough, 66 pegs | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 2 | 51 | 25 | 11.3 |
| DBW36364 | 4" drip trough, 66 pegs | 36 | 914 | 36 | 914 | 4 | 102 | 25 | 11.3 |

Rev 02/12/18



SINK, UNDERMOUNT

- Undermount sinks are installed under a cutout in the surface. Sink supports are required (see below).
- Stainless steel sinks are constructed of 18 gauge, type 304 stainless steel, polished to a #4 finish.
- Stainless steel sinks include stainless steel drain with crumb cup strainer and tailpiece.
- Epoxy sinks are resistant to many acids, solvents and other inert chemicals.
- Epoxy sinks include a sink outlet with strainer plate and integral tailpiece.

NOTES

- » Sinks can be paired with Symbiote phenolic and stainless steel worksurfaces. (See Section 4).
- » Stainless Steel sinks are certified to ASME A112.19.3.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUWS Sink
LUWP Undermount Support

Step 2. Sink Type

EOU Epoxy SOU Stainless

Step 3. Depth (Sink only)

14 14" deep 15 15" deep 16 16" deep
18 18" deep (stainless only)

Step 4. Width (Sink only)

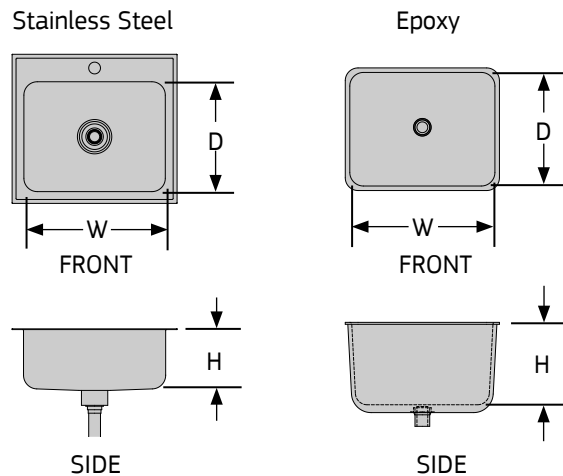
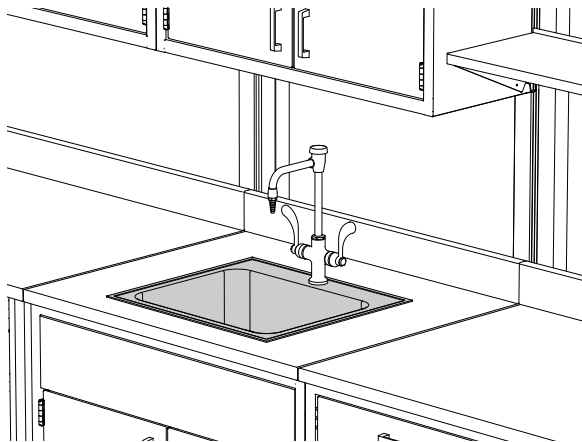
18 18" wide 20 20" wide 24 24" wide
25 25" wide

Step 5. Width (Support Only)

24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
48 48" wide 52 52" wide

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUWSEOU1418F | Epoxy, center drain | 10 ½ | 267 | 18 | 457 | 14 | 356 | 38 | 17.2 |
| LUWSEOU1525E | Epoxy, corner drain | 10 | 254 | 25 | 635 | 15 | 381 | 60 | 27.2 |
| LUWSSOU1620C | Stainless steel, center drain | 7 ½ | 191 | 18 | 457 | 14 | 356 | 11 | 5.0 |
| LUWSSOU1824C | Stainless steel, center drain | 7 ½ | 191 | 22 | 559 | 16 | 406 | 14 | 6.4 |
| LUWP24 | Undermount support for 24" wide sink base | 15 ½ | 394 | 23 | 584 | | | 9 | 4.1 |
| LUWP30 | Undermount support for 30" wide sink base | 15 ½ | 394 | 29 | 737 | | | 10 | 4.5 |
| LUWP36 | Undermount support for 36" wide sink base | 15 ½ | 394 | 35 | 889 | | | 12 | 5.4 |
| LUWP42 | Undermount support for 42" wide sink base | 15 ½ | 394 | 41 | 1041 | | | 12 | 5.4 |
| LUWP48 | Undermount support for 48" wide sink base | 15 ½ | 394 | 47 | 1194 | | | 13 | 5.9 |
| LUWP52 | Undermount support for 52" wide sink base | 15 ½ | 394 | 51 | 1295 | | | 14 | 6.4 |
| LUWP58 | Undermount support for 58" wide sink base | 15 ½ | 394 | 57 | 1448 | | | 15 | 6.8 |

Rev 02/26/18



SINK, DROP-IN

- Drop-in sinks are top mounted. This type of installation seals the sink cutout and eliminates worksurface overhang.
- Stainless steel sinks are constructed of 18 gauge, type 304 stainless steel, polished to a #4 finish.
- Stainless steel sinks include stainless steel drain with crumb cup strainer and tailpiece.
- Epoxy sinks are resistant to many acids, solvents and other inert chemicals.
- Epoxy sinks include a sink outlet with strainer plate and integral tailpiece.

NOTES

- » Sinks can be paired with Symbiote laminate, phenolic and stainless steel worksurfaces. (See Section 4).
- » Stainless Steel sinks are certified to ASME A112.19.3.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUWS Sink, Drop-In

Step 2. Sink Type

E Epoxy S Stainless

Step 3. Fixture Holes

OD No fixture holes 1D One fixture hole

Step 4. Depth

14 14" deep 15 15" deep 19 19" deep
22 22" deep

Step 5. Width

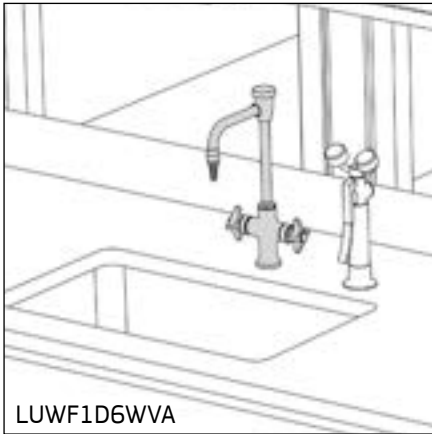
18 18" wide 21 21" wide 25 25" wide

Step 6. Sink Height

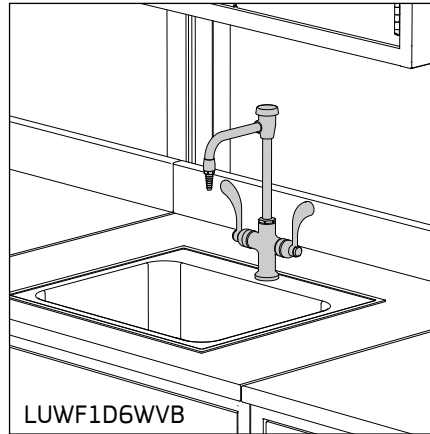
C 7½" high E 10" high F 10½" high

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUWSEOD1418F | Epoxy, center drain, no fixture holes | 10 ½ | 267 | 18 | 457 | 14 | 356 | 30 | 13.6 |
| LUWSEOD1525E | Epoxy, corner drain, no fixture holes | 10 | 254 | 25 | 635 | 15 | 381 | 72 | 32.7 |
| LUWSS1D1921C | Stainless steel, center drain, 1 fixture hole | 7 ½ | 191 | 21 | 457 | 19 | 356 | 13 | 5.9 |
| LUWSS1D2225F | Stainless steel, center drain, 1 fixture hole | 10 ½ | 267 | 25 | 559 | 22 | 406 | 21 | 9.5 |

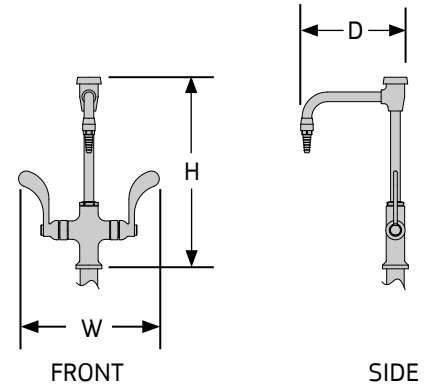
Rev 05/14/24



LUWF1D6WVA



LUWF1D6WVB



SINK FAUCETS, UNDERMOUNT AND DROP-IN

Four-Arm Handle Faucet

- Deck mounted mixing faucet with vacuum breaker for hot and cold water. 6" swing gooseneck.
- Forged brass body and four-arm handles with color-coded index discs.
- 3/8" NPS female outlet with removable anti-splash serration hose end.

Blade Handle Faucet

- Deck mounted mixing faucet with vacuum breaker and blade handle(s) for hot and cold water. 6" swing gooseneck.
- Forged brass body and blade handle(s) with color-coded index disc(s).
- 3/8" NPS female outlet with removable anti-splash serration hose end.

NOTES

- » Fixture is certified by CSA International to comply with ASME A112.18.1M and CSA B125.1.
- » Fixture is fully assembled and factory tested prior to shipment.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

LUWF Sink Faucet

Step 2. Type

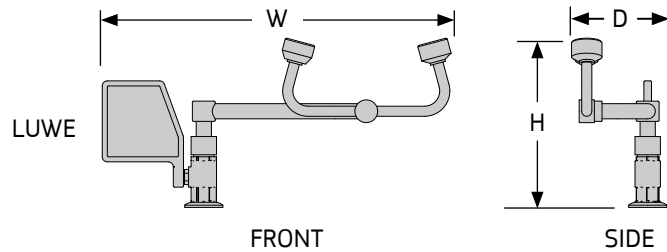
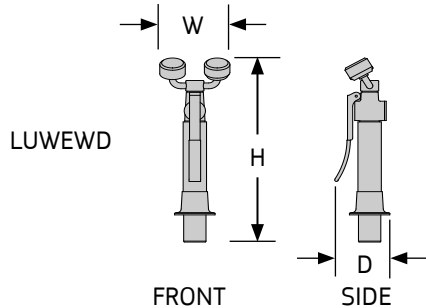
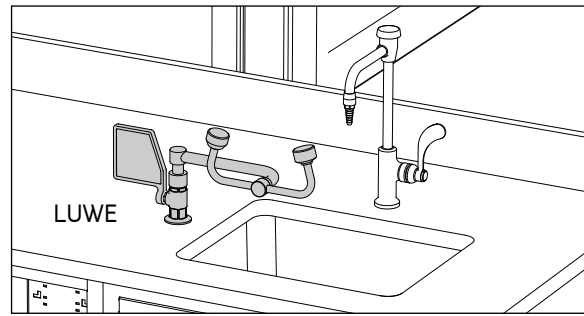
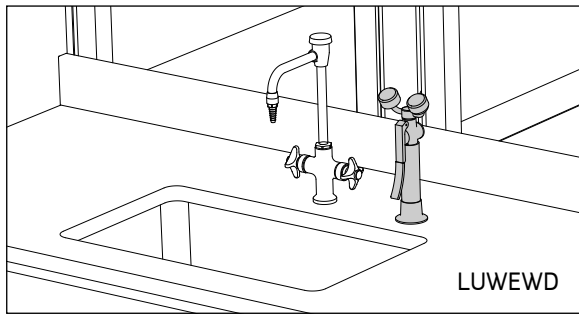
- 1D6 Mixing, double handles
- 1R6 Single, right hand handle

Step 3. Handle

- WVA 4-Arm handle
- WVB Blade handles

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUWF1D6WVA | Mixing, 4-arm handles | 13 | 330 | 6 1/2 | 165 | 7 5/8 | 194 | 5 | 2.3 |
| LUWF1D6WVB | Mixing, blade handles | 13 | 330 | 9 5/8 | 244 | 7 5/8 | 194 | 5 | 2.3 |
| LUWF1R6WVB | Single, blade handle | 13 | 330 | 5 1/3 | 135 | 7 3/8 | 187 | 4 | 1.8 |

Rev 02/26/18



EYEWASH STATIONS

Eyewash/Drench Hose Unit, Deck Mounted

- Dual purpose, eyewash/drench hose assembly can be left as a fixed eye wash or removed to use as a drench hose.
- Two outlet heads with “flip-top” dust covers are mounted on chrome plated brass supply arms.
- Locking clip engages when handle is depressed. Valve stays open until locking clip is released.
- Includes an 8' reinforced PVC hose. 275 PSI hose rating. Unit is completely assembled and water tested prior to shipment.

Swing Activated Eyewash Unit, Deck Mounted

- Eyewash unit is deck mounted on counter next to sink. Spray heads swivel 90° from storage to operational position.
- Includes twin spray heads with protective covers and a large push handle. Water flow is activated by flag handle; specify LH or RH.
- Unit is completely assembled and water tested prior to shipment.

NOTES

- » Eyewash stations can be easily mounted next to the sink for maximum accessibility.
- » Eyewashes meet the provisions of ANSI Z358.1-2014.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

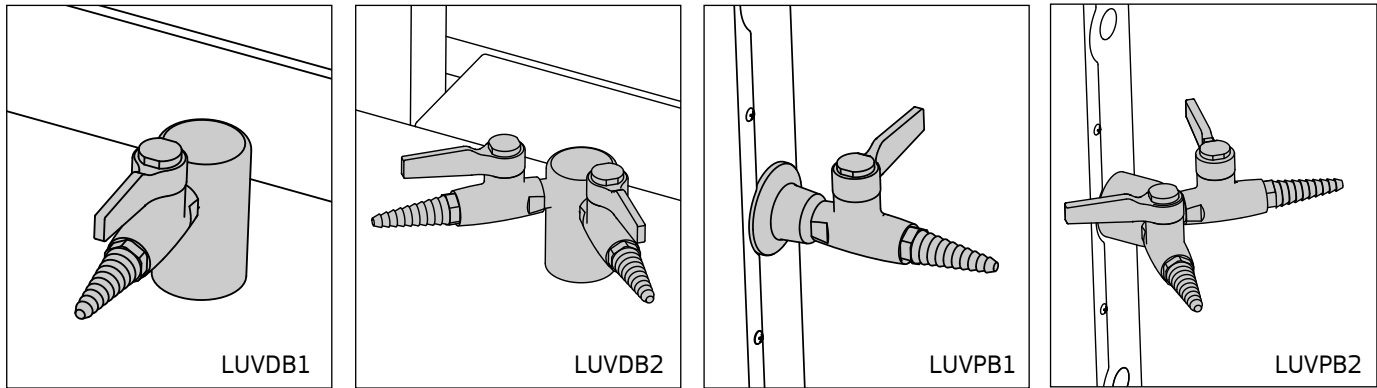
LUWEW Eyewash Station

Step 2. Mount Type

- D Drench
- L Left hand, swing style
- R Right hand, swing style

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUWEWD | Drench unit | 10 1/8 | 257 | 4 1/8 | 105 | 3 1/4 | 83 | 5 | 2.3 |
| LUWEWL | Left-hand swing style | 8 3/8 | 213 | 17 1/8 | 435 | 4 5/8 | 117 | 4 | 1.8 |
| LUWEWR | Right-hand swing style | 8 3/8 | 213 | 17 1/8 | 435 | 4 5/8 | 117 | 4 | 1.8 |

Rev 02/26/18



BALL VALVES

Ball Valves

- Single or double ball valves offer on/off control of lab gasses at pressures up to 75 psi.
- Fixtures have a forged brass valve body and lever handle with chrome-plated brass ball and molded PTFE seals.
- Valves have a 3/8" NPT male inlet with 3/8" IPS mounting shank, washer and locknut.
- 3/8" NPT female outlet includes removable ten serration hose end and color-coded index disc on the quarter turn lever handle.
- Finish is polished chrome plating.

Hoses

- Hose assemblies have a 3/8" NPT male connector on each end, include a 3/8" NPT female elbow connector and are rated for 300 psi maximum working pressure.
- PVC style hoses have a 5/8" O.D. reinforced PVC hose with nylon braid and 3/8" I.D. PVC inner core.
- Stainless steel hoses have a stainless steel overbraid with PTFE inner core.
- Hose length specified in inches (096 and 120 are standard lengths).

NOTES

- » Fixture certified by CSA International to comply with ASME A112.18.1M and CSA B125.1.
- » Fixture is fully assembled and factory tested prior to shipment.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- LUVDB Ball Valve, deck-mount
- LUVPB Ball Valve, panel-mount
- LUVHP PVC Hose
- LUVHS Stainless Steel Hose

Step 2a. Valve Type (Valves)

- 1 Single 2 Double

Step 2b. Hose Length (Hoses)

- 096 96" length 120 120" length

Step 3a. Index Disc Cap (Valves)

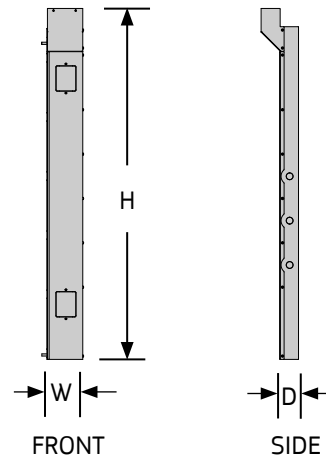
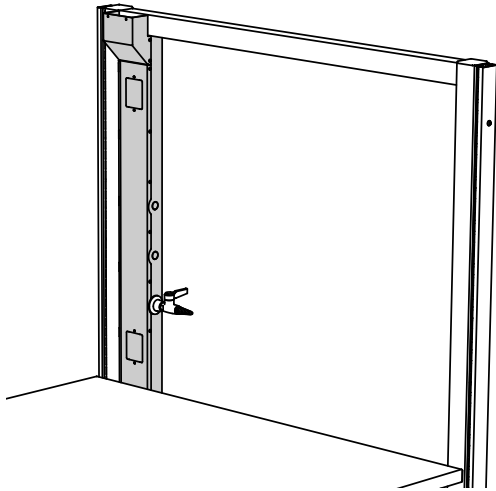
- AIR Air GAS Gas
- NIT Nitrogen VAC Vacuum

Step 3b. Hose Color (Hoses)

- BLU Blue BRN Brown
- ORG Orange YEL Yellow

| Product Number | Description | Length | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| LUVDB1 | Deck-mount, single valve | | | | | | | 1 | 0.5 |
| LUVDB2 | Deck-mount, double valve | | | | | | | 2 | 0.9 |
| LUVPB1 | Panel-mount, single valve | | | | | | | 1 | 0.5 |
| LUVPB2 | Panel-mount, double valve | | | | | | | 1 | 0.5 |
| LUVHP096 | PVC hose | 96 | 2438 | | | | | 2 | 0.9 |
| LUVHP120 | PVC hose | 120 | 3048 | | | | | 2 | 0.9 |
| LUVHS096 | Stainless steel overbraid hose | 96 | 2438 | | | | | 2 | 0.9 |
| LUVHS120 | Stainless steel overbraid hose | 120 | 3048 | | | | | 2 | 0.9 |

Rev 06/03/19



VERTICAL UTILITY CHASE, ERGOSTAT RISER FRAME

- Vertical utility chase offers utility flexibility in the lab without compromising the height adjustability.
- A total of three utility control/outlet knockouts are placed within easy reach on the vertical chase.
- Standard wall faceplate knockouts are provided at the top and bottom of the front of the Vertical Utility chase.
- Top access router included with each vertical utility chase.
- Vertical utility chase housing divider allows for separation of utilities within the chase.

NOTES

- » Housing dividers sold separately.
- » Data jack ports and faceplates not included.
- » 43" Vertical Utility Chase Housings can only be mounted on ErgoStat Riser Frames.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- VUCH Vertical Utility Chase Housing
- VUCHD Vertical Utility Chase Divider

Step 2. Height

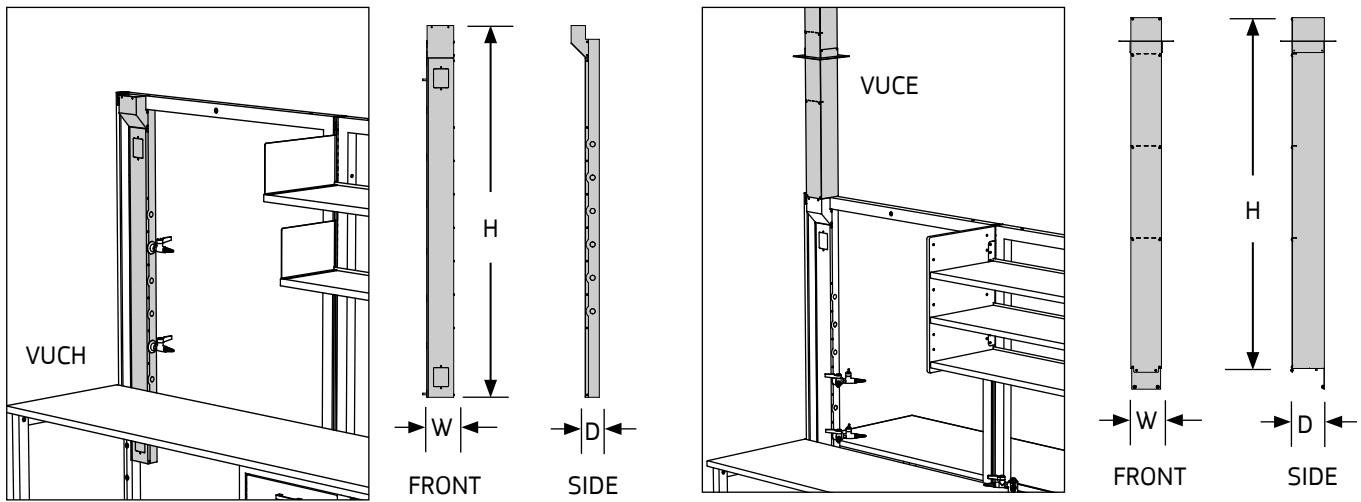
43 43" high

Step 2. Mount Location (Chase Housing only)

- L Left-Hand
- R Right-Hand

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| VUCH43L | Housing, left-hand | 39 ½ | 1003 | 4 | 102 | 2 ⅛ | 54 | 7 | 3.2 |
| VUCH43R | Housing, right-hand | 39 ½ | 1003 | 4 | 102 | 2 ⅛ | 54 | 7 | 3.2 |
| VUCHD43 | Housing divider | 39 ½ | 1003 | 1 ⅛ | 29 | 2 | 51 | 2 | 0.9 |

Rev 05/31/18



VERTICAL UTILITY CHASE, ULTRAFRAME

- Vertical utility chase offers utility flexibility in the lab without compromising the height adjustability of work surfaces on benches.
- A total of six utility control/outlet knockouts are placed within easy reach on the vertical chase.
- Standard wall faceplate knockouts are provided at the top and bottom of the front and back sides of the Vertical Utility chase.
- Top access router included with each vertical utility chase.
- Extender conceals utilities routed from the ceiling to the top of the UltraFrame and can be trimmed on site as needed for ceilings up to 10'6" H.
- Extender and housing dividers allow for separation of utilities within the chase and can be trimmed in the field as needed.

NOTES

- » Housing dividers and extenders sold separately.
- » Data jack ports and faceplates not included.
- » Color matched ceiling trim plate included with extender.
- » 80" Vertical Utility Chase Housings and Extenders only mount on 80" high UltraFrames.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

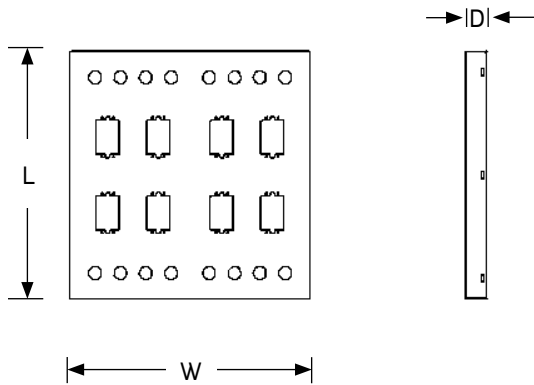
- VUCH80 Utility Chase Housing
- VUCHD80 Housing Divider
- VUCE46 Extender
- VUCED46 Extender Divider

Step 2. Handed (Housing only)

- L Left-Hand
- R Right-Hand

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| VUCH80L | Housing, left-hand | 55 5/8 | 1413 | 4 | 102 | 2 1/8 | 54 | 10 | 4.5 |
| VUCH80R | Housing, right-hand | 55 5/8 | 1413 | 4 | 102 | 2 1/8 | 54 | 10 | 4.5 |
| VUCHD80 | Housing divider | 55 5/8 | 1413 | 1 1/8 | 29 | 2 | 51 | 3 | 1.4 |
| VUCE46 | Extender | 45 3/4 | 1162 | 4 | 102 | 4 1/4 | 108 | 11 | 5.0 |
| VUCED46 | Extender divider | 45 3/4 | 1162 | 1 1/8 | 29 | 4 | 102 | 3 | 1.4 |

Rev 05/30/18



BODY

PLUG

CEILING SERVICE PANEL, QUICK CONNECTS

Ceiling Service Panel

- Ceiling Service Panels are designed to fit in standard 2' x 2' ceiling grid openings.
- Made with 16 gauge sheet metal, ceiling service panels have (16) quick connect knockouts and (8) single electrical and/or data knockouts.

Quick Connect Fittings

- Quick Connect bodies and plugs are finished with polished chrome plated brass.
- Internal quick connect valve components are stainless steel to assure compatibility with the service and to assure durable performance.
- Quick Connect Plugs have an internal shut-off valve that closes when the valve is disengaged.

Cover Plates

- Cover Plates are stainless steel.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

| | |
|----------|----------------------------|
| CSVP2424 | QCD-P- $\frac{3}{8}$ F-ORG |
| CPSHSS | QCD-B- $\frac{3}{8}$ M-ORG |
| CPSBSS | QCS-P- $\frac{3}{8}$ F-YLW |
| CPS3DSS | QCD-B- $\frac{3}{8}$ M-YLW |

Step 2. Paint Color Code (CSVP2424 only)

| | |
|----|---------------|
| AW | Arctic White |
| BK | Black |
| GL | Grey Light |
| NW | Neutral White |

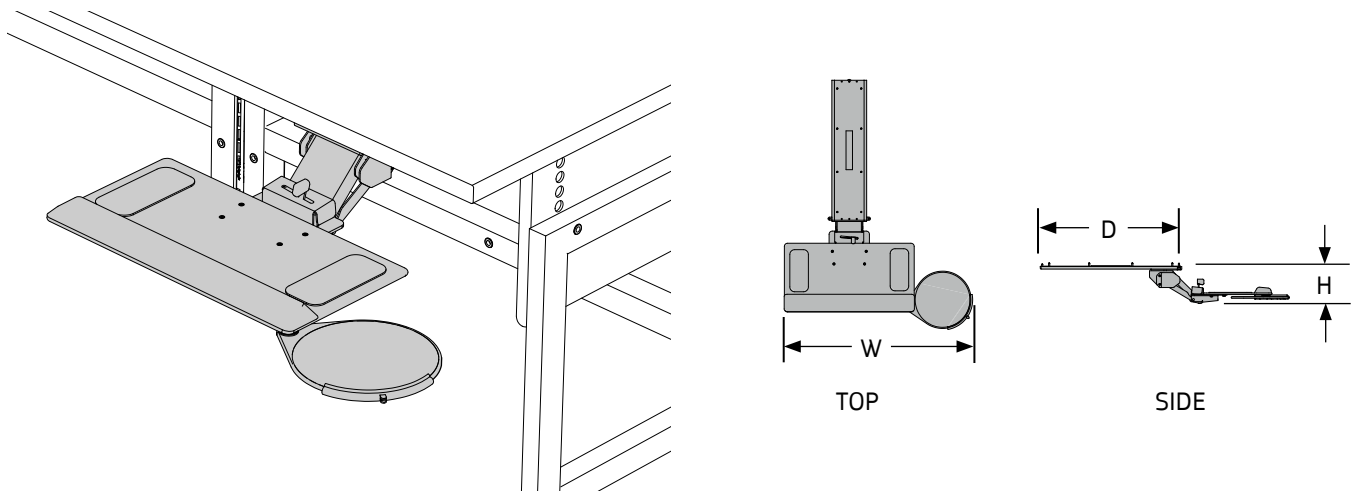
| Product Number | Description | Length | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------------------|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| CSVP2424 | Ceiling Service Panel | 23.75 | 10.77 | 23.75 | 10.77 | 2 | 0.90 | 13 | 5.89 |
| QCD-P- $\frac{3}{8}$ F-ORG | Quick connect plug, $\frac{3}{8}$ female | | | | | | | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0.22 |
| QCD-B- $\frac{3}{8}$ M-ORG | Quick connect body, $\frac{3}{8}$ male | | | | | | | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0.22 |
| QCS-P- $\frac{3}{8}$ F-YLW | Quick connect plug, $\frac{3}{8}$ female | | | | | | | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0.22 |
| QCD-B- $\frac{3}{8}$ M-YLW | Quick connect body, $\frac{3}{8}$ male | | | | | | | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0.22 |
| CPSHSS | Cover plate, single gang, 1.6" dia. hole | | | | | | | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 0.11 |
| CPS3DSS | Cover plate, single gang, 3 data port openings | | | | | | | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 0.11 |
| CPSBSS | Cover plate, single gang, blank | | | | | | | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 0.11 |

Rev 10/29/21

COMPUTER SUPPORT

| | |
|--|------|
| Keyboard and Mouse Tray, Surface-Mount | 11.2 |
| CPU Holder..... | 11.3 |
| Accessory Mounting Brackets..... | 11.4 |
| Monitor Arms, Bolt/Clamp Mount..... | 11.5 |
| Monitor Arms, Add-On Post | 11.6 |
| Monitors Arms, End/Center/Saddle Mount | 11.7 |
| Slatwall Rail and Monitor Arm | 11.8 |
| Arm Mount Platform and Notebook Holder | 11.9 |





KEYBOARD AND MOUSE TRAY, SURFACE-MOUNT

- Keyboard Trays provide storage for keyboards beneath surfaces.
- 10⁵/₈" deep by 20¹/₈" wide keyboard platform includes a black non-skid pad and a removable foam wrist rest that leaves 8" of useable tray depth when in place.
- Trays feature 4¹/₄" of spring assisted vertical travel and have a tilt adjustment range of 0 to -10°.
- Trays swivel 360° and feature sliding tracks that provide a 16" travel range allowing trays to retract under surfaces. In the forward most position, the front of the Keyboard Tray extends 14" from the front of the surface.
- Keyboard mechanisms adjust in height with a simple one-handed motion without the use of locks, levers or knobs. Unique angle adjustment levers allow users to simply adjust the angle by sliding the lever from left to right.
- A 9" diameter round Mouse Tray is included with each Keyboard Tray. Mouse Trays can be mounted on the left or right side of Keyboard Trays and swivel 360° to hide under the trays when not used with a mouse.
- Mouse Trays include a black non-skid pad and moveable stopper to protect the mouse from falling off the tray.
- Load capacity 25 lbs.
- Finish is Black.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

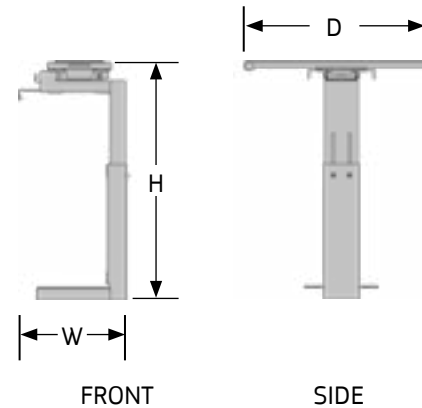
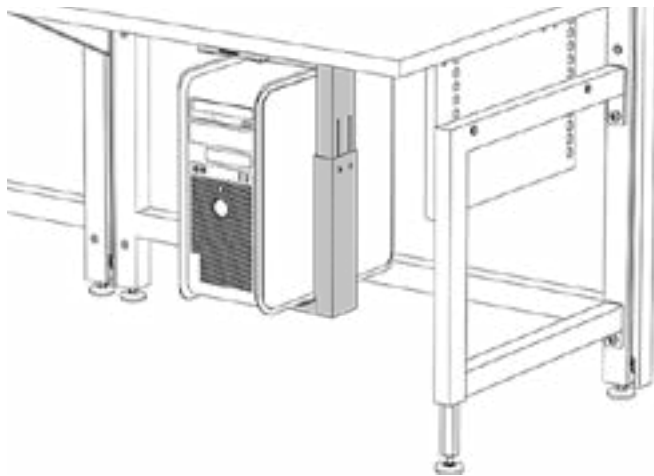
KTAMBK

NOTES

- » Cannot be mounted on a 24" or 30" surface of a Table, WorkTable, or ErgoStat.

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| KTAMBK | Keyboard and mouse tray | 4 ¾ | 121 | 29 ½ | 749 | 21 ¾ | 552 | 15 | 7 |

Rev 03/20/12



CPU HOLDER

- CPU Holder provides vertical storage of central processing units below surfaces.
- Holder features a sliding track which allows the unit to retract 9" from the front of the track and extend 4" from the front of the track.
- Holder can be mounted without the sliding track directly to a surface for use with tables with stretchers.
- Fits CPUs 3" to 9" wide and 13.50" to 19.25" tall.
- Units swivel 360° for easy access.
- Load capacity 75 lbs.
- Finish is Black.

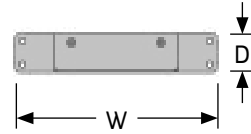
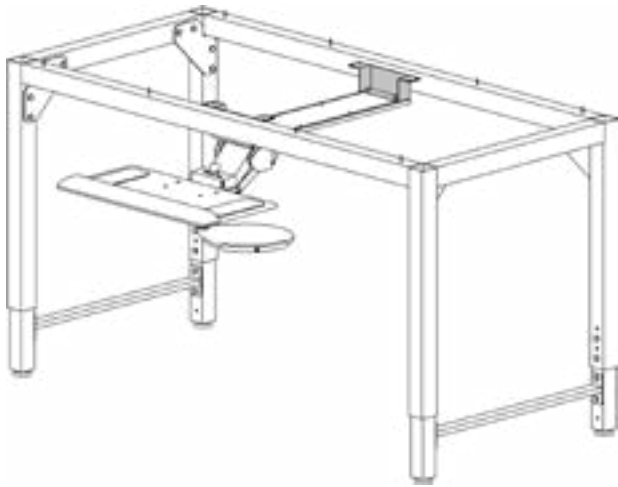
How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

CPUBBK

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| CPUBBK | CPU holder | 18 - 23¾ | 456 - 603 | 6½ - 12½ | 165 - 317 | 16 | 406 | 5 | 2 |

Rev 03/23/15



TOP



FRONT

ACCESSORY MOUNTING BRACKETS

- Accessory Mounting Brackets suspend a CPU Holder or Keyboard and Mouse Tray from the underside of a 4-Legged Table.
- Brackets mount to the bottom of the surface with screws provided in the computer accessory kit.
- Load capacity 75 lbs.
- Finish is black.

NOTES

- » Works with Keyboard and Mouse Trays on 30" and 36" deep tables (not 24" depth). Sold Separately; see page 11.2.
- » Compatible with CPU Holders on all table depths. Sold separately; see page 11.3.

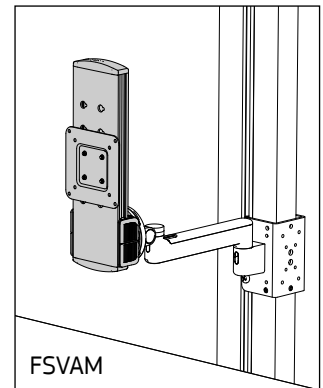
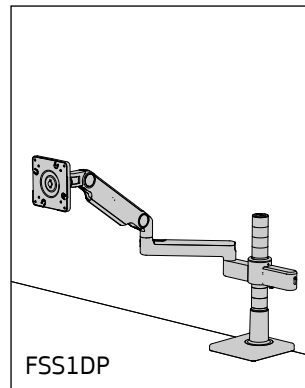
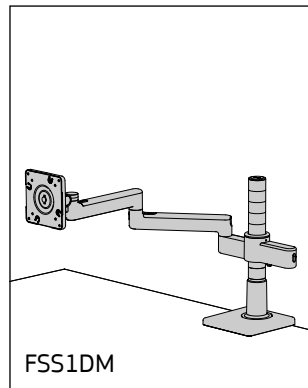
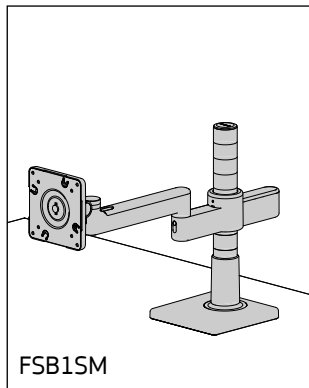
How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

ACMBBK

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| ACMBBK | Accessory brackets | 2 3/8 | 60 | 8 1/2 | 216 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 2 | 1 |

Rev 08/19/14



MONITOR ARMS, BOLT/CLAMP MOUNT

Monitor Arms for Surfaces

- Arms include both 75mm and 100mm VESA mounting brackets and support monitors/accessories up to 15 lbs.
- Arms provide a 360° view in portrait or landscape, with built-in cable management.
- Bolt Mount (FSB1) bolts through a ½" to 3" diameter hole in surfaces up to 1½" thick.
- Clamp Mount (FSS1) clamps to a surface edge ½" - 2¾" thick.

Spring Adjustable Monitor Arm

- Arms include both 75mm and 100mm VESA mounting brackets and supports monitors/accessories up to 15 lbs.
- Arms provide a 360° view in portrait or landscape, with a 10½" height adjustment range.
- Clamps to surfaces ½" - 2¾" thick.

Vertical Adjustment Mechanism (FSVAMBK)

- Front adjustment mechanism can be added to any arm to provide 9" of vertical adjustment without manual repositioning on post; for monitors up to 15 lbs.
- Finish is silver with black trim.

NOTES

- » Additional multiple monitor combinations available upon request; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- FSB1** Monitor Arm, bolt, 1 monitor
- FSS1** Monitor Arm, clamp, 1 monitor
- FSVAM** Vertical Adjustment Mechanism

Step 2. Arm

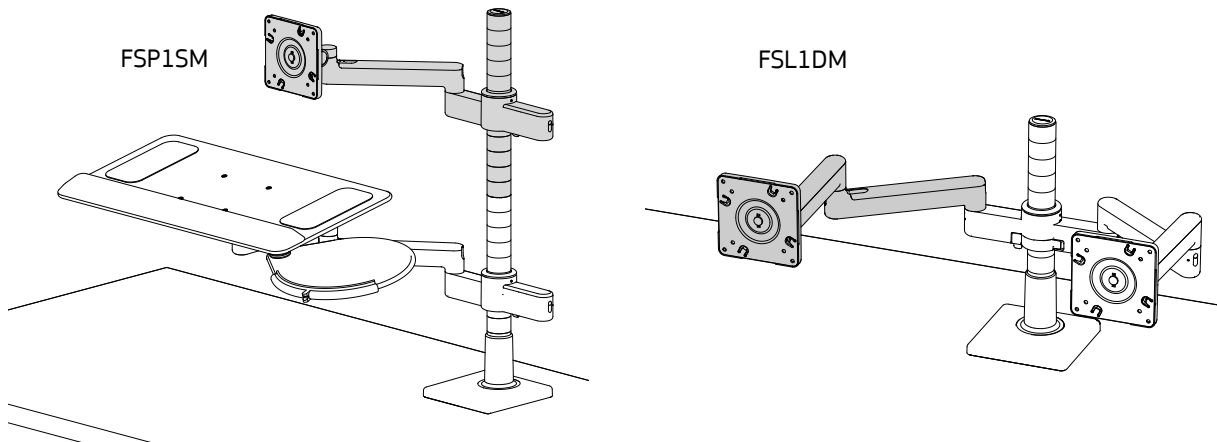
- SM** Single Arm
- DM** Double Arm
- DP** Spring Adjustable Double Arm (*Clamp only*)

Step 3. Finish Color Code

- BK** Black
- SG** Silver with Grey Trim
- WA** Polished Aluminum with White Trim

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|-----------|---------|----------|---------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| FSB1SM | Bolt mount, 1 monitor, single arm | 13 ¾ | 349 | 6 ½-14 ½ | 165-368 | 12 | 5 |
| FSB1DM | Bolt mount, 1 monitor, double arm | 13 ¾ | 349 | 8 ½-20 | 203-508 | 13 | 6 |
| FSS1SM | Clamp mount, 1 monitor, single arm | 13 ¾ | 349 | 6 ½-14 ½ | 165-368 | 12 | 5 |
| FSS1DM | Clamp mount, 1 monitor, double arm | 13 ¾ | 349 | 8 ½-20 | 203-508 | 13 | 6 |
| FSS1DP | Spring adjustable, 1 monitor, double arm | 13 ¾-22.5 | 349-572 | 26 | 660 | 14 | 6 |
| FSVAMBK | Vertical adjustment mechanism, arm mount | 13 ¾ | 349 | 1 ⅝ | 41 | 4 | 2 |

Rev 1/19/21



MONITOR ARMS, ADD-ON POST

- Add-on Post with articulating monitor arm adds a second tier to monitor arm posts.
- The extension arm extends in or out and can be rotated up to 360 degrees. Height is adjustable along the length of the post-mounted base.
- Can be used in conjunction with a separate keyboard or notebook holder.
- Arm supports monitors/accessories up to 15 lbs.
- Must order surface bolt or clamp mount arm separately; see page 11.6.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- FSP1 Monitor Arm, Add-on Post
- FSL1 Monitor Arm Set, Add-on

Step 2. Arm

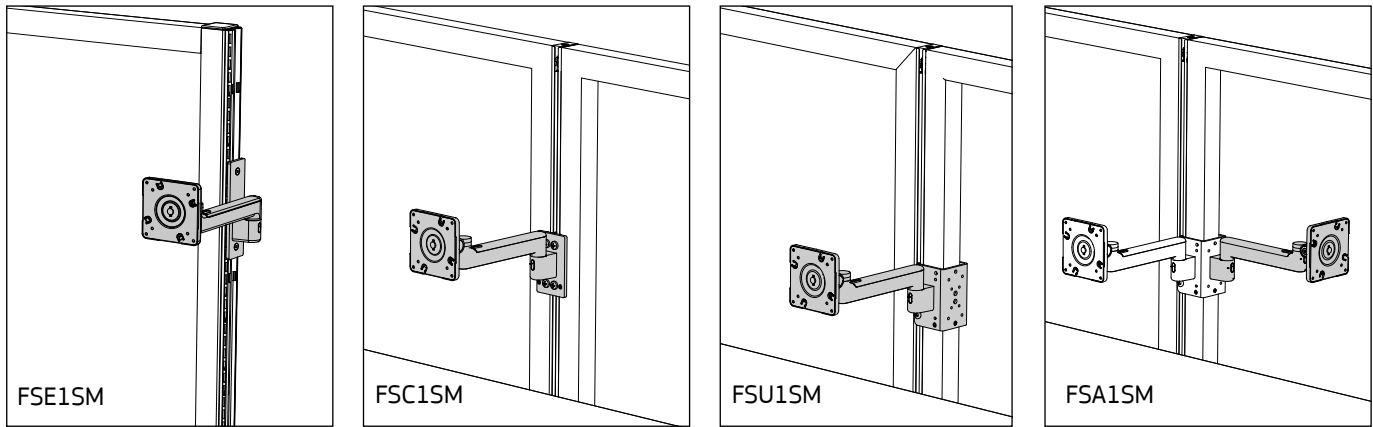
- NM No Arm
- SM Single Arm
- DM Double Arm
- DP Spring Adjustable Double Arm (*FSP1 only*)

Step 3. Finish Color Code

- BK Black
- SG Silver with Grey Trim
- WA Polished Aluminum with White Trim

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| FSP1NM | Monitor add-on post 12" H, no arm | 13 | 330 | 3 ¾ | 95 | 10 | 5 |
| FSP1SM | Monitor add-on post 12" H, 1 arm, 1 monitor | 13 | 330 | 11 ½ | 292 | 12 | 5 |
| FSP1DM | Monitor add-on post 12" H, 2 arms, 1 monitor each | 13 | 330 | 19 ¼ | 489 | 13 | 6 |
| FSL1SM | Arm set, single, 8" straight arm, 1 monitor each | 5 ¼ | 133 | 11 ½ | 292 | 7 | 3 |
| FSL1DM | Arm set, double, 8" straight arms, 1 monitor each | 7 ¼ | 184 | 19 ¼ | 489 | 10 | 5 |
| FSL1DP | Arm set, single, 8" straight arm, single dynamic arm, 1 monitor each | 13 ¾ | 349 | 26 | 660 | 14 | 6 |

Rev 10/01/19



MONITORS ARMS, END/CENTER/SADDLE MOUNT

- Arms include both 75mm and 100mm VESA mounting brackets and support monitors/accessories weighing up to 15 lbs.
- Arms provide a 360° view in portrait or landscape, with built-in cable management.
- Center Mount style (FSC1) attaches at a frame joint and adjusts vertically in 1" increments.
- End Mount style (FSE1) attaches to the end of a Riser Frame and adjusts in 6" increments.
- Saddle Mount style (FSU1) straddles the vertical tube of an UltraFrame, Riser Frame or Connector Post and adjusts in 1" increments. The saddle bracket allows flat screen/accessory mounting on the front, inside or back of the frame.
- Add-on Arms (FSA1xM) attach to the front, inside or back mounting positions on an FSU1. Up to two sets of Add-on arms can be attached to the Saddle Mount bracket for a total capacity of 3 arms on an FSU1, one in each position.
- Finish is black.

NOTES

- » Additional multiple monitor combinations available upon request; consult factory.
- » A Vertical Adjustment Mechanism can be added to any arm to provide 9" of vertical adjustment without manual repositioning of the clip-mounted bases. Sold separately; see page 11.6.
- » FSU1 does not attach to Riser Spines, but can be mounted on UltraFrame Spines.
- » End Covers cannot be used on the end of a Riser Frame when a FSE1 is attached.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

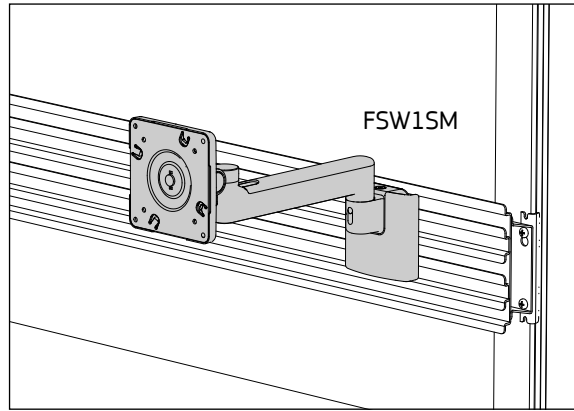
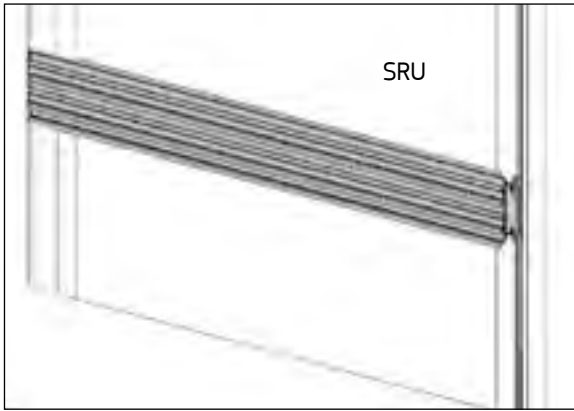
- FSE1 Monitor Arm, End Mount, 1 monitor
- FSC1 Monitor Arm, Center Mount, 1 monitor
- FSU1 Monitor Arm, Saddle Mount, 1 monitor
- FSA1 Add-on Arm

Step 2. Arm Type

- SM Single arm
- DM Double arm

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| FSE1SMBK | End mount, 1 monitor, single arm | 7 ¾ | 197 | 11 ½ | 292 | 12 | 5 |
| FSE1DMBK | End mount, 1 monitor, double arm | 7 ¾ | 197 | 19 ¼ | 489 | 13 | 6 |
| FSC1SMBK | Center mount, 1 monitor, single arm | 5 ¼ | 133 | 11 ½ | 292 | 12 | 5 |
| FSC1DMBK | Center mount, 1 monitor, double arm | 7 ¼ | 184 | 19 ¼ | 489 | 13 | 6 |
| FSU1SMBK | Saddle mount, 1 monitor, single arm | 5 ¼ | 133 | 11 ½ | 292 | 12 | 5 |
| FSU1DMBK | Saddle mount, 1 monitor, double arm | 7 ¼ | 184 | 19 ¼ | 489 | 13 | 6 |
| FSA1SMBK | Add-on arm, 1 monitor, single arm | 5 ¼ | 133 | 11 ½ | 292 | 10 | 5 |
| FSA1DMBK | Add-on arm, 1 monitor, double arm | 7 ¼ | 184 | 19 ¼ | 489 | 11 | 5 |

Rev 01/06/21



SLATWALL RAIL AND MONITOR ARM

Slatwall Rail

- Provides mounting of slatwall-mounted arms and industry standard slatwall components with horizontal adjustment.
- 3" center-to-center mounting.
- Two mounting locations offering 3" of vertical adjustment on rail.
- Horizontal rails allow for mounting of standard hang-on style plastic parts bins.

Monitor Arm, Slatwall Mount

- Arms include both 75mm and 100mm VESA mounting brackets and support monitors/accessories up to 15 lbs.
- Arms provide a 360° view in portrait or landscape, with built-in cable management.

NOTES

- » For mounting Slatwall Rail on UltraFrame System, order Rail to fit appropriate frame size; see below.
- » A Vertical Adjustment Mechanism can be added to any arm to provide 9" of vertical adjustment without manual repositioning of the clip-mounted bases; see page 11.6.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- SRU Slatwall Rail
- FSW1 Monitor Arm, Slatwall Mount

Step 2a. Width (Slatwall Rail only)

- 24 24" width 30 30" width 36 36" width
- 48 48" width 60 60" width

Step 2b. Arm (Monitor Arms only)

- SM Single Arm NM No Arm
- DM Double Arm

Step 3a. Paint Color (Slatwall Rail only)

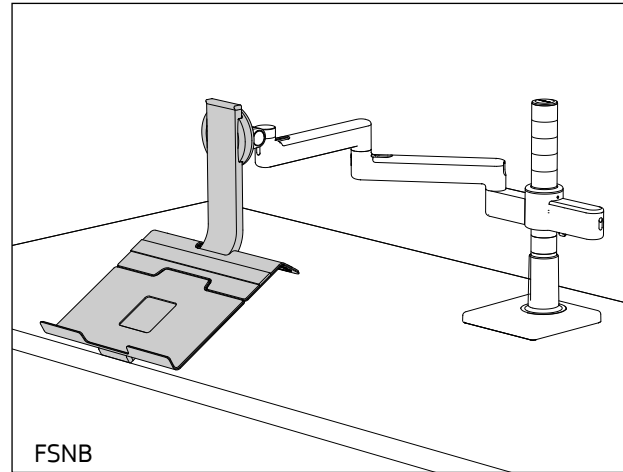
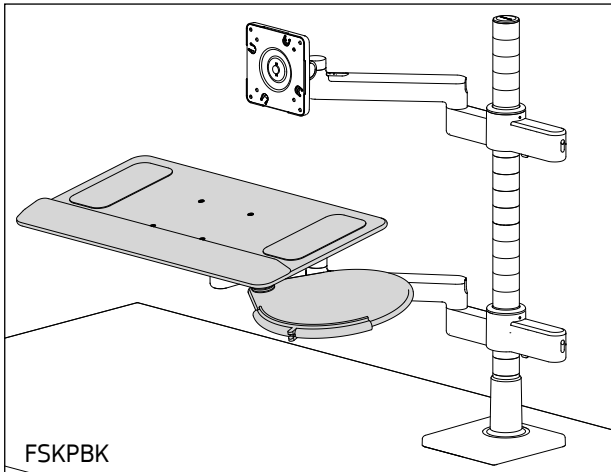
- AW Arctic White GL Grey Light Smooth
- AS Argent Silver GT Grey Light Texture
- BK Black NW Neutral White
- BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

Step 3b. Finish Color (Monitors Arms only)

- BK Black
- SG Silver with Grey Trim
- WA Polished Aluminum with Trim

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| FSW1SM | Monitor arm, slatwall, 1 monitor, single arm | 4 ¼ | 108 | | | 11 ½ | 292 | 8 | 4 |
| FSW1DM | Monitor arm, slatwall, 1 monitor, double arm | 6 ¼ | 159 | | | 19 ¼ | 489 | 10 | 5 |
| FSW1NM | Monitor arm, slatwall, pivot joint, 1 monitor, no arm | 3 ¾ | 95 | | | 3 ¾ | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| SRU24 | Slatwall rail | 5 ½ | 140 | 24 | 610 | 1 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| SRU30 | Slatwall rail | 5 ½ | 140 | 30 | 762 | 1 | 25 | 11 | 5 |
| SRU36 | Slatwall rail | 5 ½ | 140 | 36 | 914 | 1 | 25 | 13 | 6 |
| SRU48 | Slatwall rail | 5 ½ | 140 | 48 | 1219 | 1 | 25 | 14 | 6 |
| SRU60 | Slatwall rail | 5 ½ | 140 | 60 | 1524 | 1 | 25 | 18 | 8 |

Rev1-27-21



ARM MOUNT PLATFORM AND NOTEBOOK HOLDER

Arm Mount Platform, Keyboard and Mouse Tray

- Arm Mount Platform helps to save valuable workspace and mounts to all Symbiote Monitor Arms.
- Keyboard Tray is 10⁵/₈" deep by 20¹/₈" wide, and includes a black non-skid pad and removable foam wrist rest.
- A 9" diameter round Mouse Tray is included with each Keyboard Tray. Mouse Trays can be mounted on the left or right side of Keyboard Trays and swivel 270° to hide under trays when needed.
- Mouse Trays include a black non-skid pad and moveable stopper to protect the mouse from falling off the tray.
- Load capacity 15 lbs.
- Finish is Black.

Notebook Holder

- Notebook Holder has an adjustable tray and supports notebooks up to 18" for a more ergonomic workspace.
- Holder can attach to any arm, positioning the holder at the optimum height and focal length.
- Viewing angle can be tilted up to 35° forward to reduce screen glare.
- Tray supports notebooks or accessories up to 12 lbs.
- Finish is Silver or White.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- FSKP Keyboard and Mouse Tray Platform
- FSNB Monitor Arm, Center Mount

Step 2. Finish Color Code (Notebook Holder)

- SG Silver
- WA White

| Product Number | Description | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| FSKPBK | Keyboard and mouse tray platform, arm, black mount | 20 1/8 | 511 | 10 1/2 | 267 | 4.5 | 2 |
| FSNBSG | Notebook holder, silver | 14 | 356 | 11 | 279 | 5 | 2 |
| FSNBWA | Notebook holder, white | 14 | 356 | 11 | 279 | 5 | 2 |

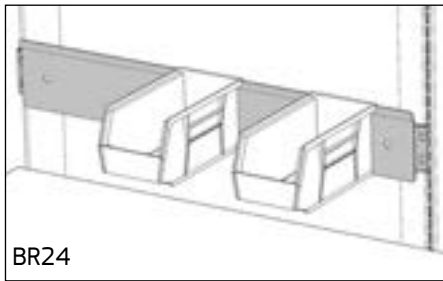
Rev 10/01/19

MATERIAL HANDLING

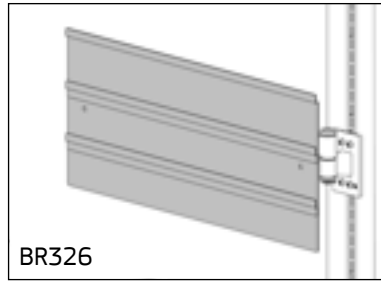
| | |
|---|-------|
| Bins and Bin Rails | 12.2 |
| Dispensing Rails | 12.3 |
| Subcontainers and Subdividers | 12.4 |
| Totes | 12.5 |
| Tote Rails and Bearers | 12.6 |
| Tote Holders | 12.7 |
| Mobile Tote Frames | 12.8 |
| Mobile Carts | 12.9 |
| Mobile Cart Handles, End Covers | 12.10 |
| Mobile Cart Base | 12.11 |
| Spool Holders and Spindles | 12.12 |
| Holdings | 12.13 |
| Overhead Tool Travelers | 12.14 |
| Supply Dollies | 12.15 |

12

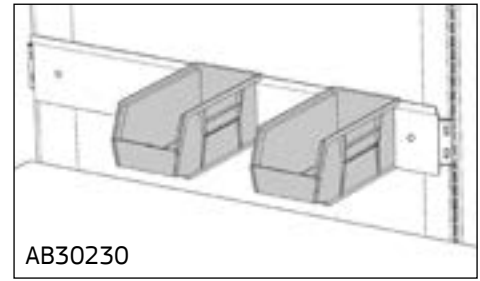




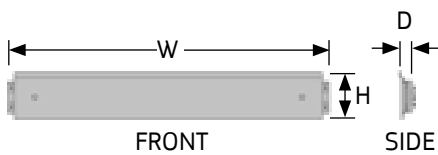
BR24



BR326

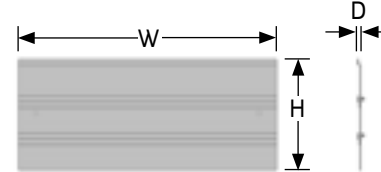


AB30230



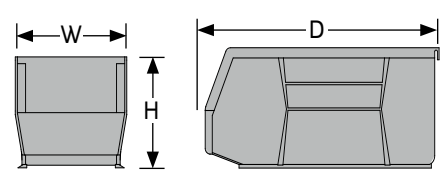
FRONT

SIDE



FRONT

SIDE



FRONT

SIDE

BINS AND BIN RAILS

Bin Rails, Frame Mount

- Bin Rails provide hanging support for generic parts bins.
- Rails mount to frames, adjusting vertically in 1" increments.
- Load capacity 40 lbs. evenly distributed.

Bin Rail, Monitor Arm Mount

- Rails provide articulating support for up to 3 rows of generic parts bins.
- Rails attach to Monitor Arms, sold separately; see pages 11.6-11.8.
- Load capacity 12 lbs. evenly distributed.

Plastic Bins

- Bins provide storage and organization of small items hanging from Bin Rails or can be stacked together.
- Made from a heavy-duty industrial grade polymer.
- Load capacity 30 lbs. Sold in packs of 5.

NOTES

- » Dissipative Bin Rails include an ESD Cable Kit Assembly for grounding.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- BR Bin Rail, Frame-Mount
- BR326 Bin Rail, 3 Tier, Monitor Arm Mount
- AB30230 Plastic Bin

Step 2. Width (Bin Rail, Frame-Mount only)

- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide 72 72" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code (Bin Rail only)

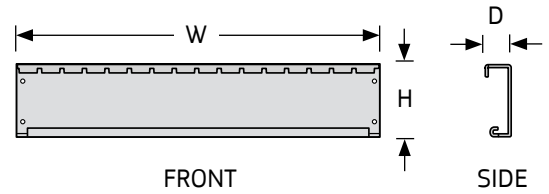
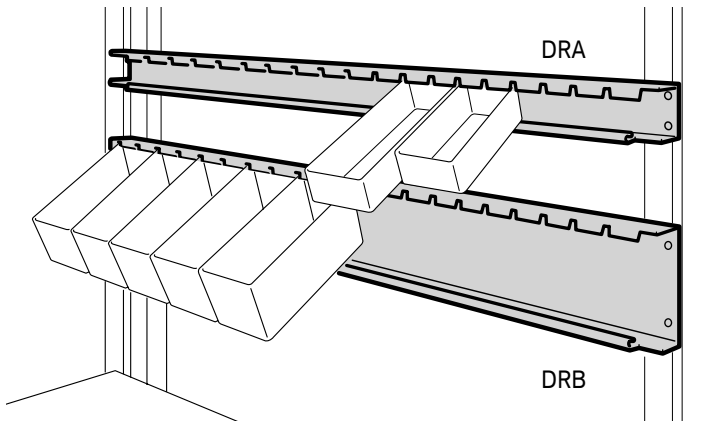
- STANDARD
- AW Arctic White GL Grey Light Smooth
 - AS Argent Silver GT Grey Light Texture
 - BK Black NW Neutral White
 - BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

Step 4. Plastic Color (Plastic Bins only)

- BL Blue
- CL Clear

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| BR24 | Frame mount | 5 ¼ | 133 | 24 | 610 | ¾ | 19 | 5 | 2 |
| BR30 | Frame mount | 5 ¼ | 133 | 30 | 762 | ¾ | 19 | 6 | 3 |
| BR36 | Frame mount | 5 ¼ | 133 | 36 | 914 | ¾ | 19 | 8 | 4 |
| BR48 | Frame mount | 5 ¼ | 133 | 48 | 1219 | ¾ | 19 | 9 | 4 |
| BR60 | Frame mount | 5 ¼ | 133 | 60 | 1524 | ¾ | 19 | 11 | 5 |
| BR72 | Frame mount | 5 ¼ | 133 | 72 | 1829 | ¾ | 19 | 14 | 6 |
| BR326 | Monitor arm mount, 3-tier | 12 | 305 | 26 | 660 | ½ | 13 | 8 | 4 |
| AB30230BL | Plastic bin, 5-pack, blue | 5 | 127 | 5 ½ | 140 | 10 ⅞ | 276 | ½ | 0.2 |
| AB30230CL | Plastic bin, 5-pack, clear | 5 | 127 | 5 ½ | 140 | 10 ⅞ | 276 | ½ | 0.2 |

Rev 04/01/19



DISPENSING RAILS

- Dispensing Rails provide hanging support for Symbiote Subcontainers.
- Subcontainers hang at a 20° slope when mounted on Dispensing Rails.
- A-size Sub-containers hang on A-size Dispensing Rails and B-size Subcontainers hang on B-size rails.
- Dissipative Dispensing Rails include an ESD Cable Kit Assembly for grounding.
- Load capacity 50 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Subcontainers sold separately; see page 12.4.
- » Description below denotes quantity of Subcontainers possible per Dispensing Rail.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- DRA** Dispensing Rail, A-Size
- DRB** Dispensing Rail, B-Size

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide **30** 30" wide **36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide **60** 60" wide

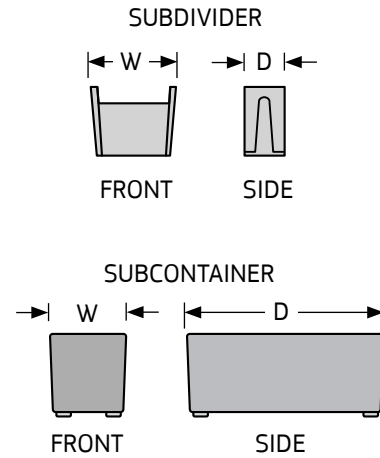
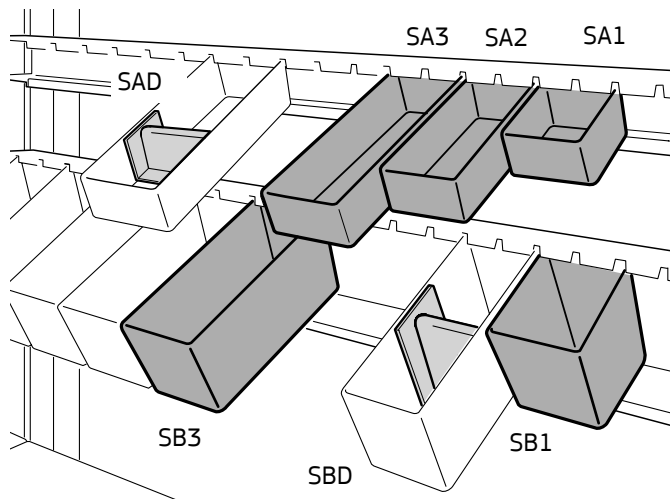
Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AW** Arctic White **GL** Grey Light Smooth
- AS** Argent Silver **GT** Grey Light Texture
- BK** Black **NW** Neutral White
- BT** Black Texture **ST** Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| DRA24 | A-size, 5 subcontainers | 3 ¼ | 83 | 24 | 610 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 5 | 2 |
| DRA30 | A-size, 6 subcontainers | 3 ¼ | 83 | 30 | 762 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 6 | 3 |
| DRA36 | A-size, 7 subcontainers | 3 ¼ | 83 | 36 | 914 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 8 | 4 |
| DRA48 | A-size, 10 subcontainers | 3 ¼ | 83 | 48 | 1219 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 10 | 5 |
| DRA60 | A-size, 12 subcontainers | 3 ¼ | 83 | 60 | 1524 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 13 | 6 |
| DRB24 | B-size, 5 subcontainers | 6 | 152 | 24 | 610 | 2 ¼ | 57 | 6 | 3 |
| DRB30 | B-size, 6 subcontainers | 6 | 152 | 30 | 762 | 2 ¼ | 57 | 8 | 4 |
| DRB36 | B-size, 7 subcontainers | 6 | 152 | 36 | 914 | 2 ¼ | 57 | 9 | 4 |
| DRB48 | B-size, 10 subcontainers | 6 | 152 | 48 | 1219 | 2 ¼ | 57 | 12 | 5 |
| DRB60 | B-size, 12 subcontainers | 6 | 152 | 60 | 1524 | 2 ¼ | 57 | 15 | 7 |

Rev 04/01/19



SUBCONTAINERS AND SUBDIVIDERS

Subcontainers

- Sold individually, subcontainers provide storage and organization of small items.
- Subcontainers hang from Dispensing Rails at a 20° slope or lay flat in Totes and Plan Drawers for organization.
- A-size Subcontainers are used with A-size Dispensing Rails and A-size Totes.
- B-size Subcontainers are used with B-size Dispensing Rails and B-size Totes.

Subdividers

- Subdividers divide Subcontainers laterally.
- A-size Subdividers are used with A-size Subcontainers.
- B-size Subdividers are used with B-size Subcontainers.
- Sold in 10 unit packs.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- SA Subcontainer, A-Size, 2 ¼" H
- SB Subcontainer, B-Size, 5 ¼" H
- SAD Subdivider, A-Size, 10 pack
- SBD Subdivider, B-Size, 10 pack

Step 2. Depth (Subcontainers only)

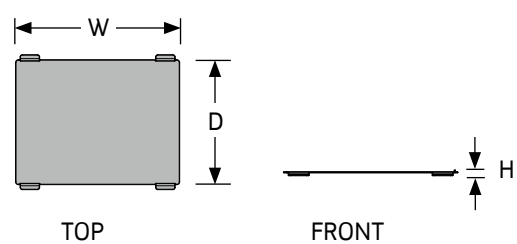
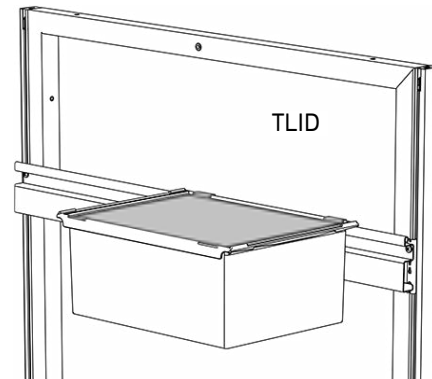
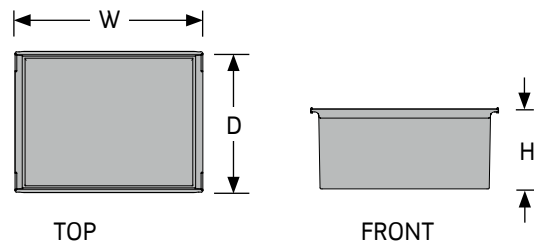
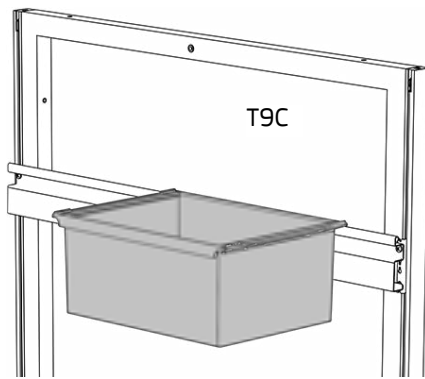
- 1 4 ¼" deep
- 2 9 ¼" deep (not offered for SB)
- 3 13 ¾" deep

Step 3. Color Code

- GY Grey
- LU Neutral White

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SA1 | Subcontainer A | 2 ¼ | 57 | 4 ½ | 114 | 4 ½ | 114 | ¼ | 0.1 |
| SA2 | Subcontainer A | 2 ¼ | 57 | 4 ½ | 114 | 9 ¼ | 235 | ¼ | 0.1 |
| SA3 | Subcontainer A | 2 ¼ | 57 | 4 ½ | 114 | 13 ¾ | 349 | ½ | 0.2 |
| SB1 | Subcontainer B | 5 ¼ | 133 | 4 ½ | 114 | 4 ½ | 114 | ½ | 0.2 |
| SB3 | Subcontainer B | 5 ¼ | 133 | 4 ½ | 114 | 13 ¾ | 349 | ¾ | 0.3 |
| SAD | Subdivider A, 10 pack | 1 ¾ | 44 | 4 ¼ | 108 | 2 | 51 | 1 | 0.5 |
| SBD | Subdivider B, 10 pack | 4 | 102 | 4 ¼ | 108 | 2 | 51 | 1 | 0.5 |

Rev 04/26/16



TOTES

- Totes provide storage and a means of transportation for materials in workstations.
- Totes hang from Tote Rails, mount beneath surfaces as drawers using Tote Bearers or slide into Tote Holders and Mobile Tote Frames for use as drawers.
- Load capacity 50 lbs. when used with Tote Rails and 25 lbs. when used with Tote Bearers, Tote Holders and Mobile Tote Frames.
- Totes are made with Zylar®650 an impact modified styrene acrylic copolymer which provides a balance of clarity and toughness.
- Tote material meets USP XXIII specifications for Class VI plastics
- Tote material is UL 94 HB approved and is recyclable.
- Finish is Ice.

NOTES

- » Tote Rails, Tote Bearers, Tote Holders and Mobile Tote Frames sold separately; see pages 12.6 - 12.8.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- T Tote
- TLID Tote Lid

Step 2. Height (Tote only)

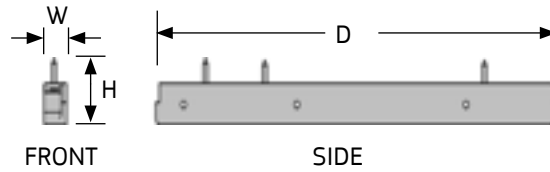
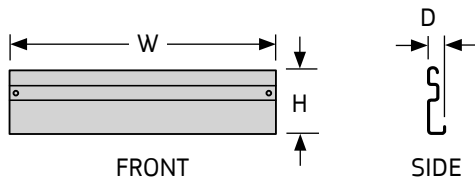
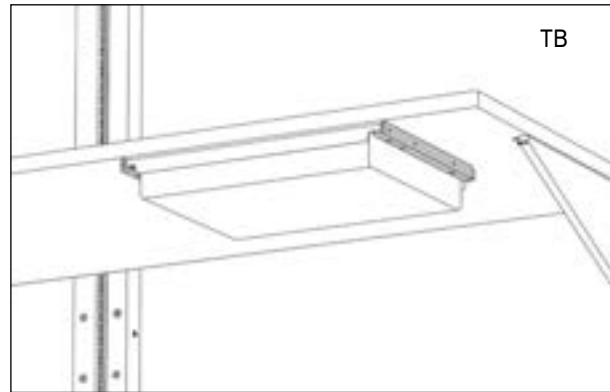
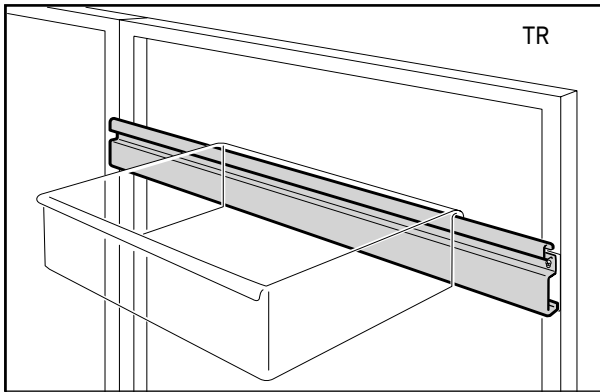
- 3A 3" high
- 6B 6" high
- 9C 9" high

Step 3. Color Code

- CE Ice

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| T3ACE | A Tote | 3 | 76 | 20 5/8 | 524 | 15 1/2 | 394 | 3 | 1.4 |
| T6BCE | B Tote | 6 | 152 | 20 5/8 | 524 | 15 1/2 | 394 | 4 | 1.8 |
| T9CCE | C Tote | 9 | 229 | 20 5/8 | 524 | 15 1/2 | 394 | 5 | 2.3 |
| TLIDCE | Tote lid | 1 1/2 | 38 | 18 7/8 | 479 | 14 3/8 | 365 | 1 | 0.5 |

Rev 10/27/20



TOTE RAILS AND BEARERS

Tote Rails

- Tote Rails provide hanging support for Symbiote Totes, Rail-Mount Tote Holders and Co/Struc® products.
- Load capacity 200 lbs. evenly distributed. Specify color and width.

Tote Bearers, Pair

- Tote Bearers are compatible with Symbiote Totes and Co/Struc® products (drawers).
- Bearers include an integral stop to prevent Totes from extending out of the track.
- Sold as a pair. Dark Tone plastic finish.

NOTES

» Symbiote Totes sold separately; see page 12.5.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- TR Tote Rail
- TBDT Tote Bearer, Pair

Step 2. Width (Tote Rail only)

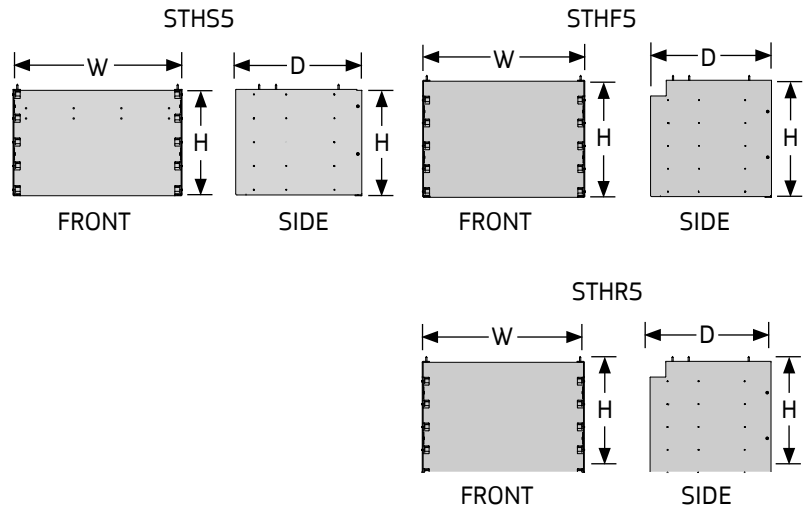
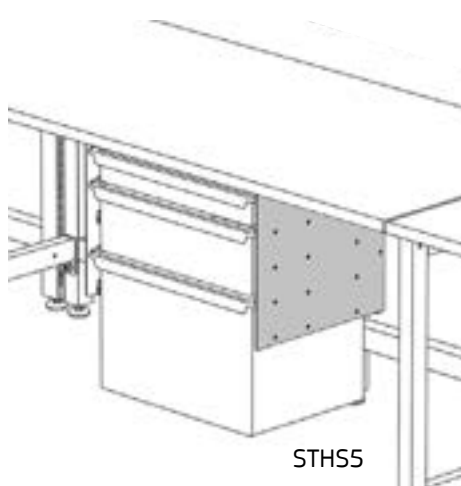
- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide 60 60" wide

Step 3. Paint Color Code (Tote Rail only)

- AW Arctic White GL Grey Light Smooth
- AS Argent Silver GT Grey Light Texture
- BK Black NW Neutral White
- BT Black Texture ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| TR24 | Tote rail | 4 ¾ | 121 | 24 | 610 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 6 | 2.7 |
| TR30 | Tote rail | 4 ¾ | 121 | 30 | 762 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 8 | 3.6 |
| TR36 | Tote rail | 4 ¾ | 121 | 36 | 914 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 10 | 4.5 |
| TR48 | Tote rail | 4 ¾ | 121 | 48 | 1219 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 12 | 5.4 |
| TR60 | Tote rail | 4 ¾ | 121 | 60 | 1524 | 1 ¼ | 32 | 15 | 6.8 |
| TBDT | Tote bearer, pair, dark tone | ¾ | 19 | 1 | 25 | 14 ¼ | 362 | 1 | 0.5 |

Rev 04/01/19



TOTE HOLDERS

- Tote Holders provide storage for Symbiote Totes below a surface, 4-Legged Table or hanging on a Tote Rail.
- Steel unit includes five slots in 3" intervals for Tote storage.
- The Rail-Mount Tote Holder also includes a 1" high standard laminate top with matching vinyl edge-band.
- Load capacity 125 lbs. total; maximum capacity 25 lbs. per Tote.

NOTES

- » Rail-Mount Tote Holder requires two Tote Rails mounted vertically. Sold separately; see page 12.6.
- » Totes sold separately; see page 12.5.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- STHS5** Tote Holder, Surface Mount
- STHR5** Tote Holder, Rail Mount
- STHF5** Tote Holder, 4-Legged Table Mount

Step 2. Paint Color Code

- AW** Arctic White
- AS** Argent Silver
- BK** Black
- BT** Black Texture
- GL** Grey Light Smooth
- GT** Grey Light Texture
- NW** Neutral White
- ST** Sand Texture

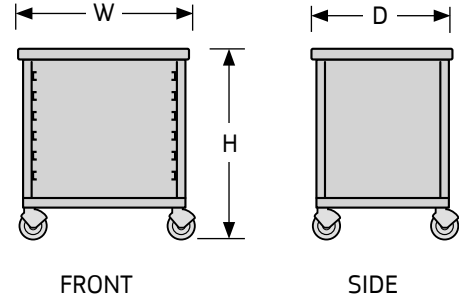
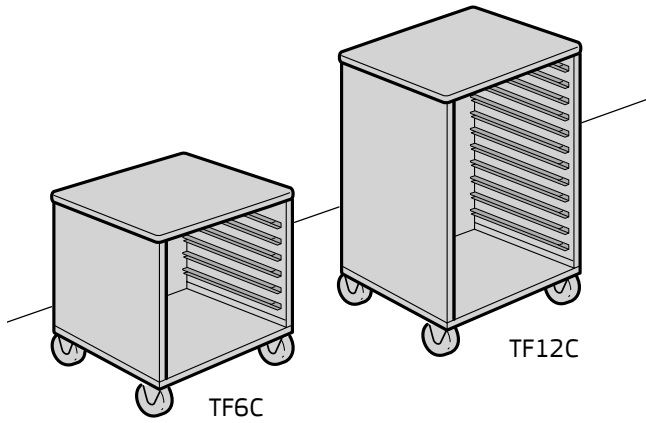
Step 3. Laminate Color (Rail-Mount only)

Select one for laminate + matching edge-band

- BK** Black
- GF** Grey Fleck
- GL** Grey Light
- NW** Neutral White
- SA** Sand
- WF** White Fleck

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| STHS5 | Surface-mount | 13 3/8 | 340 | 21 1/4 | 540 | 15 7/8 | 403 | 25 | 11.3 |
| STHR5 | Rail-mount | 14 3/8 | 365 | 21 1/4 | 540 | 16 3/4 | 425 | 38 | 17.2 |
| STHF5 | 4-Legged Table mount | 15 3/8 | 391 | 21 1/4 | 540 | 15 7/8 | 403 | 27 | 12.2 |

Rev 06/20/24



MOBILE TOTE FRAMES

- Tote Frames, available in standard and dissipative* laminates, provide mobile storage for Symbiote Totes.
- Steel unit has a 1" high standard or dissipative laminate top with matching vinyl Edge-band, four 3" twin-wheel braking casters and Tote Slots placed at 3" intervals.
- Six-slot Tote Frames provide 18" of usable height; 8 slot-frames provide 24"; and, 12 slot-frames provide 36".
- * Nevamar® Static Dissipative Laminate (SDL) Surfaces have a Point to point and point to ground resistance of 1 x 10⁶ to 1 x 10⁹ ohms @ 10-60% relative humidity. Conforms to ESD Association Standard ESD-S4.1.
- Dissipative surfaces include a Laminate Grounding Terminal Kit and Ground Chain.
- Load capacity 250 lbs. per frame; maximum capacity 25 lbs. per individual Tote.

NOTES

- » Symbiote Totes sold separately; see page 12.5.
- » If either paint or laminate is dissipative, use the dissipative price.
- » Other dissipative laminates available upon request; consult factory.
- » Customers are responsible for specifying ESD surface requirements; corporate ESD standards must be consulted prior to ordering.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

TF Mobile Tote Frame

Step 2. Slots

6C 6-slot 8C 8-slot 12C 12-slot

Step 3. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| AW Arctic White | GL Grey Light Smooth |
| AS Argent Silver | GT Grey Light Texture |
| BK Black | NW Neutral White |
| BT Black Texture | ST Sand Texture |

Step 4. Laminate color code

STANDARD

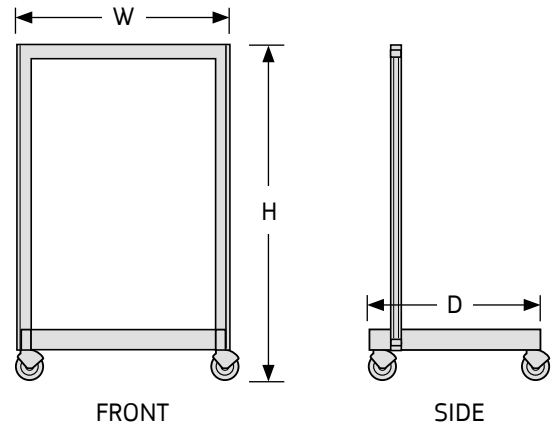
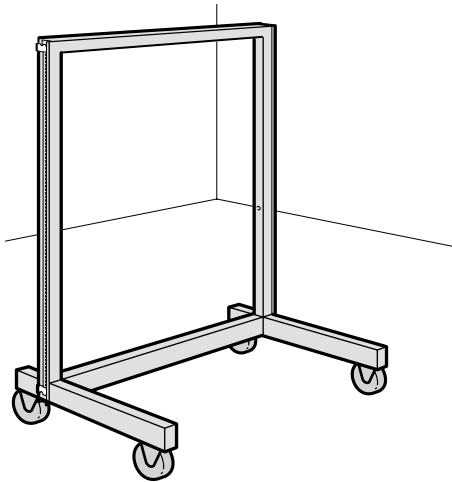
| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| BK Black | NW Neutral White |
| GF Grey Fleck | SA Sand |
| GL Grey Light | WF White Fleck |

DISSIPATIVE

DAW Dissipative Arctic White
 DBK Dissipative Black
 DG Dissipative Grey Light
 DNW Dissipative Neutral White
 DS Dissipative Sand

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| TF6C | 6-slot | 23 ½ | 597 | 22 ½ | 572 | 16 ½ | 419 | 36 | 16.3 |
| TF8C | 8-slot | 29 ½ | 749 | 22 ½ | 572 | 16 ½ | 419 | 56 | 25.4 |
| TF12C | 12-slot | 41 ½ | 1054 | 22 ½ | 572 | 16 ½ | 419 | 77 | 34.9 |

Rev 06/20/24



MOBILE CARTS

- Mobile Cart functions as a single-sided mobile workstation; or as an assembly process or rack cart.
- 2" steel frame provides structural support for and permits vertical adjustment of components in 1" increments. 52" high carts provide 43" of usable hanger track; 66" high carts provide 57".
- Equipped with connection points for end mounting of Monitor Arms and attachment points for ESD grounding hardware.
- Includes 4" diameter polypropylene casters with totalock brakes (simultaneously locks the swivel and wheel).
- Dissipative Cart includes a Ground Chain.
- Load capacity 500 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Maximum component depth is 24 inches.
- » Mount components only on the front side of Mobile Carts; plastic tubing inserted in the back side prevents mounting of components.
- » Optional Mobile Cart Handles and End Covers to finish exposed hardware available. Sold separately; see page 12.10.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

MCS Mobile Cart

Step 2. Height

52 52" high 66 66" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" width 30 30" width

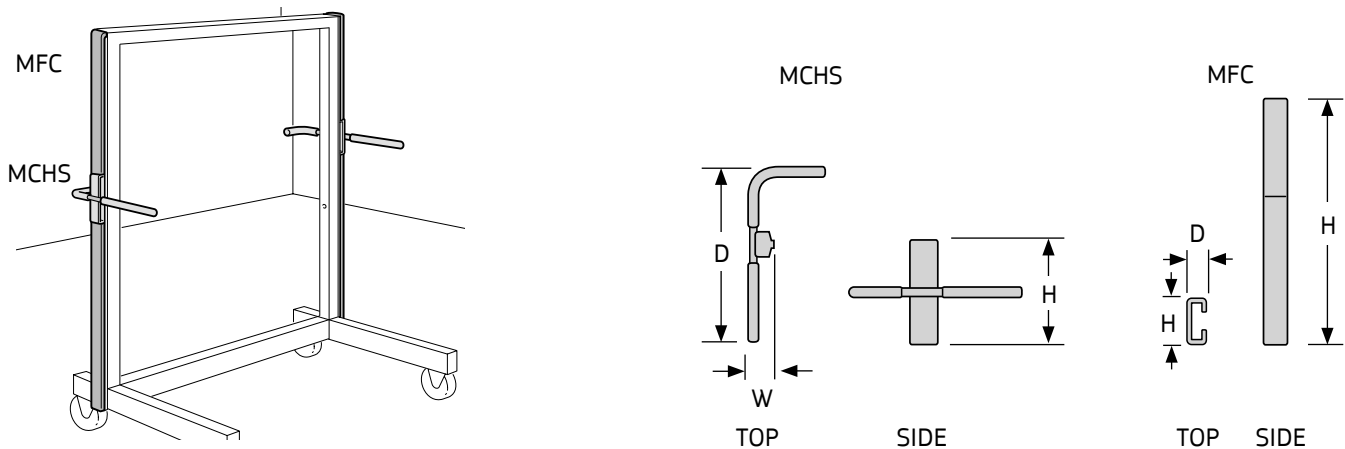
Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AW Arctic White
- AS Argent Silver
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| MCS5224 | Mobile cart | 52 | 1321 | 24 | 610 | 29 ½ | 749 | 60 | 27.2 |
| MCS5230 | Mobile cart | 52 | 1321 | 30 | 762 | 29 ½ | 749 | 64 | 29.0 |
| MCS6624 | Mobile cart | 66 | 1676 | 24 | 610 | 29 ½ | 749 | 67 | 30.4 |
| MCS6630 | Mobile cart | 66 | 1676 | 30 | 762 | 29 ½ | 749 | 71 | 32.2 |

Rev 04/01/19



MOBILE CART HANDLES, END COVERS

Mobile Cart Handles

- Mobile Cart Handles bolt to the ends of Mobile Carts and are composed of 1" diameter steel tubing covered with black foam grip.
- Handles mount in one vertical position only when used in conjunction with Mobile Cart End Covers.
- Handles are adjustable in 6" increments when not used with other components.
- Sold in pairs.
- Finish is Black Texture.

Mobile Cart End Covers

- Metal covers finish exposed hardware on the ends of Mobile Carts when Mobile Cart Handles are used.
- Includes four metal covers to finish the exposed hardware above and below the handles on each side of the cart, as well as attachment hardware.
- Finish must be specified.

NOTES

- » To finish exposed hardware on the ends of Mobile Carts when handles are not used, use Panel End Covers. 52" high carts require two EC48 and 66" high carts require two EC62. Sold separately; see page 2.12.
- » Tote drawers available; consult factory.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- MCHSBT Mobile Cart Handles
- MFC Mobile Cart End Covers with handles
- EC End Cover (no handles)

Step 2. Height (MFC only)

52 52" high 66 66" high

Step 3. Height (EC only)

48 48" high 62 62" high

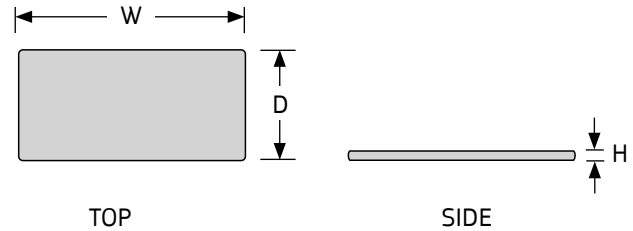
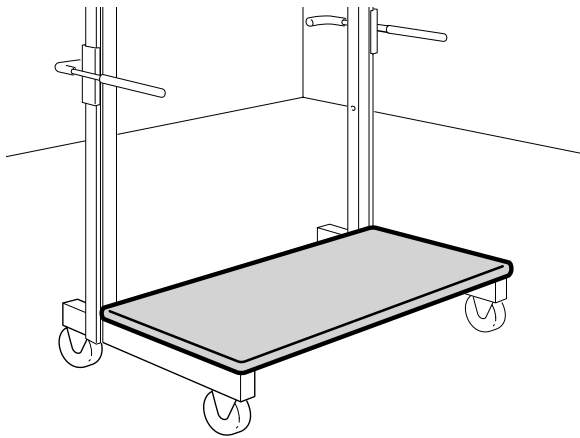
Step 4. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AW Arctic White
- AS Argent Silver
- BK Black
- BT Black Texture
- GL Grey Light Smooth
- GT Grey Light Texture
- NW Neutral White
- ST Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| MCHSBT | Handle, pair | 7 | 178 | 2 ½ | 64 | 16 | 406 | 6 | 2.7 |
| MFC52 | End cover, pair with handle cutouts | 40 | 1016 | 2 | 51 | ½ | 13 | 2 | 0.9 |
| MFC66 | End cover, pair with handle cutouts | 54 | 1372 | 2 | 51 | ½ | 13 | 3 | 1.4 |
| EC48 | End cover | 48 | 1219 | 2 | 51 | ½ | 13 | 3 | 1.4 |
| EC62 | End cover | 62 | 1575 | 2 | 51 | ½ | 13 | 4 | 1.8 |

Rev 04/01/19



MOBILE CART BASE

- Available in standard and dissipative laminates*, the 1¼" high base attaches to Mobile Cart feet with hook and loop strips.
- Base has square corners with matching edge banding.
- *Nevamar® Static Dissipative Laminate (SDL) Surfaces have a Point to point and point to ground resistance of 1 x 10⁶ to 1 x 10⁹ ohms @ 10-60% relative humidity. Conforms to ESD Association Standard ESD-S4.1.
- Dissipative surfaces include a Laminate Grounding Terminal Kit and Ground Chain.
- Load capacity 200 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

- » Mobile Carts sold separately; see page 12.9.
- » Other dissipative laminates available upon request; consult factory.
- » Customers are responsible for specifying ESD surface requirements; corporate ESD standards must be consulted prior to ordering.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

MFB Mobile Cart Base

Step 2. Laminate Type

LT Standard **DT** Dissipative

Step 3. Width

24 24" width **30** 30" width

Step 4. Laminate color code

STANDARD

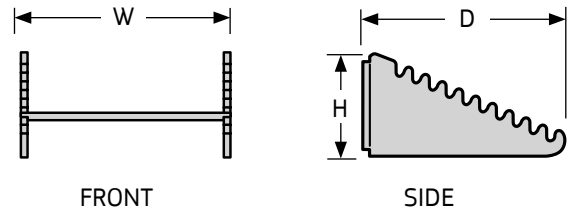
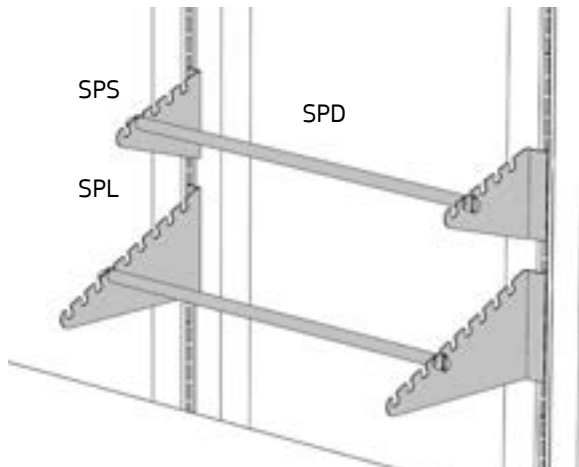
| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| AW Arctic White | NW Neutral White |
| BK Black | SA Sand |
| GF Grey Fleck | WF White Fleck |
| GL Grey Light | |

DISSIPATIVE

| |
|--------------------------------------|
| DBK Dissipative Black |
| DG Dissipative Grey |
| DNW Dissipative Neutral White |
| DS Dissipative Sand |
| DW Dissipative White |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| MFBLT24 | Standard laminate | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 20 | 9.1 |
| MFBLT30 | Standard laminate | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |
| MFBDT24 | Dissipative laminate | 1 ¼ | 32 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 20 | 9.1 |
| MFBDT30 | Dissipative laminate | 1 ¼ | 32 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 10.9 |

Rev 06/20/24



SPOOL HOLDERS AND SPINDLES

- Spool Holders display spooled material such as labels, wires and cables in workstations.
- Includes one 5/8" diameter spindle and two brackets.
- Load capacity 100 lbs. evenly distributed.
- Bracket finish is Black Texture.

NOTES

- » Additional spindles can be attached to a single Spool Holder. Order separately; see below.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

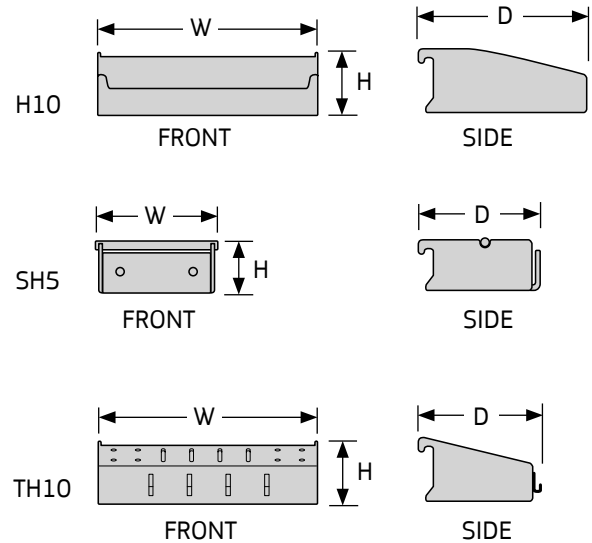
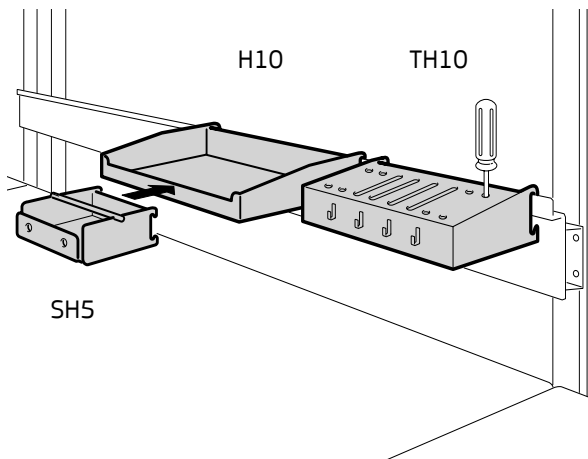
- SPS Spool Holder, Short
- SPL Spool Holder, Long
- SPD Spindle

Step 2. Width

- 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SPS24BT | Frame mount, short | 4 ½ | 114 | 22 | 559 | 6 | 152 | 3 | 1.4 |
| SPS30BT | Frame mount, short | 4 ½ | 114 | 28 | 711 | 6 | 152 | 3 | 1.4 |
| SPS36BT | Frame mount, short | 4 ½ | 114 | 34 | 864 | 6 | 152 | 3 ½ | 1.6 |
| SPS48BT | Frame mount, short | 4 ½ | 114 | 46 | 1168 | 6 | 152 | 4 ½ | 2.0 |
| SPL24BT | Frame mount, long | 5 ½ | 140 | 22 | 559 | 9 ¾ | 248 | 4 | 1.8 |
| SPL30BT | Frame mount, long | 5 ½ | 140 | 28 | 711 | 9 ¾ | 248 | 4 | 1.8 |
| SPL36BT | Frame mount, long | 5 ½ | 140 | 34 | 864 | 9 ¾ | 248 | 4 ½ | 2.0 |
| SPL48BT | Frame mount, long | 5 ½ | 140 | 46 | 1168 | 9 ¾ | 248 | 5 ½ | 2.5 |
| SPD24 | Spindle | 5/8 | 16 | 22 | 559 | 5/8 | 16 | ¼ | 0.1 |
| SPD30 | Spindle | 5/8 | 16 | 28 | 711 | 5/8 | 16 | ¼ | 0.1 |
| SPD36 | Spindle | 5/8 | 16 | 34 | 864 | 5/8 | 16 | ¼ | 0.1 |
| SPD48 | Spindle | 5/8 | 16 | 46 | 1168 | 5/8 | 16 | ¼ | 0.1 |

Rev 11/13/13



HOLDERS

- Holders provide storage for small parts, tools, solder and work aids in workstations.
- Holders hang from Bin Rails.
- Tool Holders and Solder Holders hang from Bin Rails or from the front of Holders.
- Solder Holders include a spindle.

NOTES

- » Bin Rails sold separately; see page 12.2.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

- H10** Holder
- SH5** Solder Holder
- TH10** Tool Holder

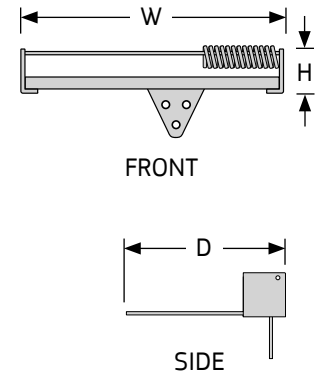
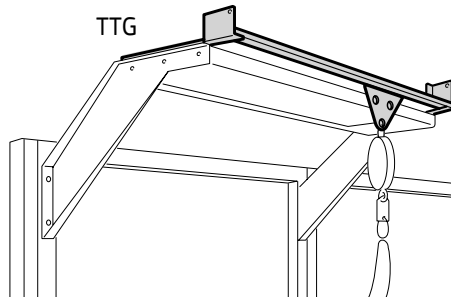
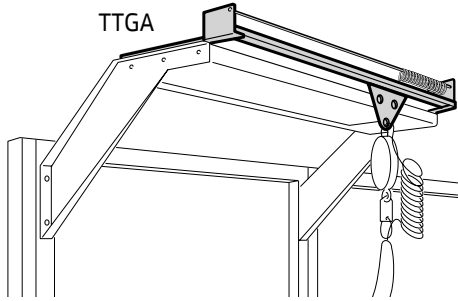
Step 2. Paint Color Code

STANDARD

- AW** Arctic White
- AS** Argent Silver
- BK** Black
- BT** Black Texture
- GL** Grey Light Smooth
- GT** Grey Light Texture
- NW** Neutral White
- ST** Sand Texture

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|---------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| H10 | Holder | 2 ½ | 64 | 10 | 254 | 5 ¾ | 146 | 1 | 0.5 |
| SH5 | Solder holder | 2 | 51 | 4 | 102 | 3 ½ | 89 | 1 | 0.5 |
| TH10 | Tool holder | 2 | 51 | 9 | 229 | 4 | 102 | 1 | 0.5 |

Rev 04/01/19



OVERHEAD TOOL TRAVELERS

- Tool Travelers suspend small hand tools above workstations providing 8" of fore and aft adjustment.
- Travelers attach to the top of Cantilever Light Brackets with or without the use of Task Lights.
- Units without air include a rail, one car and two end supports.
- Units with air include a rail, one car with air adapter ending in 1/4" FPT, two end supports, a 3/8" push-in fitting for air feed of 1/2" OD tube and a 1/4" ID coiled poly tube.
- Load capacity 50 lbs.
- Finish is Black Texture.

NOTES

- » Cantilever Light Brackets sold separately; see page 8.8.
- » Additional Tool Traveler Cars sold separately; see below. Two cars maximum per rail.
- » Tool Traveler Cars with Air include all parts needed to add the car to a Tool Traveler in the field.
- » Compressed Air Coil Tube Kits (CAC) to connect the air tool to the car sold separately; see page 8.23.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

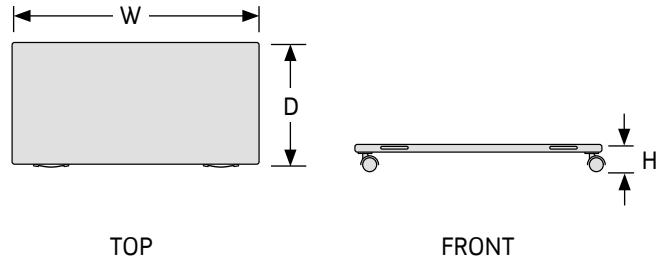
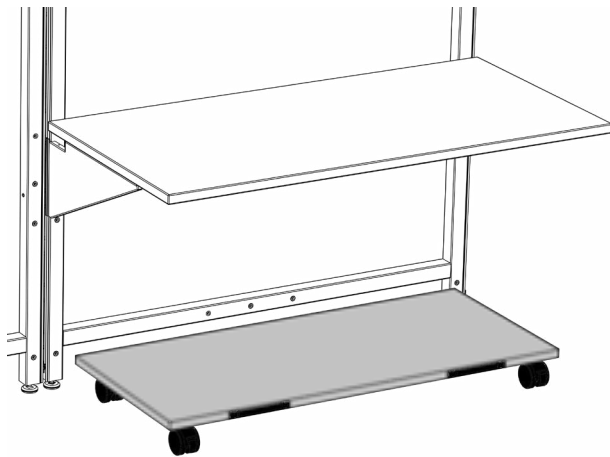
- TTG Tool Traveler without air
- TCGA Tool Traveler with air

Step 2. Width (Tool Traveler)

- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide
- 72 72" wide

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| TTG48BT | Without air | 4 1/2 | 114 | 48 | 1219 | 12 1/2 | 318 | 6 | 2.7 |
| TTG60BT | Without air | 4 1/2 | 114 | 60 | 1524 | 12 1/2 | 318 | 7 | 3.2 |
| TTG72BT | Without air | 4 1/2 | 114 | 72 | 1829 | 12 1/2 | 318 | 8 | 3.6 |
| TTGA48BT | With air | 4 1/2 | 114 | 48 | 1219 | 12 1/2 | 318 | 8 | 3.6 |
| TTGA60BT | With air | 4 1/2 | 114 | 60 | 1524 | 12 1/2 | 318 | 9 | 4.1 |
| TTGA72BT | With air | 4 1/2 | 114 | 72 | 1829 | 12 1/2 | 318 | 10 | 4.5 |
| TCGBT | Car without air | 4 1/2 | 114 | 5 1/2 | 140 | 1/4 | 6 | 1 | 0.5 |
| TCGABT | Car with air | 4 1/2 | 114 | 5 1/2 | 140 | 1/4 | 6 | 2 | 0.9 |

Rev 01/29/09



SUPPLY DOLLIES

- Supply Dollies provide mobile storage for general supply items, reagents and printers.
- Includes a 1¼" high laminated base with matching 3MM PVC Edge-band, 3" twin wheel braking casters and handles on the front face.
- Load capacity 250 lbs. evenly distributed.

NOTES

» Dollies are sized to fit between two C Leg Supports on a workstation.

How to Specify

Step 1. Product Number

SDOL24

Step 2. Width

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 18 | 18" width | 24 | 24" width | 30 | 30" width |
| 42 | 42" width | 54 | 54" width | 66 | 66" width |

Step 3. Laminate Color Code

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| AW | Arctic White | NW | Neutral White |
| BK | Black | SA | Sand |
| GF | Grey Fleck | WF | White Fleck |
| GL | Grey Light | | |

| Product Number | Description | Height | | Width | | Depth | | Weight | |
|----------------|--------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | in. | [mm] | lb. | [kg] |
| SDOL2418 | Supply Dolly | 4 ¾ | 121 | 18 | 457 | 24 | 610 | 14 | 6 |
| SDOL2424 | Supply Dolly | 4 ¾ | 121 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 610 | 19 | 9 |
| SDOL2430 | Supply Dolly | 4 ¾ | 121 | 30 | 762 | 24 | 610 | 24 | 11 |
| SDOL2442 | Supply Dolly | 4 ¾ | 121 | 42 | 1067 | 24 | 610 | 33 | 15 |
| SDOL2454 | Supply Dolly | 4 ¾ | 121 | 54 | 1372 | 24 | 610 | 43 | 20 |
| SDOL2466 | Supply Dolly | 4 ¾ | 121 | 66 | 1676 | 24 | 610 | 52 | 24 |

Rev 06/20/24